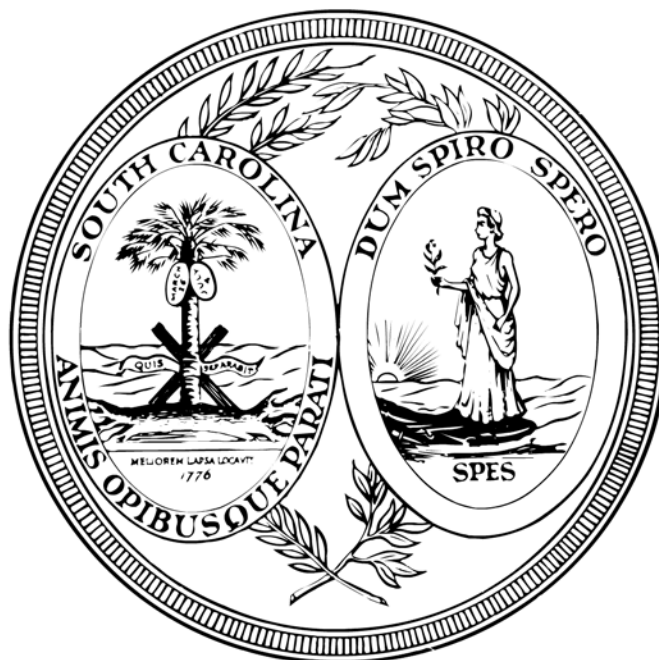


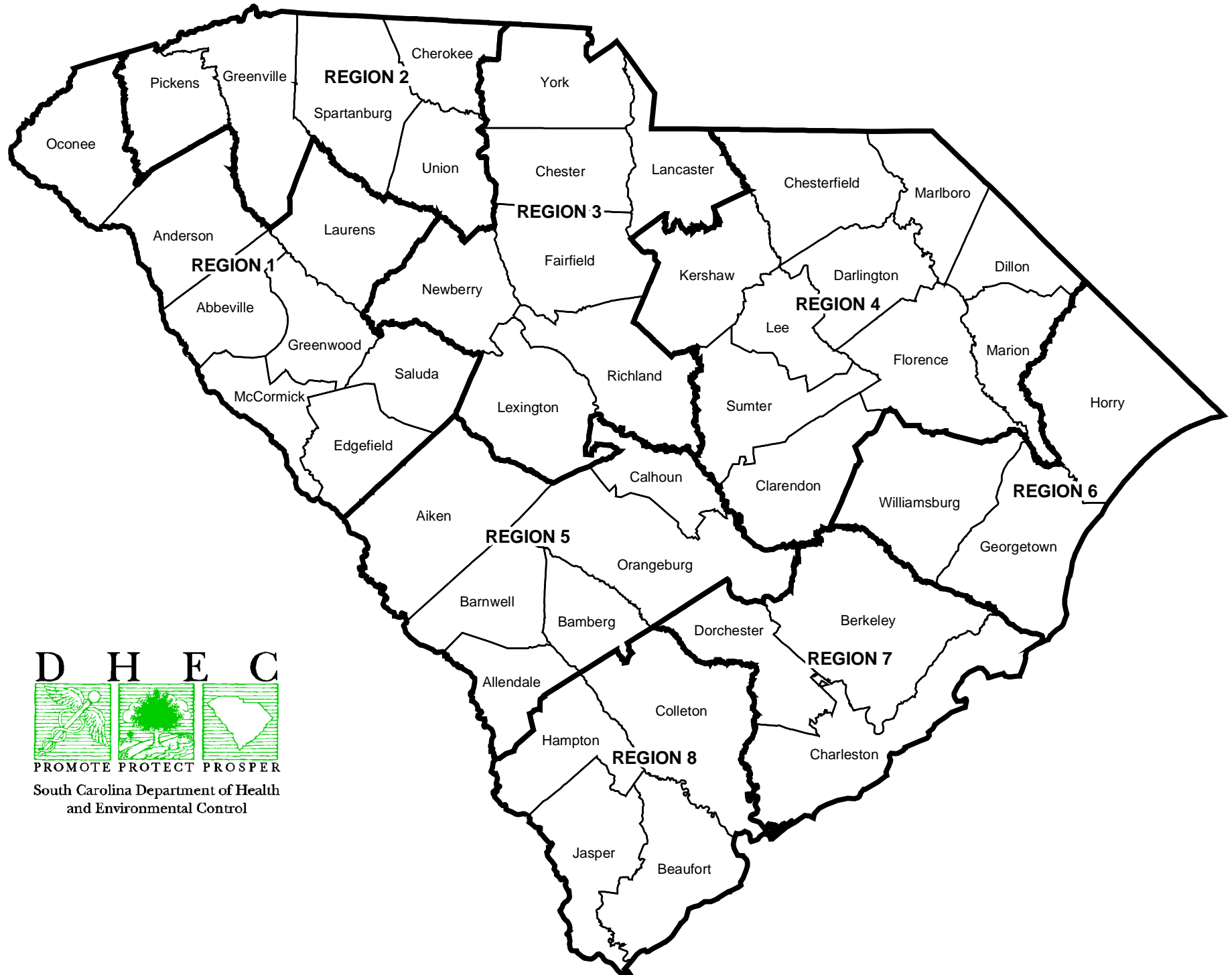
# **SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2007**



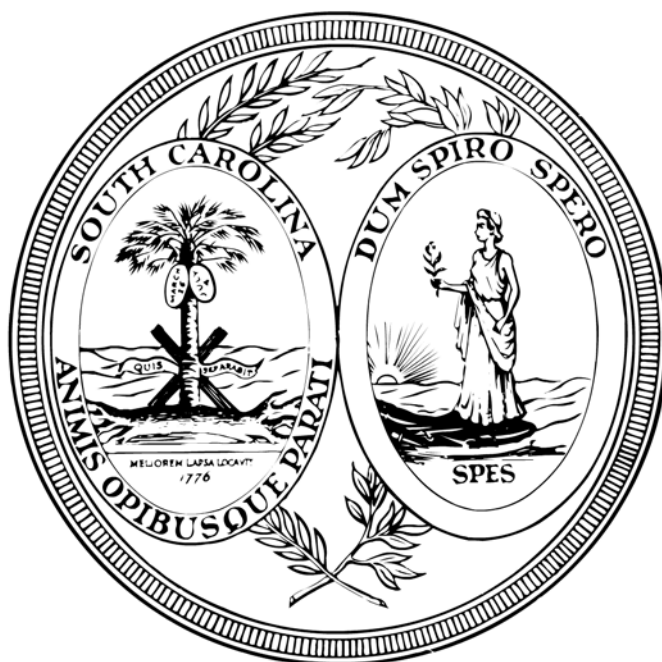
## **VOLUME I ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES**

**Division of Biostatistics  
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services  
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

# SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND PUBLIC HEALTH REGIONS



# **SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2007**



## **VOLUME I ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES**

**Division of Biostatistics  
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services  
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

**February, 2009**



# Contributors

## Division of Biostatistics SC DHEC

Shae R. Sutton, Director

### Biostatistics and Data Quality Branch

Daniela Nitcheva, Manager  
Fushun Zhang, Statistician  
Rui Zhang, Statistician  
Calandra Caple-McLeod, Statistical and Research Analyst  
Thomas Pinner, Statistical and Research Analyst

This and other reports on South Carolina vital statistics are available on the internet at the web address listed below. Click on the Health tab to the right of DHEC Home. Then click on Data under Topics. Scroll to bottom of page and see links under the Vital Statistics heading.

More data are available on SCAN: <http://scangis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>

Please forward any suggestions, comments or requests concerning this report to:

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control  
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services

Division of Biostatistics

2600 Bull Street

Columbia, SC 29201

803-898-3649 phone      803-898-3661 fax

<http://www.scdhec.gov>



## INTRODUCTION

This report contains vital statistics data for South Carolina events that occurred in 2007. The purpose of this report is to provide basic reference data for a variety of users. Vital Statistics certificates filed with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control are the primary source of data presented in this report. These records include certificates of live births, deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments, and reports of fetal deaths and abortions. Data are presented for South Carolina and its 46 counties. Live births, fetal deaths and deaths occurring out-of-state to South Carolina residents are also included in this report. Event information is re-allocated to the state of residence through an agreement of interstate transcript exchange.

In South Carolina fetal death and death certificates are filed by hospitals, physicians, coroners, midwives and funeral directors in the county health department where the event occurred. Each county health department forwards the certificates weekly to the Office of Vital Records. In 2004, South Carolina established the Web Birth system. This allows hospitals to file all birth certificate information via secured internet connection. Marriage and divorce certificates are transmitted to this office from the County Probate Court and Clerk of Court, respectively.

Population estimates for the intercensal years were provided by the National Center for Health Statistics.

This and other reports on South Carolina vital statistics including Death Supplement are available on the internet at the web address listed below. Click on the Health tab to the right of DHEC Home. Then click on Data under Topics. Scroll to bottom of page and see links under the Vital Statistics heading.

More data are available on South Carolina Community Assessment Network (<http://scangis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>); our interactive data query website.

Requests for more detailed statistical data pertaining to vital events, suggestions and comments may be submitted to:

South Carolina Department Health and Environmental Control  
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services  
Division of Biostatistics  
2600 Bull Street  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201  
Phone: (803) 898-3649  
Fax: (803) 898-3661

<http://www.scdhec.gov>





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section A.	Summary of Vital Events.....	1
Section B.	Population .....	7
Section C.	Birth.....	11
	Fertility Patterns.....	16
	Gender Ratio.....	17
	Multiple Births.....	18
	Attendant at Birth.....	33
	Age of Mother.....	35
	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers.....	45
	Live Births by Birthweight.....	51
	Low Weight Live Births.....	58
Section D.	Teen Pregnancy.....	76
	Age 10-19.....	76
	Age 10-14.....	79
	Age 14-17.....	82
	Age 15-17.....	85
	Age 18-19.....	88
Section E.	Abortion.....	91
	By County of Residence.....	92
	By County of Occurrence.....	95
Section F.	Mortality.....	96
	Infant Mortality.....	97
	Neonatal Mortality.....	102
	Postneonatal Mortality.....	105
	Fetal Mortality.....	108
	Perinatal Mortality.....	112
	Causes of Maternal Death.....	113
Section G.	Death.....	115
	Leading Causes of Death.....	117
	Death by Age and Race.....	119
	Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender.....	123
	Accidental Deaths by Gender.....	124
	Death Rates by Race.....	125
	Deaths by Burial Disposition.....	129
	Deaths by Certifier.....	132
	Major Causes of Accidental Deaths.....	134
	Deaths Due to Suicide.....	136
	Deaths Due to Homicide.....	137
	Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender.....	138
Section H.	Marriages and Divorces.....	142
	Trends in Marriages and Divorces.....	142
	Marriages.....	143
	Divorces and Annulments.....	150

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Section J.	Technical Notes.....	155
	Registration of Vital Events.....	155
	Revision of Certificates.....	156
	Allocation of Events by Residence or Occurrence.....	157
	Definitions of Terms.....	158
	Interpretation of Data.....	160
	Implementation of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).....	164
	Formulae.....	165
	Grams Weight Conversion Chart.....	166
	Symbols Used in Tables.....	166

Section K .	Appendix.....	
-------------	---------------	--

### Figures

Figure B-1.	South Carolina Estimated Population by County, 2007.....	7
Figure C-1.	Live Birth Rates by County: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	11
Figure C-2.	Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Residence Data).....	12
Figure C-3.	Multiple Births Rate by Race South Carolina, 1993-2007 (Residence Data).....	18
Figure C-4.	Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race South Carolina, 1998-2007 (Residence Data).....	35
Figure C-5.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 1993-2007 (Residence Data).....	36
Figure C-6.	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	45
Figure C-7.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams) and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	51
Figure C-8.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	58
Figure E-1.	Abortion Rates by Race South Carolina, 1998-2007 (Residence Data).....	91
Figure F-1.	Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates by County: South Carolina, 2005-2007 (Residence Data).....	96
Figure F-2.	Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Residence Data).....	97
Figure F-3.	Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	98
Figure G-1.	Death Rates by County: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	115
Figure G-2.	Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1983-2007(Residence Data).....	116

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Figures

Figure G-3.	Percent Distribution for the Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender, South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	117
Figure H-1.	Marriage and Divorce Rates: South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Occurrence Data).....	142
Figure H-2.	Marriage Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Occurrence Data).....	144
Figure H-3.	Divorce Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Occurrence Data).....	151

### **TABLES**

#### Vital Events

Table A-1.	Population, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1988-2007 (Residence Data).....	3
Table A-2.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1988-2007 (Residence Data).....	4
TableA- 3.	Live Births South Carolina and Each County, 1996-2007 (Residence Data).....	5
Table A-4.	Deaths South Carolina and Each County, 1996-2007 (Residence Data).....	6

#### Population

Table B-1.	Percent of Population by Age Group South Carolina, 1990 and 2000.....	8
Table B-2.	Population, Live Births, Deaths and Natural Increase South Carolina, 1986-2007 (Residence Data).....	9
Table B-3.	Estimated Population and Percents by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2007 .....	10

#### Births

Table C-1.	Live Births and Birth Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Residence Data).....	12
Table C-2.	Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	13
Table C-3.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data) .....	14
Table C-4.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data) .....	15
Table C-5.	Fertility Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 1993-2007 (Residence Data).....	16

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Births

Table C-6.	Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race South Carolina and Each County, 1993-2007(Residence Data).....	16
Table C-7.	Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females South Carolina, 2003-2007 (Residence Data).....	17
Table C-8.	Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race South Carolina, 1993-2007 (Residence Data).....	18
Table C-9.	Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence South Carolina, 2007.....	19
Table C-10.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	21
Table C-10A.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	22
Table C-11.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	25
Table C-11A.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	26
Table C-12.	Live Births by Education of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	29
Table C-12A.	Live Births by Education and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	30
Table C-13.	Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-14.	Live Births by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 1998-2007 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-15.	Live Births by Attendant South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	34
Table C-16.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina, 2003-2007 (Residence Data).....	35
Table C-17.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 1993-2007 (Residence Data).....	36
Table C-18.	Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	37
Table C-18A.	Live Births by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	38
Table C-19.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	41
Table C-19A.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old By Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	42

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Births

Table C-20	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2003-2007 (Residence Data).....	45
Table C-21	Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	46
Table C-22.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group South Carolina and Each County 2007 (Residence Data).....	47
Table C-22A.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County 2007 (Residence Data).....	48
Table C-23.	Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	51
Table C-24.	Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	52
Table C-25.	Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	53
Table C-26.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	58
Table C-27.	Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	59
Table C-28.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	60
Table C-28A.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	61
Table C-29.	Very Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	64
Table C-30.	Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	65
Table C-31.	Live Births by Gestational Age South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	66
Table C-31A.	Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	67
Table C-32.	Live Births to Mothers who Breastfed by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	70
Table C-33.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	71
Table C-33A.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	72
Table C-34.	Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	75

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Teen Pregnancy

Table D-1.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	76
Table D-1A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	77
Table D-2.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	79
Table D-2A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	80
Table D-3.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	82
Table D-3A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	83
Table D-4.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	85
Table D-4A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	86
Table D-5.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	88
Table D-5A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	89

### Abortions

Table E-1.	Abortions and Abortion Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1998-2007 (Residence Data).....	91
Table E-2.	Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	92
Table E-2A.	Abortions by Age Group and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	93
Table E-3.	Abortions by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Selected Counties 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	95

### Perinatal

Table F-1.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by race: South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Residence Data) .....	97
Table F-2.	Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	98

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Perinatal

Table F-3.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004 (Residence Data).....	99
Table F-3A.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004 (Residence Data).....	100
Table F-4.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004 (Residence Data).....	102
Table F-4A.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004 (Residence Data).....	103
Table F-5.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004 (Residence Data).....	105
Table F-5A.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004 (Residence Data).....	106
Table F-6.	Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	108
Table F-7.	Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	109
Table F-7A.	Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	110
Table F-8.	Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	112
Table F-9.	Causes of Maternal Death by Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	113
Table F-9A.	Causes of Maternal Death by Race and Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	114

### Deaths

Table G-1.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Residence Data).....	116
Table G-2.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	117
Table G-2A.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	118
Table G-3.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	119
Table G-3A.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	120

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Deaths

Table G-4.	Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age South Carolina, 1987, 1997 and 2007 (Residence Data).....	122
Table G-5.	Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	122
Table G-6.	Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	123
Table G-7.	Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender: South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-8.	Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-9.	Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-10.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data) .....	125
Table G-11.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data) .....	126
Table G-12.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	127
Table G-13.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	128
Table G-14.	Deaths by Burial Disposition South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	129
Table G-14A.	Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	130
Table G-15.	Deaths by Certifier South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	132
Table G-15A.	Deaths by Certifier by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	133
Table G-16.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	134
Table G-17.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	135
Table G-18.	Deaths Due to Suicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	136
Table G-19.	Deaths Due to Homicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Residence Data).....	137
Table G-20.	Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2007 (Residence Data).....	138



## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Marriages, Divorces and Annulments

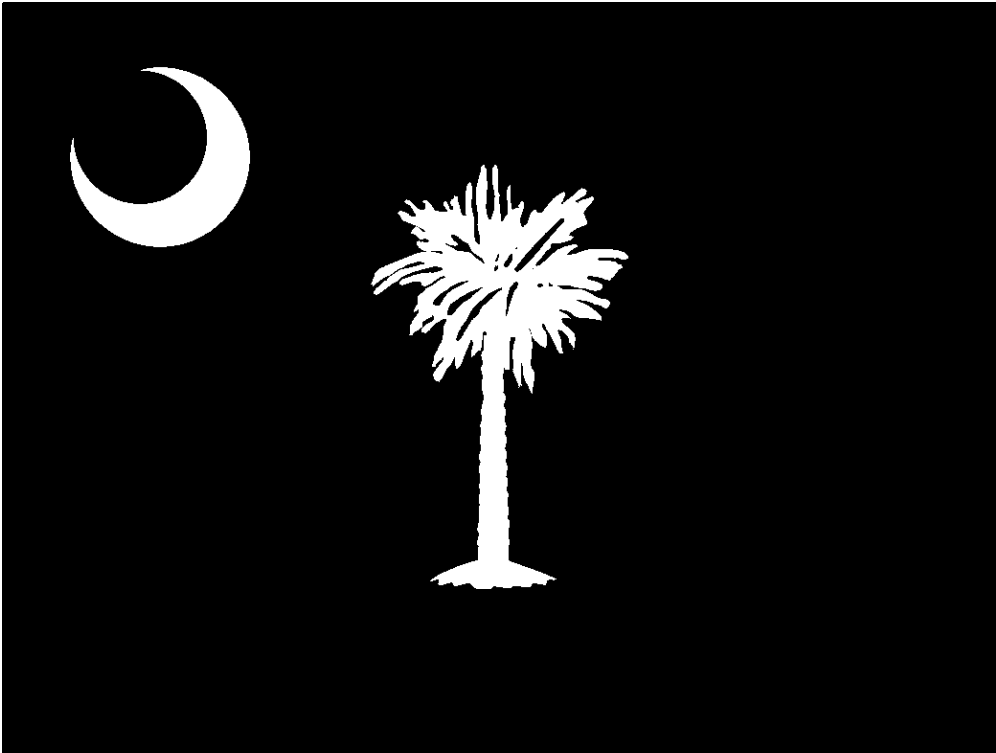
Table H-1.	Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom South Carolina, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	143
Table H-2.	Marriages and Marriage Rates by Race South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Occurrence Data).....	144
Table H-3.	Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom South Carolina, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	145
Table H-4.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride South Carolina, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	146
Table H-5.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom South Carolina, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	147
Table H-6.	Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	148
Table H-7.	Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage South Carolina, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	149
Table H-8.	Divorces by Age Group and Race South Carolina, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	150
Table H-9.	Divorces and Divorce Rates by Race South Carolina, 1983-2007 (Occurrence Data).....	151
Table H-10.	Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree South Carolina, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	152
Table H-11.	Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	153
Table H-12.	Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2007 (Occurrence Data).....	154



# SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

---

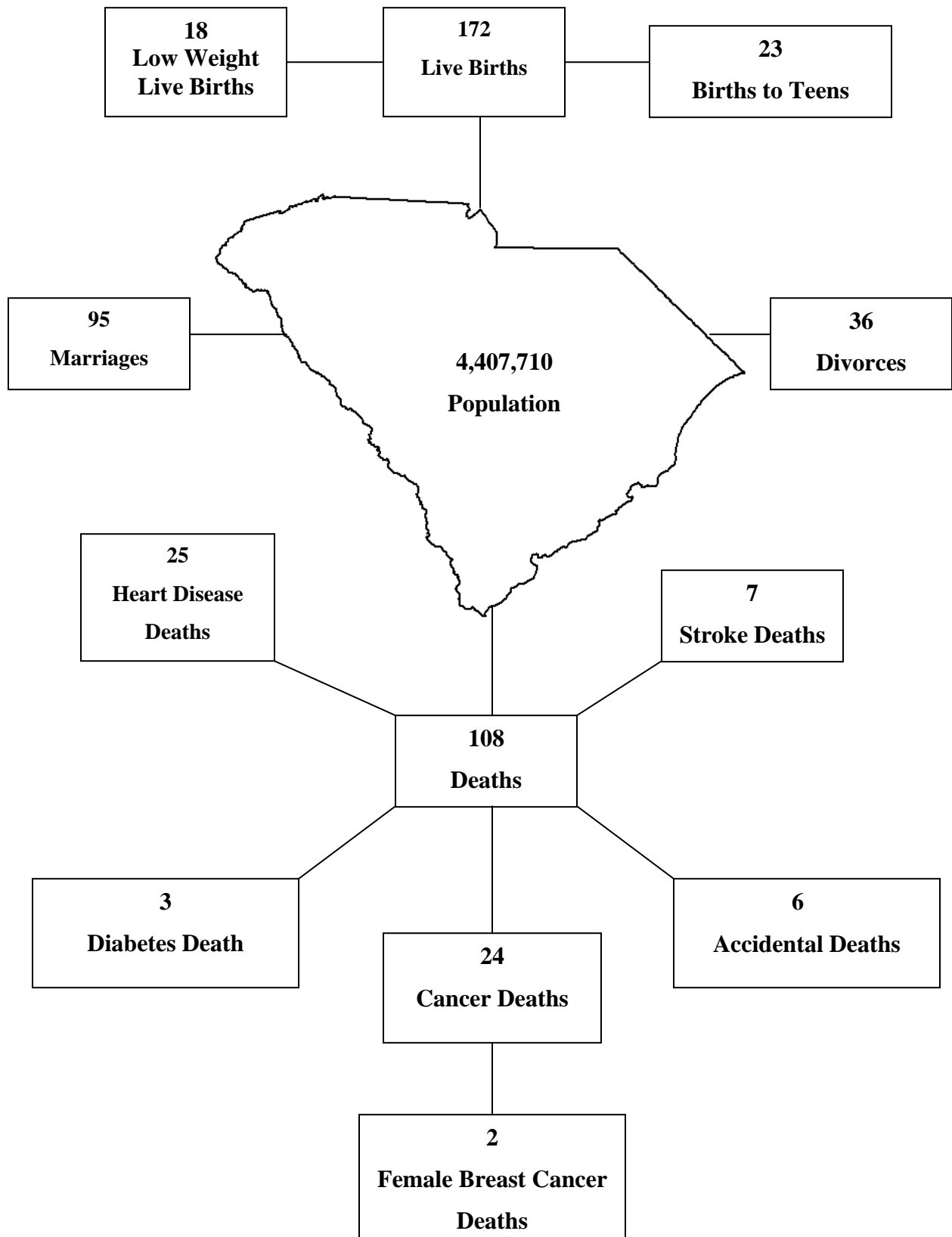
**“The State Flag”**



**Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1861**



# On an Average Day in South Carolina, 2007





## DID YOU KNOW THAT IN 2007:

The Most Common First Names by Gender and Race for South Carolina

Male		
All Races	White	Black & Other
William	William	Jayden
James	James	Jordan
Michael	Jacob	Christopher
Christopher	Michael	Joshua
Joshua	John	Jeremiah
Jacob	Ethan	Cameron
Ethan	Christopher	Elijah
John	Joshua	Jaden
Jayden	Jackson	Michael
Noah	Noah	Xavier
Andrew	Andrew	Christian
Jackson	Matthew	Anthony
Matthew	Landon	Tyler
Caleb	Daniel	Jaylen
Christian	David	Isaiah

Female		
All Races	White	Black & Other
Madison	Emma	Jada
Emma	Madison	Madison
Emily	Emily	Nevaeh
Abigail	Abigail	Trinity
Ava	Ava	Destiny
Olivia	Hannah	Jasmine
Hannah	Elizabeth	Aaliyah
Elizabeth	Olivia	Makayla
Addison	Addison	Jayla
Isabella	Isabella	Gabrielle
Alyssa	Anna	Taylor
Anna	Alyssa	Brianna
Sarah	Sarah	Laila
Chloe	Chloe	Mariah
Taylor	Ella	Morgan

### BIRTHS

The month with the most births: August (5,547)    Least Births: February (4,903)  
 Youngest Mother: 12 years old    Oldest Mother: 56 years old

### DEATHS

The month with the most deaths: March (3,604)    Least deaths: September (3,026)  
 The oldest person that died: 113 years old

### MARRIAGES

The youngest bride: 13 years old    The youngest groom: 15 years old  
 The oldest bride: 94 years old    The oldest groom: 95 years old  
 The month with the most marriages: June (3,961)    Least marriages: January (1,515)

### DIVORCES

The youngest bride to divorce: 18 years old    The youngest groom to divorce: 17 years old  
 The oldest bride to divorce: 96 years old    The oldest groom to divorce: 90 years old  
 The month with the most divorces: March (1,267)    Least divorces: February (930)





Table A-1.  
Population<sup>1</sup>, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages<sup>2</sup>, and Divorces<sup>3</sup>, with Rates<sup>4</sup> by Race<sup>5</sup>  
South Carolina, 1988-2007  
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	POPULATION	RESIDENT BIRTHS		RESIDENT DEATHS		MARRIAGES		DIVORCES	
			NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1988	TOTAL	3,519,770	55,090 *	15.7	29,397 *	8.4	54,615 *	15.5	14,672	4.2
	WHITE	2,398,070	33,100	13.8	19,951	8.3	40,839	17.0	11,824	4.9
	NONWHITE	1,121,700	21,986	19.6	9,443	8.4	13,775	12.3	2,848	2.5
1989	TOTAL	3,518,760	57,239 *	16.3	29,576 *	8.4	54,693 *	15.5	15,115 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,400,650	34,153	14.2	20,032	8.3	41,704	17.4	12,173	5.1
	NONWHITE	1,118,110	23,076	20.6	9,544	8.5	12,985	11.6	2,889	2.6
1990	TOTAL	3,486,703	58,461 *	16.8	29,621 *	8.5	55,754	15.8	16,182 *	4.6
	WHITE	2,414,178	35,491	14.7	20,192	8.4	42,314	17.5	12,858	5.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,072,525	22,963	21.4	9,427	8.8	13,440	12.5	3,257	3.0
1991	TOTAL	3,559,600	57,517 *	16.2	29,851 *	8.4	53,747	15.1	15,187	4.3
	WHITE	2,457,300	34,560	14.1	20,364	8.3	41,004	16.7	12,233	5.0
	BLACK/OTHER	1,102,300	22,949	20.8	9,482	8.6	12,743	11.6	2,954	2.7
1992	TOTAL	3,603,430	56,102 *	15.6	30,565 *	8.5	53,320 *	14.8	15,365 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,487,960	33,890	13.6	20,945	8.4	40,726	16.4	12,179	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,115,480	22,206	19.9	9,617	8.6	12,592	11.3	3,103	2.8
1993	TOTAL	3,629,550	53,715 *	14.8	31,943 *	8.8	53,223 *	14.7	15,141 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,509,200	32,571	13.0	21,939	8.7	40,655	16.2	11,825	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,120,340	21,134	18.9	10,002	8.9	12,559	11.2	3,275	2.9
1994	TOTAL	3,664,100	51,907 *	14.2	32,223 *	8.8	51,564 *	14.1	15,802 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,533,520	31,899	12.6	22,295	8.8	38,750	15.3	12,404	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,130,580	19,996	17.7	9,927	8.8	12,808	11.3	3,394	3.0
1995	TOTAL	3,669,400	50,913 *	13.9	33,500 *	9.1	45,347	12.4	15,171 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,541,610	31,830	12.5	23,342	9.2	33,812	13.3	11,824	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,127,780	19,068	16.9	10,152	9.0	11,535	10.2	3,346	3.0
1996	TOTAL	3,698,670	51,105 *	13.8	34,035 *	9.2	43,439	11.7	15,319 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,565,340	32,309	12.6	23,585	9.2	32,198	12.6	11,838	4.6
	BLACK/OTHER	1,133,330	18,788	16.6	10,448	9.2	11,241	9.9	3,436	3.0
1997	TOTAL	3,760,180	52,205 *	13.9	33,660 *	9.0	43,411 *	11.5	15,780 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,588,240	33,011	12.8	23,363	9.0	32,290	12.5	12,226	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,171,940	19,192	16.4	10,276	8.8	11,121	9.5	3,483	3.0
1998	TOTAL	3,835,960	53,833 *	14.0	34,781 *	9.1	42,380 *	11.0	15,083 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,645,080	34,065	12.9	24,428	9.2	31,372	11.9	11,653	4.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,190,880	19,757	16.6	10,333	8.7	11,007	9.2	3,358	2.8
1999	TOTAL	3,885,740	54,706 *	14.1	35,972 *	9.3	43,664 *	11.2	15,115 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,683,590	34,683	12.9	25,432	9.5	32,012	11.9	11,647	4.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,202,150	20,004	16.6	10,523	8.8	11,645	9.7	3,380	2.8
2000	TOTAL	4,012,010	55,964 *	13.9	38,816 *	9.2	41,592 *	10.4	15,196 *	3.8
	WHITE	2,749,510	35,146	12.8	26,013	9.5	30,858	11.2	11,608	4.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,262,510	20,803	16.5	10,785	8.5	10,718	8.5	3,519	2.8
2001	TOTAL	4,063,010	55,748 *	13.7	36,576 *	9.0	40,128	9.9	14,657 *	3.6
	WHITE	2,788,650	35,731	12.8	25,781	9.2	30,112	10.8	11,372	4.1
	BLACK/OTHER	1,274,370	20,008	15.7	10,782	8.5	10,016	7.9	3,250	2.6
2002	TOTAL	4,107,180	54,453 *	13.3	37,679	9.2	38,207	9.3	13,956	3.4
	WHITE	2,803,950	35,152	12.5	26,740	9.5	28,303	10.1	10,712	3.8
	BLACK/OTHER	1,303,240	19,294	14.8	10,924	8.4	9,899	7.6	3,250	2.5
2003	TOTAL	4,147,150	55,461 *	13.4	37,920	9.1	37,186	9.0	13,609	3.3
	WHITE	2,823,650	36,001	12.7	27,043	9.6	27,845	9.9	10,535	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,323,500	19,451	14.7	10,865	8.2	9,341	7.1	3,048	2.3
2004	TOTAL	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	35,942	8.6	13,839	3.3
	WHITE	2,886,440	36,872	12.8	26,353	9.1	27,224	9.4	10,734	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,311,630	19,616	15.0	10,783	8.2	8,721	6.6	3,055	2.3
2005	TOTAL	4,255,080	57,538 *	13.5	38,585 *	9.1	35,357	8.3	12,948 *	3.0
	WHITE	2,929,360	37,367	12.8	27,755	9.5	26,829	9.2	9,980	3.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,325,720	20,080	15.1	10,810	8.2	8,527	6.4	2,927	2.2
2006	TOTAL	4,321,250	62,191 *	14.4	38,723 *	9.0	34,253	7.9	13,164 *	3.0
	WHITE	2,979,810	39,950	13.4	27,662	9.3	25,875	8.7	1,055	3.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,341,440	22,127	16.5	11,030	8.2	8,373	6.2	3,063	2.3
2007	TOTAL	4,407,709	62,933 *	14.3	39,418 *	8.9	34,859 *	7.9	13,233 *	3.0
	WHITE	2,898,155	40,641	13.3	28,233	9.3	26,524	8.7	10,176	3.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,340,634	22,259	16.4	11,126	8.2	8,331	6.1	2,978	2.2

<sup>1</sup> ACTUAL CENSUS COUNTS FOR 1990, 2000; ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR INTERCENSAL YEARS

<sup>2</sup> FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED MARRIAGES WHERE LICENSE WAS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF GROOM

<sup>3</sup> FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS GRANTED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF HUSBAND

<sup>4</sup> RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION

<sup>5</sup> BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"

\* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-2.  
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 year and Under 28 Days  
and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race<sup>1</sup>  
South Carolina, 1988-2007  
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS		LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS		FETAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 28 DAYS		MATERNAL DEATHS	
		NUMBER	RATE <sup>2</sup>	NUMBER	RATE <sup>2</sup>	NUMBER	RATE <sup>4</sup>	NUMBER	RATE <sup>2</sup>	NUMBER	RATE <sup>2</sup>	NUMBER	RATE <sup>3</sup>
1988	TOTAL	16,824 *	301.7	4,937	89.6	631	11.5	673	12.2	446	8.1	4	0.7
	WHITE	4,173	123.1	2,096	63.3	289	8.7	316	9.5	207	6.3	2	0.6
	NONWHITE	12,650	578.6	2,841	129.2	342	15.6	357	16.2	239	10.9	2	0.9
1989	TOTAL	18,198	314.2	5,266	92.0	631	11.0	731	12.8	466	8.1	6	1.0
	WHITE	4,760	135.9	2,215	64.9	223	6.5	310	9.1	199	5.8	1	0.3
	NONWHITE	13,438	587.5	3,051	132.2	408	17.7	421	18.2	267	11.6	5	2.2
1990	TOTAL	19,097 *	326.7	5,109	87.4	614	10.5	679	11.6	461	7.9	6	1.0
	WHITE	5,174	145.8	2,179	61.4	267	7.5	291	8.2	200	5.6	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,922	606.3	2,930	127.6	347	15.1	388	16.9	261	11.4	5	2.2
1991	TOTAL	19,974	347.3	5,278	91.8	599	10.4	644	11.2	399	6.9	8	1.4
	WHITE	5,472	158.3	2,192	63.4	265	7.7	279	8.1	168	4.9	3	0.9
	BLACK/OTHER	14,502	631.9	3,086	134.5	334	14.6	365	15.9	231	10.1	5	2.2
1992	TOTAL	19,903 *	354.8	5,071	90.4	599	10.7	588	10.5	388	6.9	9	1.6
	WHITE	5,672	167.4	2,143	63.2	252	7.4	243	7.2	162	4.8	7	2.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,229	640.8	2,928	131.9	347	15.6	345	15.5	226	10.2	2	0.9
1993	TOTAL	19,335	360.0	5,020	93.5	585	10.9	544	10.1	368	6.9	4	0.7
	WHITE	5,698	174.9	2,184	67.1	245	7.5	218	6.7	143	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	13,637	645.3	2,835	134.1	339	16.0	326	15.4	225	10.6	4	1.9
1994	TOTAL	19,134 *	368.6	4,760	91.7	561*	10.7	486	9.4	336	6.5	5	1.0
	WHITE	5,972	187.2	2,143	67.2	255	7.9	211	6.6	141	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	13,160	658.1	2,617	130.9	305	15.0	275	13.8	195	9.8	5	2.5
1995	TOTAL	19,060 *	374.4	4,742*	93.1	497	9.7	480	9.4	328	6.4	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,360	199.8	2,170	68.2	202	6.3	212	6.7	139	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	12,699	666.0	2,570	134.8	295	15.5	268	14.1	189	9.9	4	2.1
1996	TOTAL	19,059	372.9	4,704	92.0	521	10.2	424	8.3	286	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,470	200.3	2,262	70.0	198	6.1	179	5.5	111	3.4	3	0.9
	BLACK/OTHER	12,589	670.1	2,442	130.0	323	17.2	245	13.0	175	9.3	1	0.5
1997	TOTAL	19,851	380.3	4,803	92.0	556*	10.5	494	9.5	352	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,849	207.5	2,235	67.7	226	6.8	207	6.3	149	4.5	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,002	677.5	2,568	133.8	329	16.9	287	15.0	203	10.6	2	1.0
1998	TOTAL	20,891 *	388.1	5,142	95.5	512	9.4	511	9.5	358	6.7	4	0.7
	WHITE	7,502	220.2	2,417	71.0	198	5.8	204	6.0	132	3.9	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,388	677.6	2,725	137.9	314	15.6	307	15.5	226	11.4	3	1.5
1999	TOTAL	21,379 *	390.8	5,393	98.6	526	9.5	564	10.3	394	7.2	10	1.8
	WHITE	7,716	222.5	2,506	72.3	207	5.9	236	6.8	154	4.4	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,662	683.0	2,887	144.3	319	15.7	328	16.4	240	12.0	8	4.0
2000	TOTAL	22,278 *	398.1	5,412*	96.7	573*	10.1	488	8.7	340	6.1	9	1.6
	WHITE	8,056	229.2	2,539	72.2	246	7.0	192	5.5	135	3.8	4	1.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,218	683.5	2,872	138.1	324	15.3	296	14.2	205	9.9	5	2.4
2001	TOTAL	22,331	400.6	5,349	96.0	559	9.9	496	8.9	337	6.0	7	1.3
	WHITE	8,551	239.3	2,606	72.9	231	6.4	206	5.8	135	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,780	688.7	2,743	137.1	328	16.1	290	14.5	202	10.1	5	2.5
2002	TOTAL	21,989 *	403.8	5,453	100.1	523*	9.5	507*	9.3	346*	6.4	3	0.6
	WHITE	8,702	247.6	2,651	75.4	243	6.9	208	5.9	134	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,285	688.6	2,802	145.2	279	14.3	298	15.4	211	10.9	1	0.5
2003	TOTAL	22,786 *	410.8	5,586	100.7	537	9.6	463	8.3	328	5.9	6	1.1
	WHITE	9,275	257.6	2,739	76.1	216	6.0	211	5.9	141	3.9	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,508	694.5	2,846	146.3	320	16.2	252	13.0	187	9.6	4	2.1
2004	TOTAL	23,600 *	417.4	5,769	102.0	494	8.7	524	9.3	363	6.4	3	0.5
	WHITE	9,876	267.8	2,837	76.9	211	5.7	236	6.4	165	4.5	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,702	698.5	2,924	149.1	281	14.1	288	14.7	198	10.1	2	1.0
2005	TOTAL	24,984 *	434.2	5,895 *	102.5	525*	9.0	549 *	9.5	341 *	5.9	12	1.9
	WHITE	10,732	287.2	2,882	77.1	225	5.9	261	7.0	161	4.3	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	14,212	707.8	2,991	149.0	294	14.4	286	14.2	179	8.9	6	2.7
2006	TOTAL	28,195 *	453.4	6,312 *	101.5	617*	9.8	520 *	8.4	342	5.5	8	1.3
	WHITE	12,227	306.1	3,016	75.5	284	7.1	231	5.8	146	3.7	5	1.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,933	720.1	3,284	148.4	330	14.7	288	13.0	195	8.8	3	1.4
2007	TOTAL	29,187 *	463.8	6,401	101.7	579	9.1	538	8.5	357	5.7	17	2.7
	WHITE	12,927	318.1	2,721	78.4	225	5.5	243	6.0	162	4.0	9	2.2
	BLACK/OTHER	16,247	729.9	3,258	148.4	352	15.6	295	13.3	195	8.8	7	3.1

<sup>1</sup> BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"

<sup>2</sup> RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

<sup>3</sup> RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS

<sup>4</sup> FETAL DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS; AS OF 1992 RATES PER 1,000 DELIVERIES (LIVE BIRTHS PLUS FETAL DEATHS)

\* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-3.  
Live Births  
South Carolina and Each County, 1996-2007  
(Residence Data)

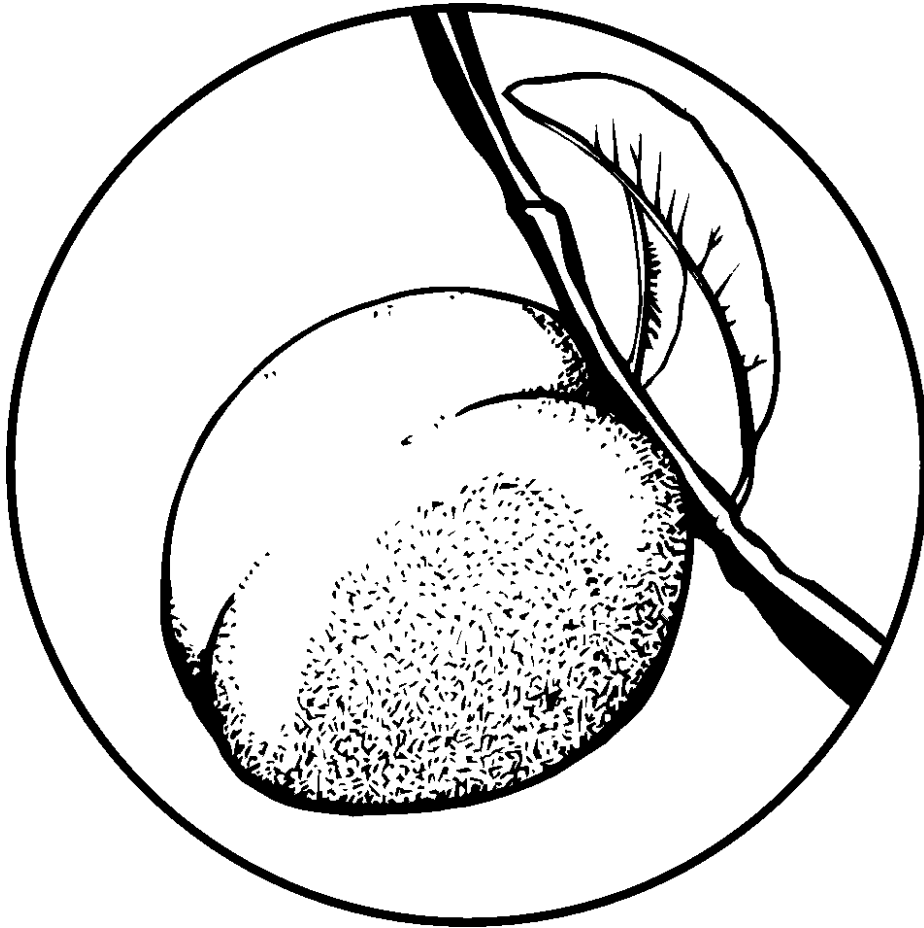
County of Residence	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
South Carolina	51,105	52,205	53,833	54,706	55,964	55,748	54,453	55,461	56,543	57,538	62,191	62,933
Abbeville	337	326	364	339	336	371	322	331	304	269	329	282
Aiken	1,850	1,872	1,797	1,831	1,852	1,889	1,804	1,777	1,895	1,847	2,118	2,041
Allendale	172	160	177	169	174	181	182	162	150	147	138	142
Anderson	2,071	2,103	2,145	2,194	2,217	2,247	2,143	2,235	2,206	2,248	2,485	2,397
Bamberg	215	217	208	222	233	211	187	184	176	191	231	180
Barnwell	287	356	338	344	330	339	347	327	342	311	313	336
Beaufort	1,558	1,607	1,668	1,746	1,887	1,945	1,970	2,103	2,147	2,244	2,356	2,340
Berkeley	1,964	1,961	2,017	2,191	2,114	2,188	2,103	2,104	2,210	2,196	2,458	2,482
Calhoun	175	174	168	166	193	161	178	176	156	167	175	160
Charleston	4,012	4,187	4,403	4,487	4,586	4,575	4,536	4,655	4,764	4,798	5,094	5,192
Cherokee	674	743	686	722	784	692	716	710	639	672	678	740
Chester	445	476	476	453	514	434	455	416	421	427	477	466
Chesterfield	569	568	550	579	619	573	526	523	526	534	612	600
Clarendon	401	370	409	408	440	449	412	403	432	387	406	433
Colleton	529	536	519	550	589	608	496	508	499	543	599	588
Darlington	858	956	907	950	953	943	886	842	902	841	879	859
Dillon	465	467	489	456	519	476	519		479	447	480	527
Dorchester	1,140	1,144	1,152	1,119	1,228	1,231	1,254	1,339	1,469	1,565	1,785	1,915
Edgefield	252	279	265	316	288	278	274	254	252	248	242	242
Fairfield	318	316	335	307	342	319	286	304	306	309	287	275
Florence	1,760	1,728	1,867	1,886	1,866	1,906	1,844	1,964	1,842	1,952	1,942	2,045
Georgetown	652	770	736	819	770	806	701	746	704	704	726	731
Greenville	4,906	4,920	5,176	5,361	5,388	5,526	5,400	5,538	5,732	5,876	6,255	6,605
Greenwood		915	963	933	954	915	857	849	849	907	973	1013
Hampton	282	287	311	294	302	316	274	298	255	293	313	302
Horry	2,046	2,064	2,324	2,346	2,569	2,588	2,530	2,681	2,800	2,903	3,345	3,457
Jasper	306	289	280	267	284	339	300	301	320	375	365	438
Kershaw	612	676	665	717	729	694	688	698	703	763	844	840
Lancaster	759	768	809	800	830	804	778	763	800	759	935	932
Laurens	780	840	864	870	823	802	798	817	803	770	949	885
Lee	209	246	258	262	264	284	249	263	262	244	264	245
Lexington	2,892	2,935	3,028	2,969	2,999	2,940	3,024	3,168	3,108	3,170	3,379	3,386
McCormick	93	93	83	78	96	80	78	78	77	77	92	98
Marion	465	497	478	501	527	497	464	485	495	434	505	512
Marlboro	422	424	433	434	434	400	356	338	352	366	375	368
Newberry	421	444	523	476	497	523	473	461	512	516	555	532
Oconee	775	752	796	796	768	786	772	801	846	788	880	815
Orangeburg	1,194	1,194	1,265	1,366	1,310	1,263	1,214	1,259	1,270	1,354	1,384	1,412
Pickens	1,223	1,301	1,379	1,345	1,329	1,356	1,257	1,260	1,265	1,309	1,374	1,349
Richland	4,132	4,156	4,286	4,361	4,460	4,247	4,375	4,430	4,605	4,791	5,048	5,082
Saluda	216	257	256	255	257	267	234	213	253	259	285	291
Spartanburg	3,331	3,223	3,288	3,262	3,344	3,443	3,434	3,414	3,481	3,411	3,889	3,793
Sumter	1,648	1,641	1,699	1,674	1,744	1,609	1,570	1,652	1,626	1,656	1,717	1,688
Union	392	380	369	396	376	368	384	312	323	317	354	348
Williamsburg	479	490	502	553	543	540	468	453	515	451	439	492
York	1,949	2,094	2,122	2,136	2,301	2,339	2,334	2,378	2,457	2,701	2,860	3,076
Unknown	4	3	-	-	2	-	1	5	13	1	2	1

Table A-4.  
Deaths  
South Carolina and Each County, 1996-2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
South Carolina	34,035	33,660	34,781	35,972	36,816	36,576	37,679	37,920	37,152	38,585	38,723	39,418
Abbeville	259	220	232	235	229	239	271	271	244	218	284	271
Aiken	1,242	1,183	1,233	1,287	1,305	1,426	1,409	1,438	1,390	1,389	1,406	1,453
Allendale	115	129	114	121	109	118	100	132	118	137	127	139
Anderson	1,602	1,521	1,623	1,719	1,693	1,744	1,766	1,833	1,822	1,865	1,791	1,931
Bamberg	178	189	183	186	209	154	177	159	156	194	169	187
Barnwell	229	222	238	258	222	249	251	255	225	249	219	229
Beaufort	742	857	819	907	914	969	1051	1,041	1,026	1,055	1,076	1,063
Berkeley	836	816	859	835	877	957	988	961	937	1039	993	1038
Calhoun	125	133	151	156	157	155	165	171	168	163	160	133
Charleston	2,467	2,483	2,414	2,553	2,894	2,682	2,869	2,724	2,686	2,745	2,779	2,859
Cherokee	516	450	485	527	528	560	569	596	619	555	567	572
Chester	346	329	323	327	338	344	329	351	345	374	352	311
Chesterfield	420	422	458	456	422	377	442	420	438	472	730	471
Clarendon	340	309	337	310	329	332	339	342	337	345	336	332
Colleton	383	341	385	390	386	391	394	414	388	408	419	453
Darlington	668	732	708	749	738	716	720	746	696	732	739	709
Dillon	343	322	323	307	315	325	360		358	294	341	335
Dorchester	659	687	684	716	713	680	725	796	726	739	790	771
Edgefield	179	189	196	210	197	239	211	202	205	209	225	218
Fairfield	311	285	249	268	322	248	275	295	283	281	310	259
Florence	1,156	1,311	1,265	1,278	1,325	1,279	1,326	1,266	1,362	1,353	1,342	1,351
Georgetown	498	515	499	552	532	537	584	534	595	599	583	629
Greenville	3,119	2,900	3,102	3,229	3,346	3,365	3,353	3,335	3,148	3,398	3,387	3,559
Greenwood		674	699	658	700	658	680	690	660	700	689	700
Hampton	190	171	211	181	227	212	191	216	220	185	202	223
Horry	1,655	1,562	1,678	1,803	1,924	1,873	1,918	2,021	1,998	2,211	2,239	2,278
Jasper	167	156	157	190	142	147	184	164	173	181	194	173
Kershaw	440	433	458	496	518	517	492	512	512	505	531	532
Lancaster	554	561	563	638	619	572	583	568	571	552	573	636
Laurens	697	682	695	733	711	713	738	739	722	746	740	718
Lee	183	179	232	205	188	217	206	227	226	321	228	196
Lexington	1,417	1,435	1,581	1,611	1,692	1,720	1,732	1,840	1,791	1,830	1,885	1,942
McCormick	87	97	130	122	97	115	128	123	115	125	135	135
Marion	389	373	400	405	416	358	373	373	349	381	396	392
Marlboro	341	334	377	366	354	349	359	306	304	320	332	289
Newberry	369	321	365	383	355	411	424	421	386	450	379	401
Oconee	572	557	606	628	635	618	654	687	684	732	741	736
Orangeburg	866	929	943	960	932	924	969	975	948	947	1076	1023
Pickens	848	815	855	918	895	873	924	910	873	971	942	954
Richland	2,386	2,391	2,412	2,536	2,600	2,505	2,582	2,598	2,450	2,636	2,632	2,708
Saluda	201	179	196	208	201	188	215	216	193	209	174	193
Spartanburg	2,459	2,377	2,420	2,434	2,599	2,610	2,524	2,573	2,613	2,687	2,522	2,565
Sumter	881	828	885	909	945	906	924	942	927	984	991	972
Union	365	419	366	354	356	334	355	384	378	376	373	374
Williamsburg	386	386	407	386	360	383	415	424	392	367	420	426
York	1,187	1,251	1,261	1,270	1,236	1,285	1,435	1,370	1,386	1,476	1,504	1,578
Unknown	8	5	4	2	14	2	-	-	9	-	-	1

**The State Fruit**

**“ The Peach ”**



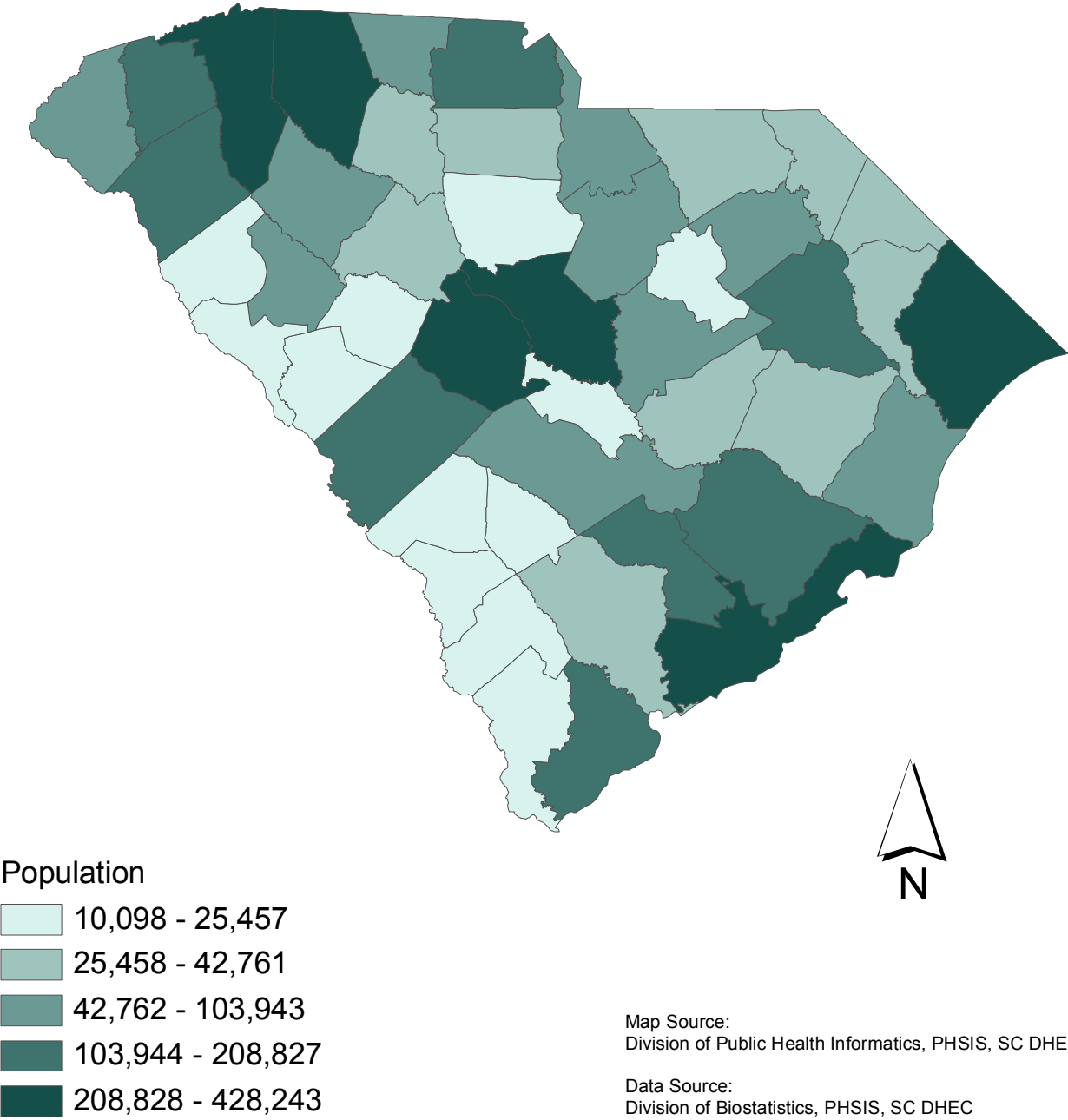
**Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984**

---

**POPULATION**



Figure B-1.  
South Carolina Census Population by County  
2007







**SUMMARY OF POPULATION**

The estimated population of South Carolina for 2007 was 4,407,709; an increase of 86,459 from the 2006 estimated population of 4,321,250. The 2007 population showed an increase of 17.2 percent over the 1997 estimated population of 3,760,180.

**1990 and 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION**

**Population Density:** In 1990, the population density (number of person per square mile of land area) of South Carolina was approximately 115.8. Based on the 2000 census count, the population density had increased to 133.2, a 15.0 percent increase. Approximately 67.4 percent of the 46 counties in South Carolina had population densities less than that of the state in 1990, and 7 of these counties actually had less than 40 people per square mile of land area.

**Race and Age:** In 1990, there were 2,414,178 white and 1,072,525 black and other persons residing in South Carolina. The 2000 census count, modified by race, recorded a 13.9 percent increase in white population and a 17.7 percent increase in the black and other population. In South Carolina, blacks make up 95.8 percent of the black and other population. As shown below, of the ten-year population change from 1990 to 2000, the 45-54 years age group showed the greatest percentage increase. Only three age groups, under 1 year, 20-24 and 25-34 showed a decrease in population from 1990 to 2000. The age distribution and the percent change in the number of residents from 1990 to 2000 are as follows:

**Table B-1.  
Percent of Population by Age Group  
South Carolina 1990 and 2000**

Age Groups	1990		2000		Percent Change 1990-2000
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	
Total	3,486,703	100.0	4,012,012	100.0	15.1
Under 1 Year	55,708	1.6	53,947	1.3	-3.2
1-4 Years	207,448	5.9	210,732	5.3	1.6
5-9 Years	255,303	7.3	285,243	7.1	11.7
10-14 Years	253,035	7.2	290,479	7.2	14.8
15-19 Years	278,416	8.0	295,377	7.3	6.1
20-24 Years	284,400	8.2	281,714	7.0	-0.9
25-34 Years	591,191	16.6	560,831	14.0	-5.1
35-44 Years	521,761	15.0	625,124	15.6	19.8
45-54 Years	352,866	10.1	550,321	13.7	56.0
55-64 Years	292,526	8.4	372,911	9.3	27.5
65-74 Years	244,985	7.0	270,048	6.7	10.2
75 and Over	149,064	4.3	215,285	5.4	44.4

Table B-2.  
Population, Live Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase  
South Carolina 1986-2007  
(Residence Data)

Year	Population	Resident Births		Resident Deaths		Natural Increase (Births minus Death)
		Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	
1986	3,417,611	51,726	15.1	28,122	8.2	23,604
1987	3,423,400	52,774	15.4	28,470	8.3	24,304
1988	3,519,770	55,090	15.7	29,397	8.4	25,693
1989	3,518,760	57,239	16.3	29,576	8.4	27,663
1990	3,486,703	58,461	16.8	29,621	8.5	28,840
1991	3,559,600	57,517	16.2	29,851	8.4	27,666
1992	3,603,430	56,102	15.6	30,565	8.5	25,537
1993	3,629,550	53,715	14.8	31,943	8.8	21,772
1994	3,664,100	51,907	14.2	32,223	8.8	19,684
1995	3,669,400	50,913	13.9	33,500	9.1	17,413
1996	3,698,670	51,105	13.8	34,035	9.2	17,070
1997	3,760,180	52,205	13.9	33,659	9.0	18,546
1998	3,835,960	53,833	14.3	34,781	9.1	19,052
1999	3,885,740	54,706	14.1	35,972	9.3	18,734
2000	4,012,012	55,964	13.9	36,816	9.2	19,148
2001	4,063,010	55,748	13.7	36,576	9.0	19,172
2002	4,107,180	54,453	13.3	37,679	9.2	16,774
2003	4,147,150	55,461	13.4	37,920	9.1	17,541
2004	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	19,391
2005	4,255,080	57,538	13.5	38,585	9.1	18,953
2006	4,321,250	62,191	14.4	38,723	9.0	23,468
2007	4,407,709	62,933	14.3	39,418	8.9	23,515

\* Rate per 1,000 population

Table B-3.  
 Estimated Population and Percents by Race  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

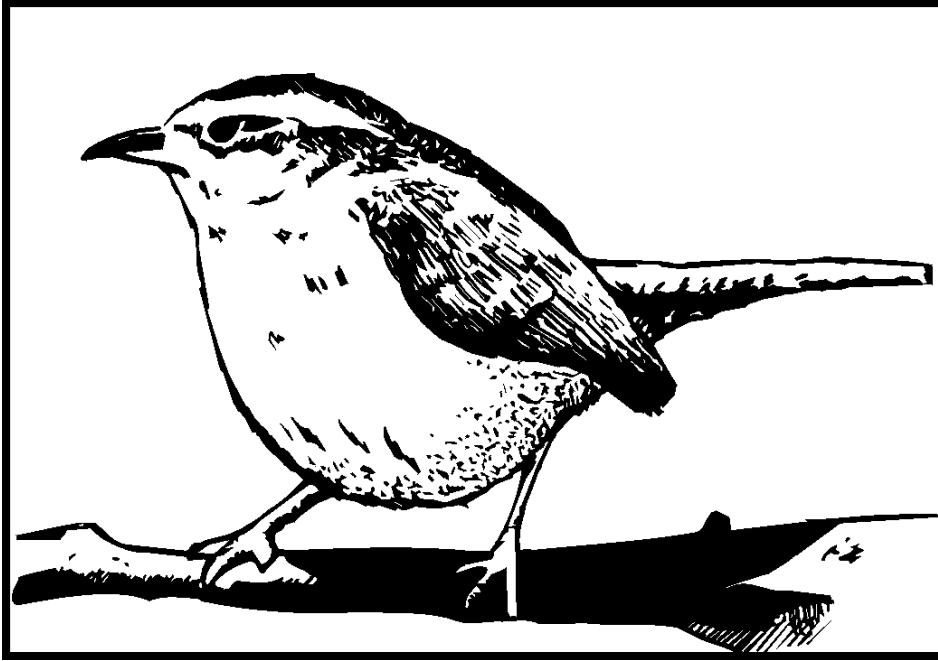
County of Residence	Total	Estimated					
		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,407,709	2,898,155	65.8	1,340,634	30.4	168,920	3.8
Abbeville	25,457	17,698	69.5	7,494	29.4	265	1.0
Aiken	152,307	105,686	69.4	41,564	27.3	5,057	3.3
Allendale	10,475	2,825	27.0	7,428	70.9	222	2.1
Anderson	179,981	144,358	80.2	32,092	17.8	3,531	2.0
Bamberg	15,452	5,670	36.7	9,594	62.1	188	1.2
Barnwell	22,975	12,371	53.8	10,231	44.5	373	1.6
Beaufort	147,316	100,500	68.2	32,715	22.2	14,101	9.6
Berkeley	163,622	109,157	66.7	48,433	29.6	6,032	3.7
Calhoun	14,777	7,745	52.4	6,748	45.7	284	1.9
Charleston	342,973	216,088	63.0	114,577	33.4	12,308	3.6
Cherokee	54,015	40,897	75.7	11,659	21.6	1,459	2.7
Chester	32,531	19,506	60.0	12,691	39.0	334	1.0
Chesterfield	42,761	26,670	62.4	14,733	34.5	1,358	3.2
Clarendon	32,822	15,255	46.5	16,751	51.0	816	2.5
Colleton	38,903	21,909	56.3	16,213	41.7	781	2.0
Darlington	66,833	37,451	56.0	28,522	42.7	860	1.3
Dillon	30,694	14,862	48.4	14,980	48.8	852	2.8
Dorchester	123,505	85,258	69.0	34,503	27.9	3,744	3.0
Edgefield	25,435	14,417	56.7	10,357	40.7	661	2.6
Fairfield	23,333	9,496	40.7	13,491	57.8	346	1.5
Florence	131,886	74,401	56.4	55,565	42.1	1,920	1.5
Georgetown	60,499	38,181	63.1	20,665	34.2	1,653	2.7
Greenville	428,243	309,601	72.3	89,379	20.9	29,263	6.8
Greenwood	68,259	42,602	62.4	22,505	33.0	3,152	4.6
Hampton	21,210	8,745	41.2	11,827	55.8	638	3.0
Horry	249,925	199,178	79.7	40,024	16.0	10,723	4.3
Jasper	21,953	8,621	39.3	10,872	49.5	2,460	11.2
Kershaw	58,168	41,083	70.6	15,743	27.1	1,342	2.3
Lancaster	73,393	50,991	69.5	19,949	27.2	2,453	3.3
Laurens	69,582	49,152	70.6	18,228	26.2	2,202	3.2
Lee	19,988	6,877	34.4	12,449	62.3	662	3.3
Lexington	243,270	194,232	79.8	40,391	16.6	8,647	3.6
McCormick	10,098	5,087	50.4	4,921	48.7	90	0.9
Marion	33,905	13,985	41.2	18,927	55.8	993	2.9
Marlboro	28,819	12,296	42.7	16,237	56.3	286	1.0
Newberry	37,633	22,647	60.2	11,989	31.9	2,997	8.0
Oconee	70,753	61,969	87.6	6,284	8.9	2,500	3.5
Orangeburg	89,952	32,016	35.6	56,772	63.1	1,164	1.3
Pickens	116,003	102,523	88.4	10,326	8.9	3,154	2.7
Richland	357,734	169,836	47.5	174,826	48.9	13,072	3.7
Saluda	18,748	10,913	58.2	5,256	28.0	2,579	13.8
Spartanburg	275,534	199,225	72.3	63,590	23.1	12,719	4.6
Sumter	103,943	50,305	48.4	51,281	49.3	2,357	2.3
Union	27,770	18,650	67.2	8,872	31.9	248	0.9
Williamsburg	35,447	11,151	31.5	23,925	67.5	371	1.0
York	208,827	156,069	74.7	45,055	21.6	7,703	3.7

Note: Races and Counties may not sum to total due to rounding



The State Bird

“ The Wren”

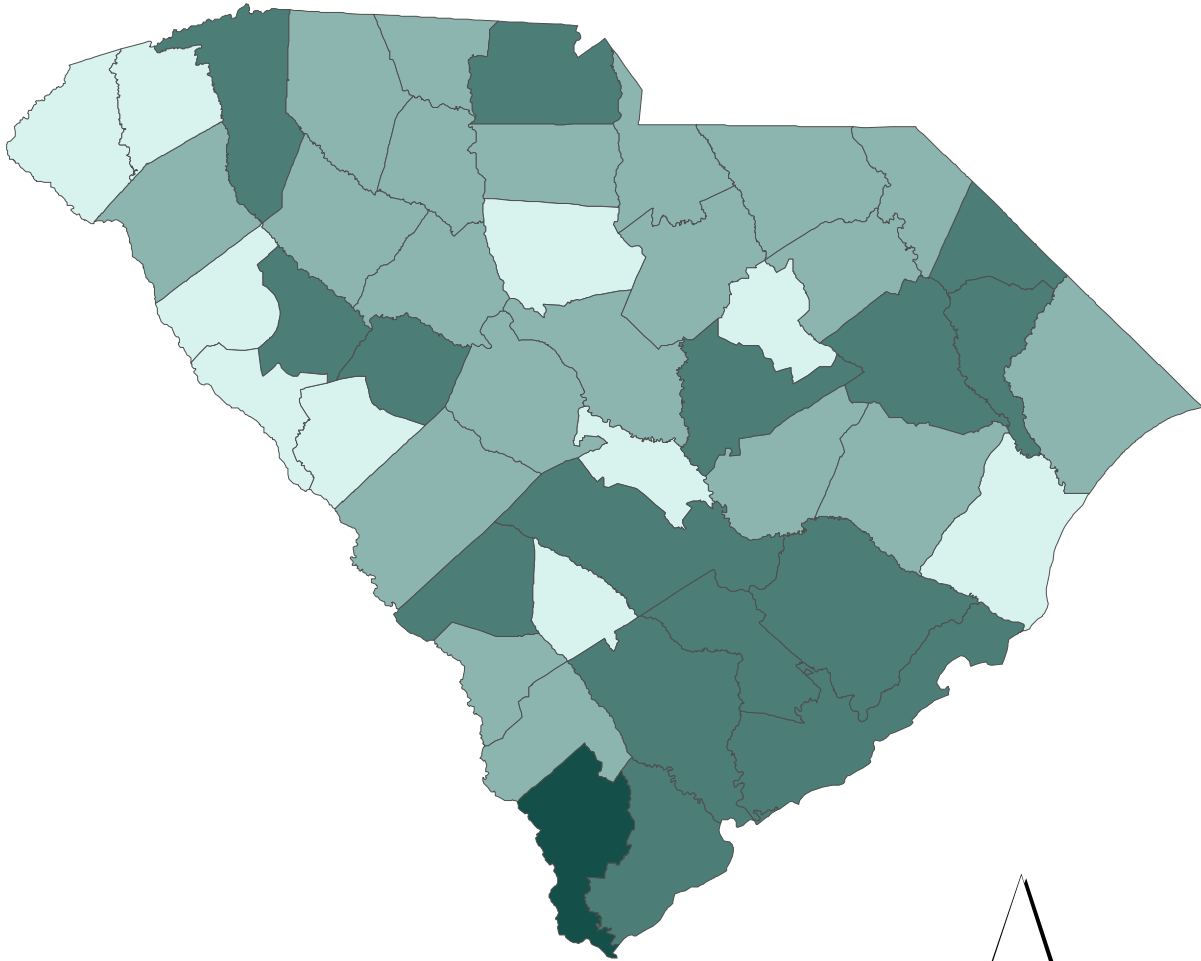


Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1948

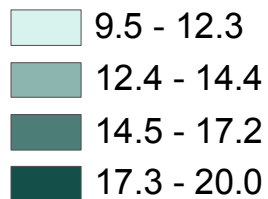
**BIRTH**



Figure C-1.  
 Live Birth Rates\* by County  
 South Carolina, 2007  
 (Residence Data)



Live Birth Rates



\*Rates calculated per 1,000 population



Map Source:  
 Division of Public Health Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:  
 Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SC DHEC





Table C-1.  
Live Births and Birth Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race of Mother  
South Carolina, 1983-2007  
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1983	50,731	15.3	30,448	13.4	20,283	19.5		
1984	50,561	15.3	30,607	13.5	19,954	19.2		
1985	51,846	15.4	31,543	13.7	20,303	19.1		
1986	51,726	15.1	31,202	13.4	20,524	18.9		
1987	52,774	15.4	31,982	13.7	20,792	19.2		
1988	55,090 *	15.7	33,100	13.8	21,986	19.6		
1989	57,239 *	16.3	34,153	14.2	23,076	20.6		
1990	58,461 *	16.8	35,491	14.7	22,963	21.4		
1991	57,517 *	16.2	34,560	14.1	22,949	20.8		
1992	56,102 *	15.6	33,890	13.6	22,206	19.9		
1993	53,715 *	14.8	32,571	13.0	21,134	18.9		
1994	51,907 *	14.2	31,899	12.6	19,996	17.7		
1995	50,913 *	13.9	31,830	12.5	19,068	16.9		
1996	51,105 *	13.8	32,309	12.6	18,788	16.6		
1997	52,205 *	13.9	33,011	12.8	19,192	16.4		
1998	53,883 *	14.0	34,065	12.9	19,757	16.6		
1999	54,706 *	14.1	34,683	12.9	20,004	16.6		
2000	55,964 *	13.9	35,146	12.8	20,803	16.5		
2001	55,748 *	13.7	35,731	12.7	20,008	15.7		
2002	54,453 *	13.3	32,150	11.9	19,072	14.8	3,188	29.2
2003	55,461 *	13.4	32,553	12.0	19,184	14.6	3,671	32.1
2004	56,543 *	13.5	32,743	11.8	19,443	15.0	4,332	33.2
2005	57,538 *	13.5	32,680	11.7	19,845	15.1	4,970	35.6
2006	62,191 *	14.4	34,388	12.1	21,910	16.6	5,863	38.8
2007	62,933 *	14.3	34,710	12.0	21,953	16.4	6,237	36.9

\*Includes unknown race

<sup>1</sup>Rate per 1,000 population

Figure C-2  
Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother  
South Carolina, 1983-2007  
(Residence Data)

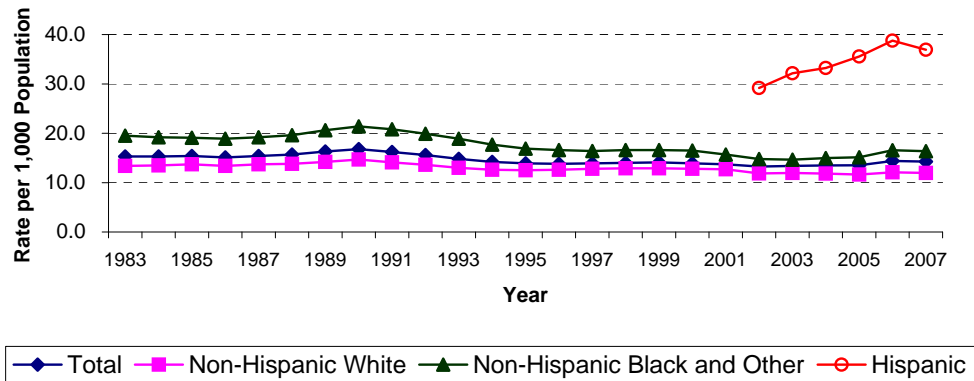


Table C-2.  
Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Live Births by Age of Mother <sup>1</sup>								
All Ages	62,933 *	100.0	34,710	100.0	21,953	100.0	6,237	100.0
<15	124	0.2	35	0.1	74	0.3	15	0.2
15-19	8,327 *	13.2	3,484	10.0	4,019	18.3	820	13.1
20-24	18,366 *	29.2	8,858	25.5	7,465	34.0	2,036	32.6
25-29	17,428 *	27.7	10,029	28.9	5,576	25.4	1,817	29.1
30-34	12,033 *	19.1	7,858	22.6	3,115	14.2	1,049	16.8
35-39	5,555 *	8.8	3,757	10.8	1,389	6.3	407	6.5
40-44	1,044	1.7	651	1.9	303	1.4	90	1.4
45+	51	0.1	37	0.1	11	0.1	3	0.0
Not Stated	5 *	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Married Mother								
All Ages	33,574 *	100.0	24,525	100.0	5,814	100.0	3,220	100.0
<15	2	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	1	0.0
15-19	1,080	3.2	727	3.0	80	1.4	273	8.5
20-24	6,536 *	19.5	4,648	19.0	981	16.9	904	28.1
25-29	11,044 *	32.9	8,079	32.9	1,948	33.5	1,011	31.4
30-34	9,488 *	28.3	7,057	28.8	1,739	29.9	687	21.3
35-39	4,533 *	13.5	3,395	13.8	864	14.9	273	8.5
40-44	850	2.5	589	2.4	192	3.3	69	2.1
45+	41	0.1	29	0.1	10	0.2	2	0.1
Not Stated	-	0.0	-	0	-	0.0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother without Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	15,676 *	100.0	4,153	100.0	10,366	100.0	1,151	100.0
<15	104	0.7	23	0.6	71	0.7	10	0.9
15-19	4,024 *	25.7	1,154	27.8	2,617	25.2	252	21.9
20-24	6,255 *	39.9	1,694	40.8	4,138	39.9	421	36.6
25-29	3,317	21.2	761	18.3	2,287	22.1	269	23.4
30-34	1,335 *	8.5	327	7.9	861	8.3	145	12.6
35-39	524 *	3.3	159	3.8	321	3.1	43	3.7
40-44	111	0.7	31	0.7	70	0.7	10	0.9
45+	5	0.0	4	0.1	-	0	1	0.1
Not Stated	1	0.0	-	0	1	0.0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother with Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	13,511 *	100.0	5,965	100.0	5,708	100.0	1,831	100.0
<15	17	0.1	10	0.2	3	0.1	4	0.2
15-19	3,197 *	23.7	1,598	26.8	1,304	22.8	292	15.9
20-24	5,521 *	40.9	2,496	41.8	2,327	40.8	697	38.1
25-29	3,030	22.4	1,170	19.6	1,328	23.3	532	29.1
30-34	1,174 *	8.7	461	7.7	502	8.8	208	11.4
35-39	486	3.6	197	3.3	202	3.5	87	4.8
40-44	81	0.6	29	0.5	41	0.7	11	0.6
45+	5	0.0	4	0.1	1	0.0	-	0
Not Stated	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

\* Includes unknown race

<sup>1</sup> Includes unknown marital status

Table C-3.  
Live Births and Birth Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	62,933 *	14.3	34,710	12.0	21,953	16.4	6,237	36.9
Abbeville	282	11.1	180	10.2	101	13.5	1	3.8
Aiken	2,041 *	13.4	1,254	11.9	606	14.6	178	35.2
Allendale	142	13.6	13	4.6	122	16.4	7	31.5
Anderson	2,397	13.3	1,777	12.3	502	15.6	118	33.4
Bamberg	180	11.6	46	8.1	128	13.3	6	31.9
Barnwell	336 *	14.6	136	11.0	187	18.3	12	32.2
Beaufort	2,340 *	15.9	1,139	11.3	603	18.4	594	42.1
Berkeley	2,482 *	15.2	1,512	13.9	737	15.2	231	38.3
Calhoun	160	10.8	74	9.6	76	11.3	10	35.2
Charleston	5,192 *	15.1	2,513	11.6	2,064	18.0	613	49.8
Cherokee	740	13.7	506	12.4	181	15.5	53	36.3
Chester	466	14.3	220	11.3	238	18.8	8	24.0
Chesterfield	600 *	14.0	330	12.4	236	16.0	33	24.3
Clarendon	433 *	13.2	170	11.1	248	14.8	14	17.2
Colleton	588 *	15.1	282	12.9	277	17.1	28	35.9
Darlington	859	12.9	422	11.3	420	14.7	17	19.8
Dillon	527	17.2	205	13.8	291	19.4	31	36.4
Dorchester	1,915 *	15.5	1,268	14.9	533	15.4	112	29.9
Edgefield	242 *	9.5	123	8.5	97	9.4	21	31.8
Fairfield	275	11.8	71	7.5	197	14.6	7	20.2
Florence	2,045 *	15.5	914	12.3	1,059	19.1	71	37.0
Georgetown	731	12.1	353	9.2	319	15.4	59	35.7
Greenville	6,605 *	15.4	3,973	12.8	1,573	17.6	1,056	36.1
Greenwood	1,013 *	14.8	516	12.1	372	16.5	124	39.3
Hampton	302	14.2	98	11.2	194	16.4	10	15.7
Horry	3,457	13.8	2,280	11.4	684	17.1	493	46.0
Jasper	438 *	20.0	133	15.4	167	15.4	136	55.3
Kershaw	840 *	14.4	524	12.8	250	15.9	65	48.4
Lancaster	932	12.7	545	10.7	294	14.7	93	37.9
Laurens	885	12.7	543	11.0	268	14.7	74	33.6
Lee	245	12.3	52	7.6	184	14.8	9	13.6
Lexington	3,386 *	13.9	2,369	12.2	623	15.4	392	45.3
McCormick	98	9.7	27	5.3	71	14.4	-	0
Marion	512	15.1	152	10.9	339	17.9	21	21.1
Marlboro	368	12.8	160	13.0	207	12.7	1	3.5
Newberry	532	14.1	213	9.4	190	15.8	129	43.0
Oconee	815	11.5	664	10.7	76	12.1	75	30.0
Orangeburg	1,412	15.7	385	12.0	984	17.3	43	36.9
Pickens	1,349 *	11.6	1,157	11.3	113	10.9	78	24.7
Richland	5,082 *	14.2	1,813	10.7	2,894	16.6	373	28.5
Saluda	291	15.5	114	10.4	72	13.7	105	40.7
Spartanburg	3,793 *	13.8	2,381	12.0	1,019	16.0	392	30.8
Sumter	1,688 *	16.2	710	14.1	878	17.1	99	42.0
Union	348	12.5	214	11.5	133	15.0	1	4.0
Williamsburg	492	13.9	138	12.4	350	14.6	4	10.8
York	3,076	14.7	2,040	13.1	796	17.7	240	31.2
Unknown	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0	-	0

\* Includes unknown race

<sup>1</sup> Rates per 1,000 estimated population

Table C-4.  
Live Births and Birth Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	60,209 *	13.7	32,640	11.3	21,394	16.0	6,155	36.4
Abbeville	115	4.5	70	4.0	43	5.7	2	7.5
Aiken	1,256	8.2	569	5.4	536	12.9	151	29.9
Allendale	5	0.5	-	0	5	0.7	-	0
Anderson	2,116	11.8	1,529	10.6	500	15.6	87	24.6
Bamberg	94	6.1	44	7.8	43	4.5	7	37.2
Barnwell	2	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	-	0
Beaufort	2,657 *	18.0	1,130	11.2	808	24.7	718	50.9
Berkeley	12	0.1	10	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.2
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	9,169 *	26.7	4,916	22.7	3,297	28.8	953	77.4
Cherokee	419	7.8	248	6.1	134	11.5	37	25.4
Chester	1	0.0	-	0	1	0.1	-	0
Chesterfield	181	4.2	71	2.7	103	7.0	7	5.2
Clarendon	909 *	27.7	349	22.9	484	28.9	74	90.7
Colleton	536	13.8	201	9.2	296	18.3	39	49.9
Darlington	645	9.7	272	7.3	355	12.4	18	20.9
Dillon	366	11.9	95	6.4	244	16.3	27	31.7
Dorchester	1,129	9.1	754	8.8	337	9.8	38	10.1
Edgefield	4	0.2	1	0.1	3	0.3	-	0
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	3,203 *	24.3	1,557	20.9	1,597	28.7	48	25.0
Georgetown	1,055	17.4	659	17.3	334	16.2	62	37.5
Greenville	8,727 *	20.4	5,724	18.5	1,811	20.3	1,189	40.6
Greenwood	1,583 *	23.2	777	18.2	604	26.8	201	63.8
Hampton	8	0.4	2	0.2	6	0.5	-	0
Horry	3,040	12.2	1,886	9.5	692	17.3	462	43.1
Jasper	4	0.2	2	0.2	1	0.1	1	0.4
Kershaw	435	7.5	245	6.0	180	11.4	10	7.5
Lancaster	746	10.2	365	7.2	352	17.6	29	11.8
Laurens	405	5.8	216	4.4	145	8.0	44	20.0
Lee	1	0.1	-	0	1	0.1	-	0
Lexington	2,869 *	11.8	1,978	10.2	732	18.1	158	18.3
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	458	13.5	137	9.8	304	16.1	17	17.1
Marlboro	125	4.3	32	2.6	92	5.7	1	3.5
Newberry	419	11.1	113	5.0	144	12.0	162	54.1
Oconee	530	7.5	403	6.5	57	9.1	70	28.0
Orangeburg	1,427	15.9	359	11.2	1,011	17.8	57	49.0
Pickens	603 *	5.2	512	5.0	47	4.6	43	13.6
Richland	7,160 *	20.0	3,010	17.7	3,474	19.9	672	51.4
Saluda	1	0.1	-	0	1	0.2	-	0
Spartanburg	4,044 *	14.7	2,528	12.7	1,145	18.0	370	29.1
Sumter	1,291 *	12.4	472	9.4	691	13.5	126	53.5
Union	16	0.6	9	0.5	7	0.8	-	0
Williamsburg	3	0.1	1	0.1	2	0.1	-	0
York	2,440	11.7	1,393	8.9	773	17.2	274	35.6
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

\* Includes Unknown Race

<sup>1</sup> Rates per 1,000 estimated population

## FERTILITY PATTERNS

Though the crude birth rate relates the event of birth to the entire population, it does not measure the population exposed to the chance of having a birth since it is based on both sexes in population. However, the crude birth rate is an index to the relative speed at which additions are being made to a population through childbirth. When the event of birth is related to the population exposed at risk, that is, to females of childbearing ages 15-44, a more specific rate is completed.

Table C-5.  
Fertility Rates\* by Race: South Carolina, 1993-2007  
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1993	64.7	58.7	76.7	
1994	61.5	56.0	72.6	
1995	58.9	54.3	68.1	
1996	57.7	54.0	65.1	
1997	57.5	54.3	63.8	
1998	60.4	58.4	64.2	
1999	60.9	59.0	64.4	
2000	61.9	59.9	65.5	
2001	63.0	60.7	67.1	
2002	60.6	57.5	60.7	126.4
2003	62.7	59.4	61.6	149.1
2004	63.6	59.0	63.6	152.2
2005	64.3	58.7	64.5	164.9
2006	69.6	61.9	71.5	182.3
2007	70.0	62.1	71.6	184.0

\* Rate per 1,000 Population of Females Aged 15-44 Years

Table C-6.  
Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race  
South Carolina, 1993-2007  
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1993	873,055	582,103	290,952	
1994	881,319	587,647	293,672	
1995	881,993	589,105	292,888	
1996	888,920	594,535	294,385	
1997	864,721	565,567	299,154	
1998	879,477	575,366	304,021	
1999	884,147	578,968	305,179	
2000	884,317	577,081	307,236	
2001	895,462	585,292	310,170	
2002	898,778	559,463	314,092	25,223
2003	884,115	547,896	311,603	24,616
2004	889,545	555,345	305,742	28,458
2005	894,523	556,866	307,514	30,143
2006	893,609	555,095	306,348	32,166
2007	899,262	558,565	306,803	33,894

## GENDER RATIO

Out of the total 62,933 live births occurring to South Carolina residents in 2007, male births numbered 32,063 and female births numbered 30,870 giving a ratio of 103.9 males per 100 females. Table C-7 shows the ratio of males to females for the past five years.

Table C-7.  
Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females  
South Carolina, 2003-2007  
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2003	103.6	104.5	102.6	100.6
2004	105.3	107.1	103.1	102.2
2005	104.8	106.8	101.2	106.5
2006	104.9	105.1	104.0	107.7
2007	103.9	105.3	100.9	106.5

## MULTIPLE BIRTHS

During 2007, a total of 2,149 live births were multiple births. Of that numbers, 2,059 were twins (not sets), 76 were triplets (not sets), 4 were quadruplets, and 10 were quintuplets. The 2,149 multiple births result in a ratio of 1 multiple birth per 29 live births.

Table C-8.  
Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race <sup>1</sup>  
South Carolina, 1993-2007  
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1993	1366	25.4	813	25.4	541	25.7		
1994	1320	25.4	777	24.8	534	26.8		
1995	1316	25.8	776	24.9	516	27.2		
1996	1343	26.3	814	25.9	499	26.7		
1997	1414	27.1	883	27.6	511	26.8		
1998	1593	29.6	1,006	30.6	563	28.7		
1999	1744	31.9	1,046	31.6	664	33.6		
2000	1687	30.1	1,046	31.6	587	28.6		
2001	1787	32.1	1,082	32.9	656	33.2		
2002	1703	31.3	1,025	31.9	619	32.5	59	18.5
2003	1857	33.5	1,118	34.3	661	34.5	76	20.7
2004	1900	33.6	1,187	36.3	636	32.7	61	14.1
2005	1833	31.9	1,060	32.4	642	32.4	114	22.9
2006	2080	33.4	1,163	33.8	793	36.2	115	19.6
2007	2149	34.1	1,229	35.4	768	35.0	150	24.0

<sup>1</sup> The number of live births in multiple deliveries per 1,000 live births

Figure C-3  
Multiple Births Rate by Race  
South Carolina, 1993-2007  
(Residence Data)

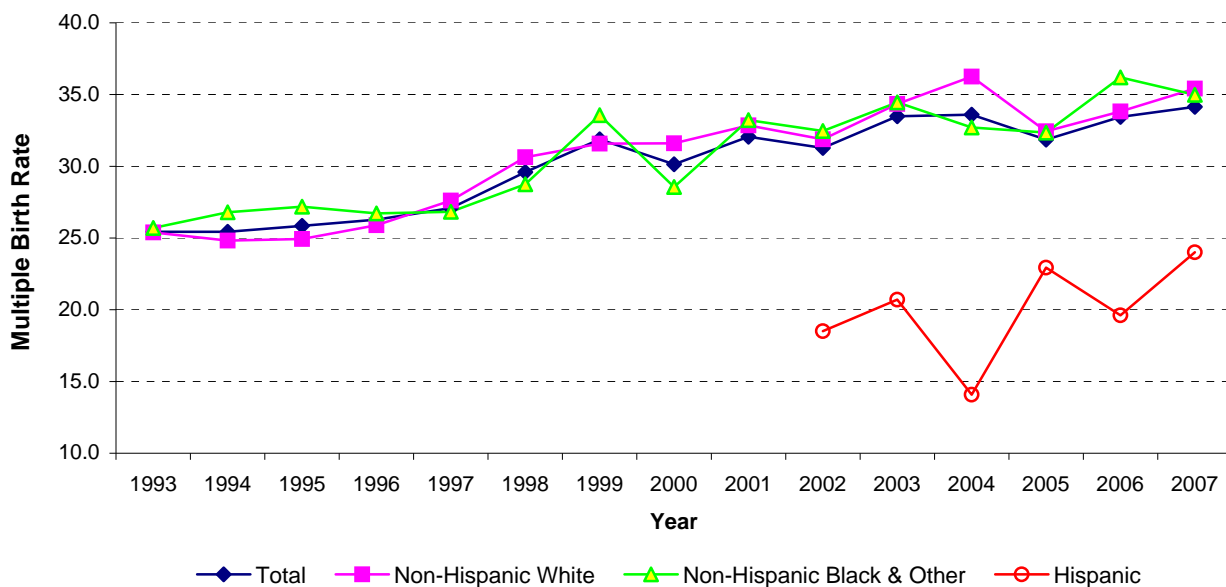


Table C-9.  
Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence  
South Carolina, 2007

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																							
	ABBEVILLE	AIKEN	ALLENDALE	ANDERSON	BAMBERG	BARNWELL	BEAUFORT	BERKELEY	CALHOUN	CHARLESTON	CHEROKEE	CHESTER	CHESTERFIELD	CLARENDON	COLLETON	DARLINGTON	DILLON	DORCHESTER	EDGEFIELD	FAIRFIELD	FLORENCE	GEORGETOWN	GREENVILLE	GREENWOOD
Abbeville	73	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Aiken	-	899	45	-	3	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	1
Allendale	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	29	1	-	1,788	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	4
Bamberg	-	2	-	1	50	13	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	-	-	2	-	-	-	2,120	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	22	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berkeley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	-	-	1	2	3	3	80	2,169	1	4,982	-	-	-	6	197	6	3	1,234	-	-	12	150	6	-
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	391	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	2	-	-	1	334	-	1	1	1	-	-	30	3	-	-
Colleton	-	-	52	-	3	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	1	1	321	-	-	19	-	-	2	-	-	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	356	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	281	-	164	-	-	-	1	33	-	-	627	-	-	-	-	1	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	93	28	-	466	115	-	-	-	1,945	11	2	-
Georgetown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	523	-	-
Greenville	4	1	-	518	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6,429	15
Greenwood	166	1	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	37	-	-	-	4	948
Horry	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	36	-	-
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4
Lexington	-	73	-	-	-	3	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	17	-	2	1	1
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2
Oconee	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Orangeburg	-	5	18	-	97	63	1	2	97	1	1	-	-	4	6	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	1	-
Pickens	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Richland	-	41	11	3	20	15	3	3	28	7	1	8	7	21	1	12	1	6	-	243	5	1	3	3
Spartanburg	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	307	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	77	2
Sumter	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	11	1	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	285	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	-
Out-of-State	10	1,016	8	10	4	50	127	7	-	16	23	46	153	1	2	5	3	7	105	2	9	3	24	6



Table C-9. (continued)  
 Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence  
 South Carolina, 2007

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																							
	HAMPTON	HORRY	JASPER	KERSHAW	LANCASTER	LAURENS	LEE	LEXINGTON	MCCORMICK	MARION	MARLBORO	NEWBERRY	OCONEE	ORANGEBURG	PICKENS	RICHLAND	SALUDA	SPARTANBURG	SUMTER	UNION	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	OUT-OF-STATE	
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Aiken	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Allendale	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	104
Bamberg	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	123	-	360	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Charleston	28	68	27	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	-	1	101	-	9	-	2	4	-	32	1	31	
Cherokee	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	5	-	1	9	
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Clarendon	-	13	-	1	1	-	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	-	341	-	152	-	1	
Colleton	115	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Darlington	-	-	-	11	-	-	107	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
Dillon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
Dorchester	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Florence	-	61	-	5	-	1	50	1	-	140	54	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	27	-	179	1	17	
Georgetown	-	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	3	
Greenville	-	-	-	2	-	269	-	4	1	-	-	2	188	-	713	2	-	527	-	1	-	1	40	
Greenwood	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	2	66	-	-	20	2	-	-	-	129	1	-	-	-	-	6	
Hampton	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Horry	-	2,814	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	149	
Jasper	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Kershaw	-	-	-	361	24	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	15	-	-	-	2	
Lancaster	-	-	-	15	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	10	
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	385	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lexington	2	1	-	19	1	-	2	1,931	-	1	-	56	-	47	-	571	82	1	7	1	1	3	9	
Marion	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Marlboro	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Newberry	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	10	-	-	-	352	-	-	-	6	35	1	-	2	-	-	-	
Oconee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Orangeburg	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1,091	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Richland	7	8	2	386	12	5	16	1,407	1	3	5	93	1	125	1	4,448	23	4	127	2	8	12	21	
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spartanburg	-	1	-	-	-	27	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	9	-	-	3,224	-	314	-	4	58	
Sumter	-	-	-	31	1	-	33	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	1,157	-	-	-	3	
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	-	-	
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
York	-	-	-	1	154	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1,938	36	
Out-of-State	9	22	42	3	213	5	2	10	24	-	129	2	24	2	4	21	7	18	6	3	30	1,098	8	

Table C-10.  
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	62,933 *	802	3,236	1,583	19,818	27,123	10,022	349
Abbeville	282	7	11	2	50	106	105	1
Aiken	2,041 *	31	86	62	871	742	224	25
Allendale	142	1	8	2	37	57	34	3
Anderson	2,397	15	78	33	647	1,188	433	3
Bamberg	180	3	8	4	74	61	29	1
Barnwell	336 *	5	21	12	119	124	52	3
Beaufort	2,340 *	41	241	133	990	750	160	25
Berkeley	2,482 *	18	159	50	681	1,078	451	45
Calhoun	160	2	7	4	54	78	15	-
Charleston	5,192 *	86	295	101	1,446	2,112	1,095	57
Cherokee	740	10	19	15	143	319	230	4
Chester	466	2	47	24	195	184	13	1
Chesterfield	600 *	13	16	9	147	257	157	1
Clarendon	433 *	4	19	12	72	232	93	1
Colleton	588 *	5	24	11	160	235	148	5
Darlington	859	15	29	7	147	376	285	-
Dillon	527	11	16	4	80	136	280	-
Dorchester	1,915 *	16	133	38	490	857	350	31
Edgefield	242 *	9	16	8	96	79	30	4
Fairfield	275	8	21	9	93	107	32	5
Florence	2,045 *	17	63	34	427	988	509	7
Georgetown	731	10	27	6	225	365	96	2
Greenville	6,605 *	34	335	179	2,984	2,746	318	9
Greenwood	1,013 *	9	29	20	184	452	314	5
Hampton	302	5	20	8	110	107	48	4
Horry	3,457	92	130	74	807	1,480	863	11
Jasper	438 *	13	48	34	168	121	42	12
Kershaw	840 *	5	33	21	238	413	126	4
Lancaster	932	10	45	27	416	392	40	2
Laurens	885	6	40	18	271	401	149	-
Lee	245	9	15	7	66	93	55	-
Lexington	3,386 *	56	136	71	1,111	1,640	366	6
McCormick	98	2	4	2	30	29	30	1
Marion	512	5	19	12	146	180	149	1
Marlboro	368	3	10	8	95	90	160	2
Newberry	532	3	16	13	132	229	134	5
Oconee	815	15	30	23	273	389	84	1
Orangeburg	1,412	24	92	44	559	522	161	10
Pickens	1,349 *	8	39	15	376	552	358	1
Richland	5,082 *	54	234	104	1,534	2,474	662	20
Saluda	291	3	15	12	107	120	32	2
Spartanburg	3,793 *	40	176	115	1,127	1,794	540	1
Sumter	1,688 *	26	139	69	543	716	183	12
Union	348	7	17	9	87	164	64	-
Williamsburg	492	7	34	14	124	221	89	3
York	3,076	37	235	104	1,086	1,367	234	13
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-10A.  
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	34,710	245	1,221	627	10,539	16,211	5,718	149
Abbeville	180	2	8	1	35	68	65	1
Aiken	1,254	11	27	27	551	491	132	15
Allendale	13	-	-	-	2	8	3	-
Anderson	1,777	11	46	19	456	915	328	2
Bamberg	46	-	-	1	22	17	6	-
Barnwell	136	-	4	3	42	66	20	1
Beaufort	1,139	8	80	55	457	438	86	15
Berkeley	1,512	6	88	25	382	726	261	24
Calhoun	74	2	2	-	23	43	4	-
Charleston	2,513	9	83	27	789	1,074	520	11
Cherokee	506	8	11	9	101	209	164	4
Chester	220	-	11	12	84	106	6	1
Chesterfield	330	6	6	5	69	157	87	-
Clarendon	170	1	6	5	24	102	31	1
Colleton	282	1	13	3	68	118	77	2
Darlington	422	7	9	2	54	197	153	-
Dillon	205	4	6	-	33	67	95	-
Dorchester	1,268	9	74	20	295	616	233	21
Edgefield	123	1	6	1	56	41	14	4
Fairfield	71	-	1	-	25	35	10	-
Florence	914	4	16	9	164	475	245	1
Georgetown	353	2	12	4	134	161	39	1
Greenville	3,973	14	139	81	1,757	1,751	228	3
Greenwood	516	2	12	4	75	237	185	1
Hampton	98	-	2	5	37	35	18	1
Horry	2,280	43	69	36	550	999	581	2
Jasper	133	4	8	2	44	54	16	5
Kershaw	524	1	11	8	132	291	77	4
Lancaster	545	4	14	11	207	270	38	1
Laurens	543	3	21	10	162	256	91	-
Lee	52	-	1	2	13	23	13	-
Lexington	2,369	22	73	34	739	1,217	281	3
McCormick	27	-	-	1	10	9	7	-
Marion	152	-	2	3	40	59	48	-
Marlboro	160	-	4	4	37	48	66	1
Newberry	213	1	3	4	42	104	55	4
Oconee	664	10	24	17	222	320	70	1
Orangeburg	385	1	11	11	167	145	47	3
Pickens	1,157	7	32	13	308	476	320	1
Richland	1,813	7	43	24	512	1,004	220	3
Saluda	114	-	2	3	36	56	17	-
Spartanburg	2,381	14	80	55	618	1,203	411	-
Sumter	710	3	42	26	208	341	86	4
Union	214	4	8	4	51	103	44	-
Williamsburg	138	-	4	1	30	74	28	1
York	2,040	13	106	40	676	1,006	192	7
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-10A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	21,953	371	1,420	682	6,872	8,681	3,774	153
Abbeville	101	5	3	1	15	37	40	-
Aiken	606	14	36	32	245	189	84	6
Allendale	122	1	8	2	34	46	28	3
Anderson	502	3	22	8	146	227	95	1
Bamberg	128	2	6	2	51	43	23	1
Barnwell	187	5	16	9	72	54	29	2
Beaufort	603	16	75	41	255	158	54	4
Berkeley	737	7	50	20	228	264	151	17
Calhoun	76	-	5	3	27	32	9	-
Charleston	2,064	39	147	55	475	828	484	36
Cherokee	181	1	7	5	27	87	54	-
Chester	238	2	33	12	108	76	7	-
Chesterfield	236	6	8	3	64	86	68	1
Clarendon	248	2	12	7	43	122	62	-
Colleton	277	4	9	8	78	109	67	2
Darlington	420	8	19	4	87	172	130	-
Dillon	291	6	9	4	44	64	164	-
Dorchester	533	4	52	14	167	196	92	8
Edgefield	97	5	7	5	33	32	15	-
Fairfield	197	7	18	8	67	70	22	5
Florence	1,059	11	41	23	237	482	260	5
Georgetown	319	6	12	2	73	170	55	1
Greenville	1,573	9	102	54	703	628	71	6
Greenwood	372	5	11	10	73	157	113	3
Hampton	194	4	17	3	69	70	28	3
Horry	684	18	31	17	148	257	208	5
Jasper	167	4	14	16	65	42	22	4
Kershaw	250	4	13	9	80	103	41	-
Lancaster	294	4	8	8	162	109	2	1
Laurens	268	3	10	4	85	115	51	-
Lee	184	9	13	5	50	66	41	-
Lexington	623	14	39	23	211	268	67	1
McCormick	71	2	4	1	20	20	23	1
Marion	339	4	13	9	99	116	97	1
Marlboro	207	3	6	4	58	42	93	1
Newberry	190	1	6	4	48	78	52	1
Oconee	76	2	4	2	22	39	7	-
Orangeburg	984	23	79	31	373	359	112	7
Pickens	113	1	1	1	42	47	21	-
Richland	2,894	39	160	66	889	1,313	413	14
Saluda	72	1	4	1	24	30	12	-
Spartanburg	1,019	16	70	44	340	443	105	1
Sumter	878	23	83	40	304	337	85	6
Union	133	3	9	5	35	61	20	-
Williamsburg	350	7	30	12	91	147	61	2
York	796	18	98	45	305	290	36	4
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-10A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	6,237	184	594	274	2,397	2,225	524	39
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	178	6	23	3	74	62	8	2
Allendale	7	-	-	-	1	3	3	-
Anderson	118	1	10	6	45	46	10	-
Bamberg	6	1	2	1	1	1	-	-
Barnwell	12	-	1	-	5	3	3	-
Beaufort	594	17	86	37	276	153	20	5
Berkeley	231	5	21	5	71	88	38	3
Calhoun	10	-	-	1	4	3	2	-
Charleston	613	38	65	19	182	210	89	10
Cherokee	53	1	1	1	15	23	12	-
Chester	8	-	3	-	3	2	-	-
Chesterfield	33	1	1	1	14	14	2	-
Clarendon	14	-	1	-	5	8	-	-
Colleton	28	-	2	-	14	8	4	-
Darlington	17	-	1	1	6	7	2	-
Dillon	31	1	1	-	3	5	21	-
Dorchester	112	3	7	4	28	44	24	2
Edgefield	21	3	3	2	6	6	1	-
Fairfield	7	1	2	1	1	2	-	-
Florence	71	2	6	2	26	31	3	1
Georgetown	59	2	3	-	18	34	2	-
Greenville	1,056	10	94	44	522	367	19	-
Greenwood	124	2	6	6	35	58	16	1
Hampton	10	1	1	-	4	2	2	-
Horry	493	31	30	21	109	224	74	4
Jasper	136	5	26	16	59	25	4	1
Kershaw	65	-	9	4	25	19	8	-
Lancaster	93	2	23	8	47	13	-	-
Laurens	74	-	9	4	24	30	7	-
Lee	9	-	1	-	3	4	1	-
Lexington	392	20	24	14	161	155	17	1
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	21	1	4	-	7	5	4	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Newberry	129	1	7	5	42	47	27	-
Oconee	75	3	2	4	29	30	7	-
Orangeburg	43	-	2	2	19	18	2	-
Pickens	78	-	6	1	26	28	17	-
Richland	373	8	31	14	132	156	29	3
Saluda	105	2	9	8	47	34	3	2
Spartanburg	392	10	26	16	169	147	24	-
Sumter	99	-	14	3	30	38	12	2
Union	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
York	240	6	31	19	105	71	6	2
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-11.  
Live Births By Kotelchuck Index  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	62,933 *	12,877	4,896	18,252	26,419	489
Abbeville	282	47	11	44	179	1
Aiken	2,041 *	377	311	671	650	32
Allendale	142	40	2	32	65	3
Anderson	2,397	353	122	822	1,095	5
Bamberg	180	41	17	52	68	2
Barnwell	336 *	70	28	101	133	4
Beaufort	2,340 *	649	437	660	562	32
Berkeley	2,482 *	475	198	601	1,138	70
Calhoun	160	34	24	43	59	-
Charleston	5,192 *	1,054	426	1,200	2,437	75
Cherokee	740	125	23	131	457	4
Chester	466	139	34	171	121	1
Chesterfield	600 *	112	36	156	294	2
Clarendon	433 *	88	12	92	240	1
Colleton	588 *	157	28	107	288	8
Darlington	859	182	11	147	519	-
Dillon	527	109	13	60	342	3
Dorchester	1,915 *	384	132	461	887	51
Edgefield	242 *	58	31	60	89	4
Fairfield	275	83	19	74	94	5
Florence	2,045 *	352	69	444	1,169	11
Georgetown	731	159	43	179	347	3
Greenville	6,605 *	1,242	724	2,897	1,727	15
Greenwood	1,013 *	163	31	168	646	5
Hampton	302	88	32	70	107	5
Horry	3,457	833	164	641	1,804	15
Jasper	438 *	146	71	101	105	15
Kershaw	840 *	160	48	288	340	4
Lancaster	932	143	138	463	185	3
Laurens	885	162	39	233	450	1
Lee	245	56	14	58	117	-
Lexington	3,386 *	607	308	1,182	1,279	10
McCormick	98	18	11	20	48	1
Marion	512	143	29	83	255	2
Marlboro	368	65	37	58	204	4
Newberry	532	86	30	117	294	5
Oconee	815	188	40	278	306	3
Orangeburg	1,412	377	131	388	500	16
Pickens	1,349 *	204	69	344	730	2
Richland	5,082 *	949	234	1,551	2,325	23
Saluda	291	97	18	60	114	2
Spartanburg	3,793 *	771	255	1,100	1,662	5
Sumter	1,688 *	433	127	478	636	14
Union	348	65	22	85	176	-
Williamsburg	492	119	18	116	235	4
York	3,076	673	279	1,165	941	18
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-

\* Include unknown race

Table C-11A.  
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	34,710	5,078	2,862	11,396	15,145	229
Abbeville	180	25	8	35	111	1
Aiken	1,254	166	208	476	386	18
Allendale	13	-	-	5	8	-
Anderson	1,777	221	92	631	829	4
Bamberg	46	6	5	18	17	-
Barnwell	136	15	14	50	56	1
Beaufort	1,139	217	233	357	313	19
Berkeley	1,512	244	123	406	697	42
Calhoun	74	10	12	19	33	-
Charleston	2,513	299	295	726	1,174	19
Cherokee	506	77	18	93	314	4
Chester	220	46	13	90	70	1
Chesterfield	330	38	16	99	176	1
Clarendon	170	22	7	45	95	1
Colleton	282	63	15	58	143	3
Darlington	422	65	5	73	279	-
Dillon	205	38	4	37	124	2
Dorchester	1,268	201	94	327	609	37
Edgefield	123	12	19	44	44	4
Fairfield	71	6	5	24	36	-
Florence	914	100	30	228	554	2
Georgetown	353	63	29	110	150	1
Greenville	3,973	527	473	1,897	1,070	6
Greenwood	516	65	9	91	350	1
Hampton	98	20	16	25	35	2
Horry	2,280	439	116	466	1,254	5
Jasper	133	27	22	37	40	7
Kershaw	524	70	26	196	228	4
Lancaster	545	53	65	285	140	2
Laurens	543	75	27	160	280	1
Lee	52	6	4	15	27	-
Lexington	2,369	299	221	902	941	6
McCormick	27	2	3	11	11	-
Marion	152	30	7	28	87	-
Marlboro	160	23	15	28	92	2
Newberry	213	22	14	48	125	4
Oconee	664	135	31	241	254	3
Orangeburg	385	69	52	129	132	3
Pickens	1,157	156	62	296	641	2
Richland	1,813	222	72	669	846	4
Saluda	114	11	14	34	55	-
Spartanburg	2,381	360	142	714	1,161	4
Sumter	710	139	48	227	292	4
Union	214	33	13	59	109	-
Williamsburg	138	11	7	49	70	1
York	2,040	349	158	838	687	8
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table C-11A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	21,953	5,487	1,464	5,285	9,514	203
Abbeville	101	22	3	8	68	-
Aiken	606	151	86	145	215	9
Allendale	122	39	1	26	53	3
Anderson	502	91	20	156	234	1
Bamberg	128	32	12	31	51	2
Barnwell	187	52	14	47	71	3
Beaufort	603	190	99	159	150	5
Berkeley	737	173	58	139	344	23
Calhoun	76	24	9	22	21	-
Charleston	2,064	503	94	371	1,050	46
Cherokee	181	36	3	29	113	-
Chester	238	90	19	78	51	-
Chesterfield	236	59	15	52	109	1
Clarendon	248	59	5	45	139	-
Colleton	277	81	12	44	136	4
Darlington	420	108	6	70	236	-
Dillon	291	66	8	20	197	-
Dorchester	533	145	34	118	224	12
Edgefield	97	33	12	12	40	-
Fairfield	197	73	14	50	55	5
Florence	1,059	227	33	195	596	8
Georgetown	319	81	12	49	176	1
Greenville	1,573	338	142	632	452	9
Greenwood	372	69	16	46	238	3
Hampton	194	65	15	43	68	3
Horry	684	187	22	87	382	6
Jasper	167	50	32	30	50	5
Kershaw	250	65	18	75	92	-
Lancaster	294	43	51	156	43	1
Laurens	268	56	9	51	152	-
Lee	184	48	9	42	85	-
Lexington	623	159	54	170	239	1
McCormick	71	16	8	9	37	1
Marion	339	102	21	53	161	2
Marlboro	207	42	22	30	111	2
Newberry	190	31	8	45	105	1
Oconee	76	26	4	21	25	-
Orangeburg	984	294	76	249	353	12
Pickens	113	23	3	34	53	-
Richland	2,894	602	141	788	1,348	15
Saluda	72	27	-	12	33	-
Spartanburg	1,019	265	79	277	397	1
Sumter	878	265	70	223	312	8
Union	133	32	9	25	67	-
Williamsburg	350	105	11	67	164	3
York	796	242	75	254	218	7
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table C-11A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	6,237	2,307	568	1,565	1,749	48
Abbeville	1	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	178	60	17	49	49	3
Allendale	7	1	1	1	4	-
Anderson	118	41	10	35	32	-
Bamberg	6	3	-	3	-	-
Barnwell	12	3	-	4	5	-
Beaufort	594	242	104	144	98	6
Berkeley	231	58	17	56	96	4
Calhoun	10	-	3	2	5	-
Charleston	613	252	37	103	211	10
Cherokee	53	12	2	9	30	-
Chester	8	3	2	3	-	-
Chesterfield	33	14	5	5	9	-
Clarendon	14	6	-	2	6	-
Colleton	28	13	1	5	9	-
Darlington	17	9	-	4	4	-
Dillon	31	5	1	3	21	1
Dorchester	112	38	4	16	52	2
Edgefield	21	13	-	3	5	-
Fairfield	7	4	-	-	3	-
Florence	71	25	6	21	18	1
Georgetown	59	15	2	20	21	1
Greenville	1,056	375	109	367	205	-
Greenwood	124	29	6	30	58	1
Hampton	10	3	1	2	4	-
Horry	493	207	26	88	168	4
Jasper	136	69	17	34	15	1
Kershaw	65	25	3	17	20	-
Lancaster	93	47	22	22	2	-
Laurens	74	31	3	22	18	-
Lee	9	2	1	1	5	-
Lexington	392	149	33	110	98	2
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	21	11	1	2	7	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	-	1	-
Newberry	129	33	8	24	64	-
Oconee	75	27	5	16	27	-
Orangeburg	43	14	3	10	15	1
Pickens	78	25	4	14	35	-
Richland	373	124	21	94	130	4
Saluda	105	59	4	14	26	2
Spartanburg	392	146	34	108	104	-
Sumter	99	29	9	27	32	2
Union	1	-	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	4	3	-	-	1	-
York	240	82	46	73	36	3
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-12.  
Live Births by Education of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	62,933 *	2,915	11,676	16,382	14,396	4,226	8,806	3,454	716	362
Abbeville	282	7	57	83	62	26	22	13	2	10
Aiken	2,041 *	94	386	544	375	159	269	108	10	96
Allendale	142	7	41	50	32	7	3	1	-	1
Anderson	2,397	79	474	700	523	205	304	89	18	5
Bamberg	180	7	38	42	52	20	14	6	-	1
Barnwell	336 *	5	75	100	71	41	30	8	-	6
Beaufort	2,340 *	154	397	513	576	158	392	119	20	11
Berkeley	2,482 *	94	363	688	685	198	327	97	21	9
Calhoun	160	7	19	47	41	18	18	9	1	-
Charleston	5,192 *	362	743	1,065	1,065	293	1,020	443	160	41
Cherokee	740	34	217	245	121	39	61	21	2	-
Chester	466	10	127	191	91	16	25	6	-	-
Chesterfield	600 *	23	173	197	130	29	29	16	2	1
Clarendon	433 *	15	88	144	113	31	29	8	-	5
Colleton	588 *	24	150	197	128	36	37	12	-	4
Darlington	859	17	199	273	199	60	76	29	5	1
Dillon	527	30	158	180	90	26	33	6	-	4
Dorchester	1,915 *	44	261	506	531	144	310	98	18	3
Edgefield	242 *	21	45	70	37	19	24	10	2	14
Fairfield	275	3	63	105	60	12	23	8	-	1
Florence	2,045 *	45	393	585	504	161	243	91	17	6
Georgetown	731	47	133	211	169	51	79	31	9	1
Greenville	6,605 *	417	1,207	1,387	1,373	431	1,220	455	100	15
Greenwood	1,013 *	75	245	213	233	71	121	40	12	3
Hampton	302	5	73	113	68	12	21	6	1	3
Horry	3,457	187	664	927	812	243	451	125	24	24
Jasper	438 *	54	125	123	75	17	26	10	3	5
Kershaw	840 *	19	173	257	201	51	85	41	8	5
Lancaster	932	56	184	293	191	46	102	56	3	1
Laurens	885	63	227	267	180	57	65	18	6	2
Lee	245	6	68	91	54	7	12	3	2	2
Lexington	3,386 *	177	494	767	767	276	579	265	53	8
McCormick	98	-	20	30	24	9	7	2	1	5
Marion	512	17	129	173	117	27	35	12	2	-
Marlboro	368	7	102	146	80	11	15	6	1	-
Newberry	532	69	124	146	106	28	32	16	5	6
Oconee	815	31	185	275	131	55	91	31	10	6
Orangeburg	1,412	35	295	422	361	113	133	42	10	1
Pickens	1,349 *	58	286	363	285	97	156	85	18	1
Richland	5,082 *	119	659	1,053	1,411	318	944	443	115	20
Saluda	291	71	52	77	44	20	17	8	1	1
Spartanburg	3,793 *	180	798	977	844	270	497	188	35	4
Sumter	1,688 *	41	320	427	498	139	159	76	8	20
Union	348	5	99	108	84	24	18	9	1	-
Williamsburg	492	12	101	162	111	37	49	14	-	6
York	3,076	82	446	849	691	118	603	274	10	3
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-12A.  
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	34,710	480	4,820	8,129	7,988	2,965	6,858	2,731	567	172
Abbeville	180	6	28	51	42	17	19	9	2	6
Aiken	1,254	34	203	310	218	115	207	92	6	69
Allendale	13	1	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,777	37	292	517	387	179	264	83	14	4
Bamberg	46	1	6	14	11	5	5	4	-	-
Barnwell	136	1	29	35	28	17	16	5	-	5
Beaufort	1,139	6	85	218	304	93	308	102	16	7
Berkeley	1,512	17	186	385	444	133	260	69	15	3
Calhoun	74	1	6	15	22	12	9	8	1	-
Charleston	2,513	22	136	302	463	192	865	380	141	12
Cherokee	506	4	132	175	86	34	53	20	2	-
Chester	220	5	49	86	50	13	13	4	-	-
Chesterfield	330	9	76	106	79	22	25	12	1	-
Clarendon	170	6	26	46	43	22	20	7	-	-
Colleton	282	7	70	97	60	20	19	8	-	1
Darlington	422	5	77	114	95	40	59	27	5	-
Dillon	205	8	57	64	32	15	23	5	-	1
Dorchester	1,268	8	151	312	340	120	245	76	14	2
Edgefield	123	5	12	34	18	15	20	7	2	10
Fairfield	71	2	14	18	18	1	12	6	-	-
Florence	914	9	98	233	212	118	167	61	15	1
Georgetown	353	5	51	81	80	36	66	24	9	1
Greenville	3,973	41	513	742	875	325	1,008	382	81	6
Greenwood	516	11	86	98	128	52	99	33	8	1
Hampton	98	3	16	36	20	5	11	4	1	2
Horry	2,280	22	326	590	594	205	396	112	20	15
Jasper	133	2	33	39	27	8	16	7	1	-
Kershaw	524	5	89	148	131	40	67	35	8	1
Lancaster	545	10	97	160	123	30	80	44	1	-
Laurens	543	12	108	167	132	49	54	15	6	-
Lee	52	-	8	21	14	2	5	1	1	-
Lexington	2,369	35	292	522	555	232	476	213	41	3
McCormick	27	-	4	5	3	5	6	1	-	3
Marion	152	6	30	41	28	15	22	8	2	-
Marlboro	160	5	44	56	37	8	6	3	1	-
Newberry	213	2	27	59	57	20	28	15	4	1
Oconee	664	13	150	217	109	49	82	30	9	5
Orangeburg	385	7	79	107	81	52	45	12	2	-
Pickens	1,157	27	248	318	242	90	145	72	15	-
Richland	1,813	10	95	240	422	127	558	272	83	6
Saluda	114	-	17	32	25	16	15	8	1	-
Spartanburg	2,381	36	381	576	586	203	410	161	26	2
Sumter	710	7	85	144	224	87	108	47	5	3
Union	214	5	60	66	43	20	10	9	1	-
Williamsburg	138	2	21	27	30	17	32	9	-	-
York	2,040	20	222	501	467	89	504	229	7	1
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table C-12A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	21,953	279	5,087	7,108	5,803	1,117	1,662	643	127	127
Abbeville	101	1	29	32	20	9	3	4	-	3
Aiken	606	7	130	203	143	40	47	13	3	20
Allendale	122	2	34	45	29	7	3	1	-	1
Anderson	502	6	146	159	123	26	33	4	4	1
Bamberg	128	1	32	28	41	14	9	2	-	1
Barnwell	187	1	43	62	43	23	11	3	-	1
Beaufort	603	2	123	174	190	47	51	13	2	1
Berkeley	737	11	119	249	215	53	54	26	5	5
Calhoun	76	1	11	30	18	6	9	1	-	-
Charleston	2,064	27	479	671	565	93	135	51	17	26
Cherokee	181	3	66	66	34	4	8	-	-	-
Chester	238	4	72	104	41	3	12	2	-	-
Chesterfield	236	8	82	83	48	6	3	4	1	1
Clarendon	248	2	57	98	68	9	9	1	-	4
Colleton	277	2	72	97	66	16	18	4	-	2
Darlington	420	7	116	156	102	20	17	2	-	-
Dillon	291	8	89	113	57	11	9	1	-	3
Dorchester	533	6	82	172	174	20	55	19	4	1
Edgefield	97	2	31	34	18	4	2	3	-	3
Fairfield	197	-	48	82	42	11	11	2	-	1
Florence	1,059	16	270	336	287	42	74	29	2	3
Georgetown	319	9	67	124	88	13	12	6	-	-
Greenville	1,573	25	368	475	390	80	156	61	14	4
Greenwood	372	3	123	99	98	17	20	7	4	1
Hampton	194	-	53	76	46	7	9	2	-	1
Horry	684	3	179	245	178	26	36	11	3	3
Jasper	167	2	44	59	38	9	8	3	1	3
Kershaw	250	2	64	91	64	8	16	5	-	-
Lancaster	294	5	61	113	65	16	22	9	2	1
Laurens	268	8	100	96	45	8	8	3	-	-
Lee	184	3	57	69	40	5	7	2	1	-
Lexington	623	9	112	168	163	33	82	46	8	2
McCormick	71	-	16	25	21	4	1	1	1	2
Marion	339	2	95	127	87	12	12	4	-	-
Marlboro	207	2	58	89	43	3	9	3	-	-
Newberry	190	-	58	77	43	5	4	1	1	1
Oconee	76	2	15	28	16	6	7	1	1	-
Orangeburg	984	8	204	309	278	60	87	29	8	1
Pickens	113	2	21	36	27	5	9	10	3	-
Richland	2,894	30	477	727	920	176	360	162	30	12
Saluda	72	2	15	31	19	3	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	1,019	21	291	320	228	60	70	23	6	-
Sumter	878	7	209	270	255	49	46	28	3	11
Union	133	-	39	42	40	4	8	-	-	-
Williamsburg	350	7	79	135	81	20	17	5	-	6
York	796	10	151	283	206	24	81	36	3	2
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-12A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Education and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	6,237	2,155	1,766	1,143	601	143	280	80	22	47
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Aiken	178	53	53	30	14	4	15	3	1	5
Allendale	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	118	36	36	24	13	-	7	2	-	-
Bamberg	6	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	12	3	3	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	594	146	188	121	82	18	32	4	2	1
Berkeley	231	66	58	54	26	12	12	2	1	-
Calhoun	10	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	613	313	128	92	37	8	20	12	2	1
Cherokee	53	27	19	4	1	1	-	1	-	-
Chester	8	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	33	6	15	8	2	1	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	14	7	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Colleton	28	15	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	17	5	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
Dillon	31	14	12	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	112	30	27	22	17	4	9	3	-	-
Edgefield	21	14	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	-
Fairfield	7	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	71	20	25	16	4	1	2	1	-	2
Georgetown	59	33	15	6	1	2	1	1	-	-
Greenville	1,056	351	326	170	108	26	56	12	5	2
Greenwood	124	60	36	16	7	2	2	-	-	1
Hampton	10	2	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	493	162	159	92	40	12	19	2	1	6
Jasper	136	50	48	25	10	-	2	-	1	-
Kershaw	65	12	19	18	6	3	2	1	-	4
Lancaster	93	41	26	20	3	-	-	3	-	-
Laurens	74	43	19	4	3	-	3	-	-	2
Lee	9	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lexington	392	133	90	77	49	11	20	6	4	2
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	21	9	4	5	2	-	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	129	67	39	10	6	3	-	-	-	4
Oconee	75	16	20	30	6	-	2	-	-	1
Orangeburg	43	20	12	6	2	1	1	1	-	-
Pickens	78	29	17	8	16	2	2	3	-	1
Richland	373	79	87	86	68	14	26	9	2	2
Saluda	105	69	20	14	-	1	-	-	-	1
Spartanburg	392	123	126	81	30	7	16	4	3	2
Sumter	99	27	26	13	19	3	5	1	-	5
Union	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	240	52	73	65	18	5	18	9	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## ATTENDANT AT BIRTH

Of the 60,209 occurrent births, physicians attended 93.7 percent. The term “physician” includes osteopaths, residents, interns and externs. Midwives attended 5.2 percent of the total births, Other and unknown attendant accounted for one percent of the total births. The term “other” includes any specific attendant other than physician, midwife or self-attended, such as a friend or relative, EMT, RN, PA, etc. Included in the “Unknown” category are Not specified or Not classifiable attendants.

Table C-13.  
Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

Place of Birth	Total Birth	M.D.	D.O.	Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife	Other Attendant	Unknown
Hospital	59,814	55,523	887	2,910	477	17
Birthing Center	127	18	-	109	-	-
Clinic/Doctor's office	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Birth	248	3	-	137	107	1
Other	20	4	-	-	13	3
Total	60,209	55,548	887	3,156	597	21

Table C-14.  
Live Births by Place of Delivery  
South Carolina, 1998-2007  
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total Birth	Hospital	Birthing Center	Clinic/Doctor's Office	Home Birth	Other
1998	51,701	51,440	-	2	208	51
1999	52,589	52,349	-	1	177	60
2000	53,562	53,296	10	2	208	44
2001	53,255	53,018	15	4	170	48
2002	52,162	51,901	20	4	186	49
2003	53,376	53,092	13	1	210	56
2004	54,240	53,979	9	2	231	18
2005	55,316	55,081	28	1	187	19
2006	59,571	59,195	103	1	244	28
2007	60,209	59,814	127	-	248	20

Table C-15.  
Live Births by Attendant  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Births	Attendant					
		Physician		Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife		Other Attendant	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital		
South Carolina	60,209	56,410	25	2,910	246	597	21
Abbeville	115	113	-	-	2	-	-
Aiken	1,256	1,248	-	-	1	7	-
Allendale	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	2,116	2,089	1	-	1	25	-
Bamberg	94	22	-	71	-	1	-
Barnwell	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Beaufort	2,657	2,523	-	131	-	3	-
Berkeley	12	-	2	-	5	5	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	9,169	8,076	2	917	12	162	-
Cherokee	419	366	-	49	-	3	1
Chester	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chesterfield	181	179	-	-	-	2	-
Clarendon	909	555	-	346	7	1	-
Colleton	536	533	-	-	-	2	1
Darlington	645	640	-	-	1	4	-
Dillon	366	366	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	1,129	1,086	-	35	4	4	-
Edgefield	4	2	-	-	1	1	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	3,203	3,194	-	-	2	4	3
Georgetown	1,055	914	-	140	-	1	-
Greenville	8,727	8,543	19	-	121	42	2
Greenwood	1,583	1,574	-	1	2	5	1
Hampton	8	4	-	-	1	3	-
Horry	3,040	2,819	1	198	8	14	-
Jasper	4	-	-	-	-	3	1
Kershaw	435	433	-	-	-	2	-
Lancaster	746	729	-	-	3	13	1
Laurens	405	396	-	-	1	6	2
Lee	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lexington	2,869	2,396	-	451	14	6	2
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	458	456	-	-	-	2	-
Marlboro	125	121	-	-	-	4	-
Newberry	419	418	-	-	1	-	-
Oconee	530	314	-	-	3	210	3
Orangeburg	1,427	1,351	-	65	1	10	-
Pickens	603	597	-	-	5	1	-
Richland	7,160	7,123	-	-	15	21	1
Saluda	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Spartanburg	4,044	3,984	-	32	17	10	1
Sumter	1,291	1,283	-	-	2	4	2
Union	16	14	-	-	-	2	-
Williamsburg	3	-	-	1	-	2	-
York	2,440	1,943	-	473	15	9	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## AGE OF MOTHER

In 2007, there were 124 live births to resident mothers under 15 years of age and 51 births to resident mothers 45 years of age and over. As shown in Table C-16, women aged 15-44 years were responsible for 99.7 percent of all live births. In 1980, the median age of mothers was 23.8 years. In 1986, the median age increased to 25 and remained there until 1997. The median age rose to 26 in 1997 and remained unchanged until 2001, when it rose to 27. The median age for 2007 has returned to 26. The youngest mother to give birth in 2007 was 12 years old and the oldest was 56 years old.

Table C-16.  
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother  
South Carolina, 2003-2007  
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15-19 Years	13.0	13.2	13.0	13.2	13.2
20-24 Years	29.3	29.3	29.1	29.4	29.2
25-29 Years	26.5	26.7	27.3	27.6	27.7
30-34 Years	20.7	20.0	19.7	19.0	19.1
35-39 Years	8.5	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8
40-44 Years	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7
45 Years and Over	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Figure C-4  
Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race  
South Carolina, 1998-2007  
(Residence Data)

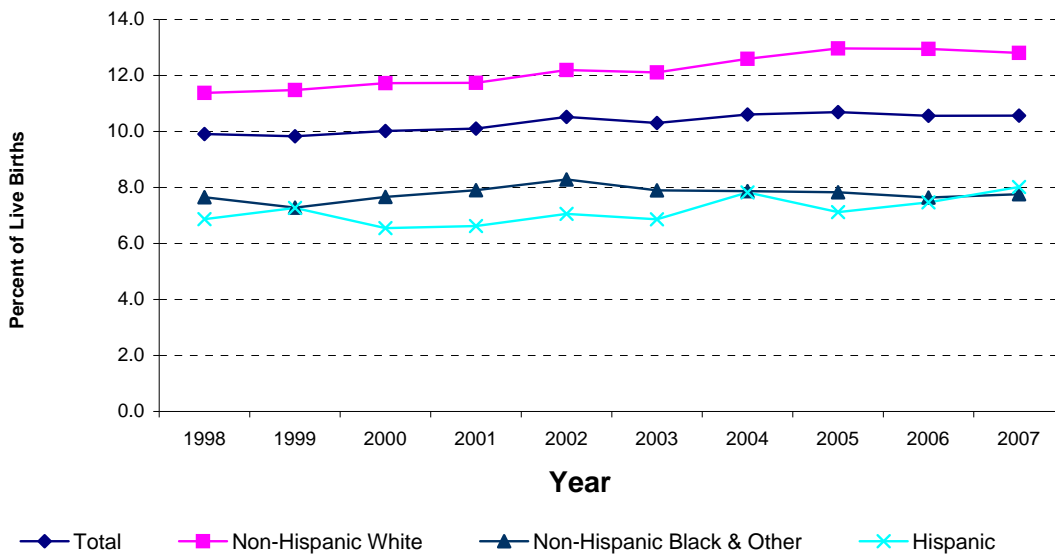




Table C-17  
 Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race  
 South Carolina, 1993-2007  
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
1993	22.9	24.0	21.1	
1994	22.8	24.0	20.9	
1995	22.8	24.0	20.9	
1996	23.1	24.2	21.1	
1997	23.2	24.4	21.1	
1998	23.2	24.4	21.1	
1999	23.3	24.5	21.1	
2000	23.3	24.6	21.3	
2001	23.5	24.8	21.4	
2002	23.6	24.8	21.5	22.6
2003	23.8	25.0	21.6	22.7
2004	23.6	24.9	21.6	22.3
2005	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.4
2006	23.5	24.8	21.7	22.4
2007	23.5	24.8	21.6	22.5

Figure C-5  
 Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race  
 South Carolina, 1993-2007  
 (Residence Data)

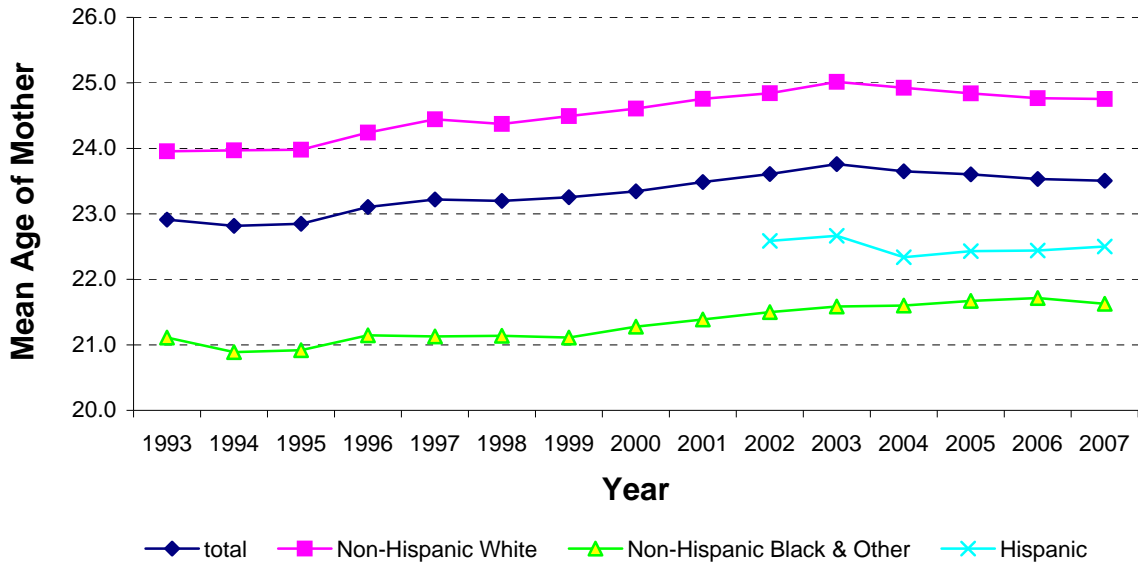


Table C-18.  
Live Births by Age of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	62,933 *	124	8,327	18,366	17,428	12,033	5,555	1,044	51	5
Abbeville	282	2	40	90	75	50	18	7	-	-
Aiken	2,041 *	3	267	677	581	325	153	30	4	1
Allendale	142	-	35	50	32	19	4	2	-	-
Anderson	2,397	5	322	725	675	450	186	27	7	-
Bamberg	180	2	19	71	54	21	11	2	-	-
Barnwell	336 *	-	61	115	92	43	22	2	1	-
Beaufort	2,340 *	3	242	647	673	494	230	48	3	-
Berkeley	2,482 *	1	312	793	697	424	223	32	-	-
Calhoun	160	2	16	45	42	38	13	4	-	-
Charleston	5,192 *	8	533	1,358	1,365	1,200	608	116	2	2
Cherokee	740	5	160	224	197	109	35	9	1	-
Chester	466	1	81	195	105	59	15	10	-	-
Chesterfield	600 *	1	114	208	140	94	36	7	-	-
Clarendon	433 *	-	75	142	117	71	25	3	-	-
Colleton	588 *	-	101	227	147	66	40	7	-	-
Darlington	859	3	132	247	238	150	73	15	1	-
Dillon	527	5	103	185	141	65	26	2	-	-
Dorchester	1,915 *	2	202	529	584	400	173	23	2	-
Edgefield	242 *	2	31	83	59	46	19	2	-	-
Fairfield	275	-	64	88	67	35	16	5	-	-
Florence	2,045 *	2	295	622	564	366	164	31	1	-
Georgetown	731	2	125	201	176	144	66	17	-	-
Greenville	6,605 *	14	765	1,664	1,901	1,472	661	119	8	1
Greenwood	1,013 *	2	175	317	272	162	69	15	1	-
Hampton	302	-	53	100	86	42	18	3	-	-
Horry	3,457	5	411	1,000	1,022	673	297	47	2	-
Jasper	438 *	-	84	135	122	64	22	11	-	-
Kershaw	840 *	-	115	283	230	136	61	15	-	-
Lancaster	932	4	156	281	238	181	59	13	-	-
Laurens	885	4	171	312	197	134	60	7	-	-
Lee	245	1	50	75	72	30	13	4	-	-
Lexington	3,386 *	6	368	912	922	774	335	68	-	1
McCormick	98	-	16	36	29	12	3	2	-	-
Marion	512	2	100	169	140	60	33	8	-	-
Marlboro	368	1	75	129	95	39	22	7	-	-
Newberry	532	1	73	164	161	93	31	9	-	-
Oconee	815	3	102	282	230	111	68	19	-	-
Orangeburg	1,412	1	246	496	363	196	78	30	2	-
Pickens	1,349 *	3	191	372	383	263	118	19	-	-
Richland	5,082 *	10	536	1,318	1,425	1,129	575	86	3	-
Saluda	291	-	33	98	88	46	21	4	1	-
Spartanburg	3,793 *	9	542	1,069	1,093	682	317	75	6	-
Sumter	1,688 *	5	235	581	476	250	119	20	2	-
Union	348	-	77	121	101	31	14	4	-	-
Williamsburg	492	2	78	125	132	97	51	6	1	-
York	3,076	2	345	805	829	687	354	52	2	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-18A.  
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	34,710	35	3,484	8,858	10,029	7,858	3,757	651	37	1
Abbeville	180	-	24	55	44	38	14	5	-	-
Aiken	1,254	-	148	365	377	229	114	18	3	-
Allendale	13	-	1	8	3	1	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,777	3	202	532	511	347	156	19	7	-
Bamberg	46	1	4	16	15	5	3	2	-	-
Barnwell	136	-	26	37	47	15	9	2	-	-
Beaufort	1,139	-	73	268	332	282	148	33	3	-
Berkeley	1,512	-	167	464	429	290	141	21	-	-
Calhoun	74	-	4	17	19	22	9	3	-	-
Charleston	2,513	2	102	398	645	826	457	82	1	-
Cherokee	506	3	90	143	153	82	26	8	1	-
Chester	220	1	32	91	50	31	12	3	-	-
Chesterfield	330	-	62	108	78	54	23	5	-	-
Clarendon	170	-	18	59	43	35	14	1	-	-
Colleton	282	-	40	107	74	39	19	3	-	-
Darlington	422	-	53	116	114	93	39	7	-	-
Dillon	205	-	37	62	56	35	13	2	-	-
Dorchester	1,268	2	109	304	414	300	121	17	1	-
Edgefield	123	-	10	39	31	29	12	2	-	-
Fairfield	71	-	12	20	23	11	4	1	-	-
Florence	914	1	91	218	295	200	93	15	1	-
Georgetown	353	-	46	76	79	93	48	11	-	-
Greenville	3,973	3	352	843	1,182	1,022	485	77	8	1
Greenwood	516	-	70	144	148	104	42	8	-	-
Hampton	98	-	11	35	29	11	10	2	-	-
Horry	2,280	1	229	585	695	506	230	32	2	-
Jasper	133	-	20	35	39	24	11	4	-	-
Kershaw	524	-	51	176	141	102	45	9	-	-
Lancaster	545	2	75	151	138	129	43	7	-	-
Laurens	543	2	90	177	128	91	50	5	-	-
Lee	52	-	6	15	17	5	7	2	-	-
Lexington	2,369	2	221	589	654	605	248	50	-	-
McCormick	27	-	1	10	12	3	1	-	-	-
Marion	152	-	20	49	42	27	12	2	-	-
Marlboro	160	1	30	49	47	18	10	5	-	-
Newberry	213	-	28	54	62	49	16	4	-	-
Oconee	664	2	77	233	194	88	57	13	-	-
Orangeburg	385	-	60	126	105	68	20	6	-	-
Pickens	1,157	3	162	329	323	230	97	13	-	-
Richland	1,813	-	76	293	551	547	301	43	2	-
Saluda	114	-	11	31	34	24	12	1	1	-
Spartanburg	2,381	5	260	608	736	484	231	53	4	-
Sumter	710	1	70	221	226	114	63	15	-	-
Union	214	-	47	78	59	22	6	2	-	-
Williamsburg	138	-	10	23	56	39	9	-	1	-
York	2,040	-	156	501	579	489	276	38	1	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table C-18A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	21,953	74	4,019	7,465	5,576	3,115	1,389	303	11	1
Abbeville	101	2	16	35	30	12	4	2	-	-
Aiken	606	3	93	241	157	73	28	9	1	1
Allendale	122	-	32	40	28	17	3	2	-	-
Anderson	502	1	103	162	127	80	23	6	-	-
Bamberg	128	1	15	53	35	16	8	-	-	-
Barnwell	187	-	34	75	39	26	12	-	1	-
Beaufort	603	2	100	204	163	92	33	9	-	-
Berkeley	737	-	119	252	188	106	63	9	-	-
Calhoun	76	1	11	25	22	12	4	1	-	-
Charleston	2,064	5	356	729	557	271	120	25	1	-
Cherokee	181	2	55	73	31	16	3	1	-	-
Chester	238	-	48	101	52	27	3	7	-	-
Chesterfield	236	1	49	87	53	35	9	2	-	-
Clarendon	248	-	54	76	71	35	10	2	-	-
Colleton	277	-	57	107	66	23	21	3	-	-
Darlington	420	3	76	124	119	57	33	7	1	-
Dillon	291	4	59	114	75	28	11	-	-	-
Dorchester	533	-	83	185	139	79	41	5	1	-
Edgefield	97	1	19	38	19	13	7	-	-	-
Fairfield	197	-	51	67	43	22	11	3	-	-
Florence	1,059	1	194	379	252	154	64	15	-	-
Georgetown	319	2	67	102	86	42	15	5	-	-
Greenville	1,573	8	288	473	398	263	115	28	-	-
Greenwood	372	1	85	141	81	38	21	5	-	-
Hampton	194	-	41	65	52	28	7	1	-	-
Horry	684	3	125	219	203	93	33	8	-	-
Jasper	167	-	40	54	44	18	8	3	-	-
Kershaw	250	-	60	82	68	24	11	5	-	-
Lancaster	294	2	65	101	67	40	13	6	-	-
Laurens	268	2	67	111	50	31	5	2	-	-
Lee	184	1	42	58	54	21	6	2	-	-
Lexington	623	3	84	187	162	113	62	12	-	-
McCormick	71	-	15	26	17	9	2	2	-	-
Marion	339	2	79	113	89	31	19	6	-	-
Marlboro	207	-	45	79	48	21	12	2	-	-
Newberry	190	-	31	74	55	19	8	3	-	-
Oconee	76	1	13	31	18	7	4	2	-	-
Orangeburg	984	1	177	351	247	125	57	24	2	-
Pickens	113	-	15	24	35	20	15	4	-	-
Richland	2,894	9	418	906	763	518	246	33	1	-
Saluda	72	-	9	34	19	6	2	2	-	-
Spartanburg	1,019	4	224	359	234	122	58	17	1	-
Sumter	878	4	152	321	228	119	48	5	1	-
Union	133	-	30	42	42	9	8	2	-	-
Williamsburg	350	2	67	101	75	58	41	6	-	-
York	796	2	156	244	175	146	62	10	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Age and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	6,237	15	820	2,036	1,817	1,049	407	90	3	-
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	178	-	25	69	47	23	11	3	-	-
Allendale	7	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Anderson	118	1	17	31	37	23	7	2	-	-
Bamberg	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	12	-	1	3	5	2	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	594	1	68	175	177	118	49	6	-	-
Berkeley	231	1	26	77	79	28	18	2	-	-
Calhoun	10	1	1	3	1	4	-	-	-	-
Charleston	613	1	75	231	163	103	31	9	-	-
Cherokee	53	-	15	8	13	11	6	-	-	-
Chester	8	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	33	-	3	12	9	5	4	-	-	-
Clarendon	14	-	3	7	3	1	-	-	-	-
Colleton	28	-	4	13	7	3	-	1	-	-
Darlington	17	-	3	7	5	-	1	1	-	-
Dillon	31	1	7	9	10	2	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	112	-	9	40	31	20	11	1	-	-
Edgefield	21	1	2	5	9	4	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	7	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
Florence	71	-	10	24	17	12	7	1	-	-
Georgetown	59	-	12	23	11	9	3	1	-	-
Greenville	1,056	3	125	348	320	185	61	14	-	-
Greenwood	124	1	20	32	43	19	6	2	1	-
Hampton	10	-	1	-	5	3	1	-	-	-
Horry	493	1	57	196	124	74	34	7	-	-
Jasper	136	-	24	46	39	20	3	4	-	-
Kershaw	65	-	4	25	21	9	5	1	-	-
Lancaster	93	-	16	29	33	12	3	-	-	-
Laurens	74	-	14	24	19	12	5	-	-	-
Lee	9	-	2	2	1	4	-	-	-	-
Lexington	392	1	63	136	105	56	25	6	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	21	-	1	7	9	2	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	129	1	14	36	44	25	7	2	-	-
Oconee	75	-	12	18	18	16	7	4	-	-
Orangeburg	43	-	9	19	11	3	1	-	-	-
Pickens	78	-	13	19	25	13	6	2	-	-
Richland	373	1	42	118	110	64	28	10	-	-
Saluda	105	-	13	33	35	16	7	1	-	-
Spartanburg	392	-	58	102	123	75	28	5	1	-
Sumter	99	-	13	38	22	17	8	-	1	-
Union	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	4	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
York	240	-	33	60	75	52	16	4	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19.  
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	8,451 *	124	327	732	1,481	2,451	3,336
Abbeville	42	2	2	4	9	10	15
Aiken	270 *	3	6	21	42	83	115
Allendale	35	-	2	4	6	8	15
Anderson	327	5	13	28	54	99	128
Bamberg	21	2	-	1	4	5	9
Barnwell	61	-	1	5	11	17	27
Beaufort	245 *	3	4	18	37	75	108
Berkeley	313	1	15	22	40	105	130
Calhoun	18	2	-	-	5	6	5
Charleston	541	8	23	46	104	148	212
Cherokee	165	5	4	22	27	46	61
Chester	82	1	4	9	13	18	37
Chesterfield	115	1	6	10	21	41	36
Clarendon	75	-	3	6	14	21	31
Colleton	101	-	4	11	20	29	37
Darlington	135	3	6	9	29	47	41
Dillon	108	5	4	15	18	29	37
Dorchester	204 *	2	10	10	24	69	89
Edgefield	33	2	-	4	4	7	16
Fairfield	64	-	-	5	7	28	24
Florence	297	2	14	27	37	96	121
Georgetown	127	2	5	16	25	36	43
Greenville	779	14	45	70	135	209	306
Greenwood	177	2	7	16	35	45	72
Hampton	53	-	1	5	11	17	19
Horry	416	5	16	40	75	112	168
Jasper	84	-	4	10	12	37	21
Kershaw	115	-	4	7	14	35	55
Lancaster	160	4	2	18	29	43	64
Laurens	175	4	4	15	31	53	68
Lee	51	1	2	4	8	21	15
Lexington	374	6	9	26	67	115	151
McCormick	16	-	1	-	7	3	5
Marion	102	2	5	12	14	31	38
Marlboro	76	1	1	5	14	23	32
Newberry	74	1	4	5	13	21	30
Oconee	105	3	4	12	16	28	42
Orangeburg	247	1	14	24	46	57	105
Pickens	194 *	3	9	12	43	57	70
Richland	546	10	24	48	116	139	209
Saluda	33	-	2	-	7	11	13
Spartanburg	551	9	13	39	115	158	217
Sumter	240	5	9	22	45	57	102
Union	77	-	4	10	12	22	29
Williamsburg	80	2	3	8	10	29	28
York	347	2	14	31	55	105	140
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-19A.  
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	3,519	35	92	257	599	1,069	1,467
Abbeville	24	-	1	2	7	3	11
Aiken	148	-	2	11	29	43	63
Allendale	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anderson	205	3	5	15	33	65	84
Bamberg	5	1	-	-	1	1	2
Barnwell	26	-	-	2	5	8	11
Beaufort	73	-	1	2	9	26	35
Berkeley	167	-	5	9	21	58	74
Calhoun	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
Charleston	104	2	2	8	19	30	43
Cherokee	93	3	2	10	13	26	39
Chester	33	1	1	3	2	7	19
Chesterfield	62	-	2	5	9	23	23
Clarendon	18	-	1	1	2	8	6
Colleton	40	-	-	5	7	14	14
Darlington	53	-	1	2	12	21	17
Dillon	37	-	3	5	5	12	12
Dorchester	111	2	2	5	10	43	49
Edgefield	10	-	-	1	-	4	5
Fairfield	12	-	-	1	1	8	2
Florence	92	1	1	5	10	28	47
Georgetown	46	-	1	6	8	12	19
Greenville	355	3	13	32	63	94	150
Greenwood	70	-	2	2	14	21	31
Hampton	11	-	-	-	2	5	4
Horry	230	1	9	23	40	63	94
Jasper	20	-	-	2	4	7	7
Kershaw	51	-	2	3	8	17	21
Lancaster	77	2	-	8	13	22	32
Laurens	92	2	1	3	15	28	43
Lee	6	-	-	-	1	4	1
Lexington	223	2	3	13	42	78	85
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Marion	20	-	2	2	1	4	11
Marlboro	31	1	-	2	5	6	17
Newberry	28	-	1	2	5	9	11
Oconee	79	2	2	8	14	21	32
Orangeburg	60	-	2	7	12	16	23
Pickens	165	3	9	9	37	47	60
Richland	76	-	2	4	16	20	34
Saluda	11	-	1	-	3	4	3
Spartanburg	265	5	3	12	49	79	117
Sumter	71	1	3	8	14	16	29
Union	47	-	3	5	7	14	18
Williamsburg	10	-	-	-	2	6	2
York	156	-	4	14	28	47	63
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19A. (continued)  
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	4,093	74	186	382	723	1,179	1,549
Abbeville	18	2	1	2	2	7	4
Aiken	96	3	2	6	8	33	44
Allendale	32	-	2	4	6	8	12
Anderson	104	1	7	12	17	29	38
Bamberg	16	1	-	1	3	4	7
Barnwell	34	-	1	2	6	9	16
Beaufort	102	2	-	9	13	31	47
Berkeley	119	-	5	10	17	43	44
Calhoun	12	1	-	-	3	5	3
Charleston	361	5	19	31	68	99	139
Cherokee	57	2	1	9	11	16	18
Chester	48	-	3	6	10	11	18
Chesterfield	50	1	3	5	10	18	13
Clarendon	54	-	2	5	11	13	23
Colleton	57	-	4	5	11	15	22
Darlington	79	3	5	7	16	24	24
Dillon	63	4	1	8	10	17	23
Dorchester	83	-	7	4	13	21	38
Edgefield	20	1	-	3	4	3	9
Fairfield	51	-	-	4	6	20	21
Florence	195	1	13	22	27	64	68
Georgetown	69	2	4	8	12	21	22
Greenville	296	8	25	22	50	87	104
Greenwood	86	1	4	11	17	21	32
Hampton	41	-	1	5	9	11	15
Horry	128	3	2	8	28	37	50
Jasper	40	-	3	4	5	20	8
Kershaw	60	-	2	4	6	16	32
Lancaster	67	2	2	7	12	17	27
Laurens	69	2	1	11	14	20	21
Lee	43	1	2	4	7	15	14
Lexington	87	3	1	11	13	23	36
McCormick	15	-	1	-	7	3	4
Marion	81	2	3	10	13	26	27
Marlboro	45	-	1	3	9	17	15
Newberry	31	-	1	1	6	9	14
Oconee	14	1	1	2	2	3	5
Orangeburg	178	1	12	16	29	41	79
Pickens	15	-	-	2	3	6	4
Richland	427	9	20	39	92	109	158
Saluda	9	-	-	-	1	2	6
Spartanburg	228	4	5	22	54	64	79
Sumter	156	4	6	11	30	39	66
Union	30	-	1	5	5	8	11
Williamsburg	69	2	3	8	8	23	25
York	158	2	9	13	19	51	64
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table C-19A. (continued)  
 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		< 15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	835	15	49	93	158	201	319
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	25	-	2	4	5	7	7
Allendale	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Anderson	18	1	1	1	4	5	6
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	69	1	3	7	14	18	26
Berkeley	27	1	5	3	2	4	12
Calhoun	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	76	1	2	7	17	19	30
Cherokee	15	-	1	3	3	4	4
Chester	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Chesterfield	3	-	1	-	2	-	-
Clarendon	3	-	-	-	1	-	2
Colleton	4	-	-	1	2	-	1
Darlington	3	-	-	-	1	2	-
Dillon	8	1	-	2	3	-	2
Dorchester	9	-	1	1	1	4	2
Edgefield	3	1	-	-	-	-	2
Fairfield	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Florence	10	-	-	-	-	4	6
Georgetown	12	-	-	2	5	3	2
Greenville	128	3	7	16	22	28	52
Greenwood	21	1	1	3	4	3	9
Hampton	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Horry	58	1	5	9	7	12	24
Jasper	24	-	1	4	3	10	6
Kershaw	4	-	-	-	-	2	2
Lancaster	16	-	-	3	4	4	5
Laurens	14	-	2	1	2	5	4
Lee	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Lexington	64	1	5	2	12	14	30
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	15	1	2	2	2	3	5
Oconee	12	-	1	2	-	4	5
Orangeburg	9	-	-	1	5	-	3
Pickens	13	-	-	1	3	3	6
Richland	43	1	2	5	8	10	17
Saluda	13	-	1	-	3	5	4
Spartanburg	58	-	5	5	12	15	21
Sumter	13	-	-	3	1	2	7
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
York	33	-	1	4	8	7	13
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS

In 2007, there were 29,187 live births to resident unmarried mothers in South Carolina, representing 46.4 percent of all live births. As in the past, live births to unmarried mothers occurred more frequently among young mothers. As shown in Table C-20, females under age 20 accounted for 25.1 percent of all live births to unmarried mothers in 2007.

Table C-20.  
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age  
South Carolina, 2003-2007  
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
15-19 Years	27.1	26.4	25.7	25.0	24.7
20-24 Years	41.3	41.1	40.5	40.5	40.3
25-29 Years	18.7	19.6	20.4	21.5	21.7
30 Years and Older	12.4	12.4	12.9	12.5	12.7

Figure C-6.  
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

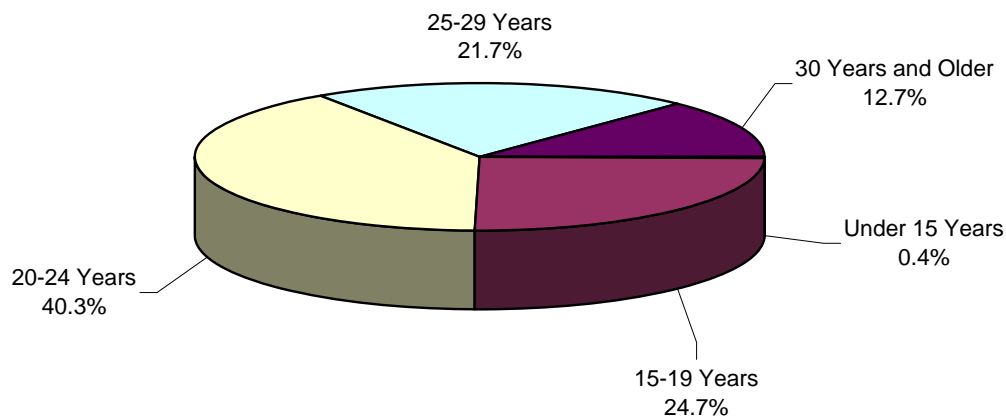


Table C-21.  
Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	29,187 *	46.4	10,118	29.2	16,074	73.2	2,982	47.8
Abbeville	140	49.6	62	34.4	78	77.2	-	0
Aiken	901 *	44.1	389	31.0	447	73.8	64	36.0
Allendale	111	78.2	4	30.8	107	87.7	-	0
Anderson	1,029	42.9	583	32.8	387	77.1	59	50.0
Bamberg	120	66.7	15	32.6	103	80.5	2	33.3
Barnwell	205	61.0	45	33.1	153	81.8	7	58.3
Beaufort	883 *	37.7	218	19.1	393	65.2	270	45.5
Berkeley	1,011	40.7	455	30.1	465	63.1	91	39.4
Calhoun	71	44.4	16	21.6	52	68.4	3	30.0
Charleston	2,332	44.9	492	19.6	1,604	77.7	236	38.5
Cherokee	378	51.1	202	39.9	158	87.3	18	34.0
Chester	321	68.9	108	49.1	209	87.8	4	50.0
Chesterfield	352 *	58.7	151	45.8	189	80.1	11	33.3
Clarendon	257 *	59.4	55	32.4	195	78.6	6	42.9
Colleton	358	60.9	121	42.9	217	78.3	20	71.4
Darlington	502	58.4	156	37.0	338	80.5	8	47.1
Dillon	377	71.5	103	50.2	255	87.6	19	61.3
Dorchester	768 *	40.1	365	28.8	354	66.4	48	42.9
Edgefield	117 *	48.3	32	26.0	79	81.4	5	23.8
Fairfield	183	66.5	28	39.4	152	77.2	3	42.9
Florence	1,068	52.2	254	27.8	781	73.7	33	46.5
Georgetown	412	56.4	111	31.4	253	79.3	48	81.4
Greenville	2,691 *	40.7	1,030	25.9	1,109	70.5	551	52.2
Greenwood	558	55.1	174	33.7	303	81.5	81	65.3
Hampton	190	62.9	31	31.6	156	80.4	3	30.0
Horry	1,694	49.0	894	39.2	520	76.0	280	56.8
Jasper	241 *	55.0	44	33.1	124	74.3	71	52.2
Kershaw	374 *	44.5	152	29.0	190	76.0	31	47.7
Lancaster	478	51.3	198	36.3	218	74.1	62	66.7
Laurens	493	55.7	219	40.3	233	86.9	41	55.4
Lee	168	68.6	18	34.6	145	78.8	5	55.6
Lexington	1,249	36.9	641	27.1	378	60.7	230	58.7
McCormick	74	75.5	12	44.4	62	87.3	-	0
Marion	345	67.4	60	39.5	274	80.8	11	52.4
Marlboro	241	65.5	77	48.1	163	78.7	1	100.0
Newberry	240	45.1	57	26.8	142	74.7	41	31.8
Oconee	333	40.9	246	37.0	57	75.0	30	40.0
Orangeburg	896	63.5	134	34.8	737	74.9	25	58.1
Pickens	453 *	33.6	357	30.9	65	57.5	30	38.5
Richland	2,383 *	46.9	306	16.9	1,883	65.1	193	51.7
Saluda	169	58.1	32	28.1	65	90.3	72	68.6
Spartanburg	1,466	38.7	604	25.4	749	73.5	113	28.8
Sumter	835	49.5	174	24.5	618	70.4	43	43.4
Union	196	56.3	87	40.7	108	81.2	1	100.0
Williamsburg	290	58.9	35	25.4	254	72.6	1	25.0
York	1,234	40.1	571	28.0	552	69.3	111	46.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-22.  
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	29,187 *	121	7,221	11,776	6,347	2,509	1,010	192	10	1
Abbeville	140	2	38	53	31	12	4	-	-	-
Aiken	901 *	3	218	409	178	64	23	5	-	1
Allendale	111	-	32	40	23	13	1	2	-	-
Anderson	1,029	5	287	394	224	91	22	4	2	-
Bamberg	120	2	17	51	29	13	7	1	-	-
Barnwell	205	-	56	85	37	19	8	-	-	-
Beaufort	883 *	3	189	333	208	107	35	7	1	-
Berkeley	1,011	1	254	427	201	78	44	6	-	-
Calhoun	71	2	14	26	16	10	2	1	-	-
Charleston	2,332	7	467	946	579	211	103	18	1	-
Cherokee	378	5	140	143	59	24	6	1	-	-
Chester	321	1	78	149	60	25	4	4	-	-
Chesterfield	352 *	1	100	159	58	28	4	2	-	-
Clarendon	257 *	-	64	102	56	30	5	-	-	-
Colleton	358	-	90	169	67	15	14	3	-	-
Darlington	502	3	125	183	117	46	22	6	-	-
Dillon	377	5	95	145	91	29	12	-	-	-
Dorchester	768 *	2	171	328	162	68	34	2	1	-
Edgefield	117 *	1	27	58	18	11	2	-	-	-
Fairfield	183	-	63	72	31	14	2	1	-	-
Florence	1,068	2	269	440	226	87	36	8	-	-
Georgetown	412	2	108	149	87	42	21	3	-	-
Greenville	2,691 *	14	653	1,050	604	261	88	20	1	-
Greenwood	558	2	152	223	119	47	14	1	-	-
Hampton	190	-	48	75	43	16	8	-	-	-
Horry	1,694	4	352	660	424	173	69	11	1	-
Jasper	241 *	-	66	87	53	23	9	3	-	-
Kershaw	374 *	-	100	149	82	28	12	3	-	-
Lancaster	478	4	143	194	93	34	7	3	-	-
Laurens	493	4	153	214	78	36	7	1	-	-
Lee	168	1	50	54	42	13	6	2	-	-
Lexington	1,249	6	307	529	261	94	45	7	-	-
McCormick	74	-	16	32	17	8	1	-	-	-
Marion	345	2	89	132	79	26	14	3	-	-
Marlboro	241	1	70	100	45	19	6	-	-	-
Newberry	240	1	60	94	58	16	9	2	-	-
Oconee	333	3	81	156	61	19	10	3	-	-
Orangeburg	896	1	228	378	185	66	29	9	-	-
Pickens	453 *	3	146	173	88	30	11	2	-	-
Richland	2,383 *	10	495	963	565	237	99	14	-	-
Saluda	169	-	29	69	45	17	7	2	-	-
Spartanburg	1,466	9	436	567	296	101	44	12	1	-
Sumter	835	5	198	349	181	70	26	5	1	-
Union	196	-	66	71	45	9	4	1	-	-
Williamsburg	290	2	74	88	72	26	24	4	-	-
York	1,234	2	307	508	253	103	50	10	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes unknown race

Table C-22A.  
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	10,118	33	2,752	4,190	1,931	788	356	60	8	-
Abbeville	62	-	22	22	9	7	2	-	-	-
Aiken	389	-	112	172	66	30	7	2	-	-
Allendale	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	583	3	171	234	113	45	12	3	2	-
Bamberg	15	1	2	7	3	1	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	45	-	21	15	6	2	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	218	-	50	89	50	18	8	2	1	-
Berkeley	455	-	122	199	79	36	15	4	-	-
Calhoun	16	-	2	5	2	6	1	-	-	-
Charleston	492	1	81	199	117	52	36	6	-	-
Cherokee	202	3	74	77	33	12	3	-	-	-
Chester	108	1	29	50	16	11	1	-	-	-
Chesterfield	151	-	49	73	19	7	2	1	-	-
Clarendon	55	-	12	27	7	8	1	-	-	-
Colleton	121	-	31	62	19	4	5	-	-	-
Darlington	156	-	46	60	32	12	5	1	-	-
Dillon	103	-	32	34	21	9	7	-	-	-
Dorchester	365	2	85	149	79	30	18	1	1	-
Edgefield	32	-	8	18	3	3	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	28	-	12	10	5	1	-	-	-	-
Florence	254	1	71	103	55	14	8	2	-	-
Georgetown	111	-	30	41	16	13	9	2	-	-
Greenville	1,030	3	279	419	199	87	34	8	1	-
Greenwood	174	-	54	68	34	14	3	1	-	-
Hampton	31	-	7	16	6	-	2	-	-	-
Horry	894	-	195	342	218	92	41	5	1	-
Jasper	44	-	15	14	4	6	5	-	-	-
Kershaw	152	-	40	68	29	9	5	1	-	-
Lancaster	198	2	69	90	21	14	2	-	-	-
Laurens	219	2	80	92	28	12	5	-	-	-
Lee	18	-	6	4	2	1	4	1	-	-
Lexington	641	2	175	281	119	39	21	4	-	-
McCormick	12	-	1	6	4	1	-	-	-	-
Marion	60	-	15	23	12	8	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	77	1	26	28	13	7	2	-	-	-
Newberry	57	-	23	21	9	3	1	-	-	-
Oconee	246	2	60	121	42	14	6	1	-	-
Orangeburg	134	-	49	58	14	9	3	1	-	-
Pickens	357	3	124	145	55	24	6	-	-	-
Richland	306	-	53	127	77	30	16	3	-	-
Saluda	32	-	9	13	6	3	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	604	5	193	229	113	38	23	2	1	-
Sumter	174	1	46	74	37	7	7	2	-	-
Union	87	-	36	34	11	4	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	35	-	8	7	15	3	2	-	-	-
York	571	-	127	260	113	42	23	5	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)  
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	16,074	74	3,921	6,465	3,615	1,363	523	111	1	1
Abbeville	78	2	16	31	22	5	2	-	-	-
Aiken	447	3	92	210	98	29	12	2	-	1
Allendale	107	-	32	36	23	13	1	2	-	-
Anderson	387	1	103	143	95	36	8	1	-	-
Bamberg	103	1	15	44	24	12	7	-	-	-
Barnwell	153	-	34	67	29	17	6	-	-	-
Beaufort	393	2	96	158	86	38	10	3	-	-
Berkeley	465	-	115	189	100	37	22	2	-	-
Calhoun	52	1	11	20	14	4	1	1	-	-
Charleston	1,604	5	350	652	403	127	56	10	1	-
Cherokee	158	2	55	64	24	10	2	1	-	-
Chester	209	-	48	97	43	14	3	4	-	-
Chesterfield	189	1	49	81	35	20	2	1	-	-
Clarendon	195	-	50	71	49	22	3	-	-	-
Colleton	217	-	55	95	47	9	9	2	-	-
Darlington	338	3	76	119	84	34	17	5	-	-
Dillon	255	4	59	106	64	19	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	354	-	80	155	72	33	13	1	-	-
Edgefield	79	1	19	36	14	7	2	-	-	-
Fairfield	152	-	51	61	25	13	2	-	-	-
Florence	781	1	190	325	164	68	27	6	-	-
Georgetown	253	2	66	88	62	24	10	1	-	-
Greenville	1,109	8	283	414	254	108	32	10	-	-
Greenwood	303	1	82	128	61	22	9	-	-	-
Hampton	156	-	40	59	36	16	5	-	-	-
Horry	520	3	120	187	140	51	14	5	-	-
Jasper	124	-	38	48	26	8	3	1	-	-
Kershaw	190	-	58	68	45	15	3	1	-	-
Lancaster	218	2	63	86	47	13	4	3	-	-
Laurens	233	2	65	107	36	20	2	1	-	-
Lee	145	1	42	49	39	11	2	1	-	-
Lexington	378	3	82	161	78	35	16	3	-	-
McCormick	62	-	15	26	13	7	1	-	-	-
Marion	274	2	74	104	63	16	12	3	-	-
Marlboro	163	-	44	71	32	12	4	-	-	-
Newberry	142	-	30	59	39	10	3	1	-	-
Oconee	57	1	13	27	12	3	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	737	1	173	309	164	56	26	8	-	-
Pickens	65	-	14	19	22	3	5	2	-	-
Richland	1,883	9	408	766	434	181	77	8	-	-
Saluda	65	-	9	32	17	4	2	1	-	-
Spartanburg	749	4	216	303	152	48	17	9	-	-
Sumter	618	4	143	261	134	55	18	3	-	-
Union	108	-	30	36	34	5	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	254	2	66	81	56	23	22	4	-	-
York	552	2	151	216	104	50	24	5	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)  
 Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Hispanic								Unknown
		Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	
South Carolina	2,982	14	544	1,118	801	353	130	21	1	-
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	64	-	13	27	14	5	4	1	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	59	1	13	17	16	10	2	-	-	-
Bamberg	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	7	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	270	1	42	86	72	50	17	2	-	-
Berkeley	91	1	17	39	22	5	7	-	-	-
Calhoun	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	236	1	36	95	59	32	11	2	-	-
Cherokee	18	-	11	2	2	2	1	-	-	-
Chester	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	11	-	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	6	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	20	-	4	12	1	2	-	1	-	-
Darlington	8	-	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dillon	19	1	4	5	6	1	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	48	-	5	24	11	5	3	-	-	-
Edgefield	5	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Florence	33	-	8	12	7	5	1	-	-	-
Georgetown	48	-	12	20	9	5	2	-	-	-
Greenville	551	3	91	217	151	65	22	2	-	-
Greenwood	81	1	16	27	24	11	2	-	-	-
Hampton	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	280	1	37	131	66	30	14	1	-	-
Jasper	71	-	13	25	23	7	1	2	-	-
Kershaw	31	-	2	13	8	3	4	1	-	-
Lancaster	62	-	11	18	25	7	1	-	-	-
Laurens	41	-	8	15	14	4	-	-	-	-
Lee	5	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lexington	230	1	50	87	64	20	8	-	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	11	-	-	5	4	2	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	41	1	7	14	10	3	5	1	-	-
Oconee	30	-	8	8	7	2	3	2	-	-
Orangeburg	25	-	6	11	7	1	-	-	-	-
Pickens	30	-	7	9	11	3	-	-	-	-
Richland	193	1	34	69	54	26	6	3	-	-
Saluda	72	-	11	24	22	10	4	1	-	-
Spartanburg	113	-	27	35	31	15	4	1	-	-
Sumter	43	-	9	14	10	8	1	-	1	-
Union	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
York	111	-	29	32	36	11	3	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT

Birthweight distribution by race reveals racial differences. For both races, the highest percentage of births weighed between 3,000-3,499 grams. However, the median birthweight for non-hispanic whites was the greatest, followed by hispanic and non-hispanic black and other. Figure C-7 illustrates the birthweight distribution by race.

Table C-23.  
Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother:  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

Weight Group	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black & Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	62,933	100.0	34,710	100.0	21,953	100.0	6,237	100.0
Less Than 2,500 grams	6,401	10.2	2,721	7.8	3,258	14.8	412	6.6
Under 500 grams	141	0.2	37	0.1	91	0.4	13	0.2
500-999 grams	495	0.8	155	0.4	317	1.4	22	0.4
1,000-1,499 grams	658	1.0	258	0.7	343	1.6	54	0.9
1,500-1,999 grams	1,238	2.0	549	1.6	616	2.8	72	1.2
2,000-2,499 grams	3,869	6.1	1,722	5.0	1,891	8.6	251	4.0
2,500 or More grams	56,513	89.8	31,983	92.1	18,686	85.1	5,824	93.4
Unknown Weight	19	0.0	6	0.0	9	0.0	1	0.0

Figure C-7.  
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams)  
and Race of Mother, South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

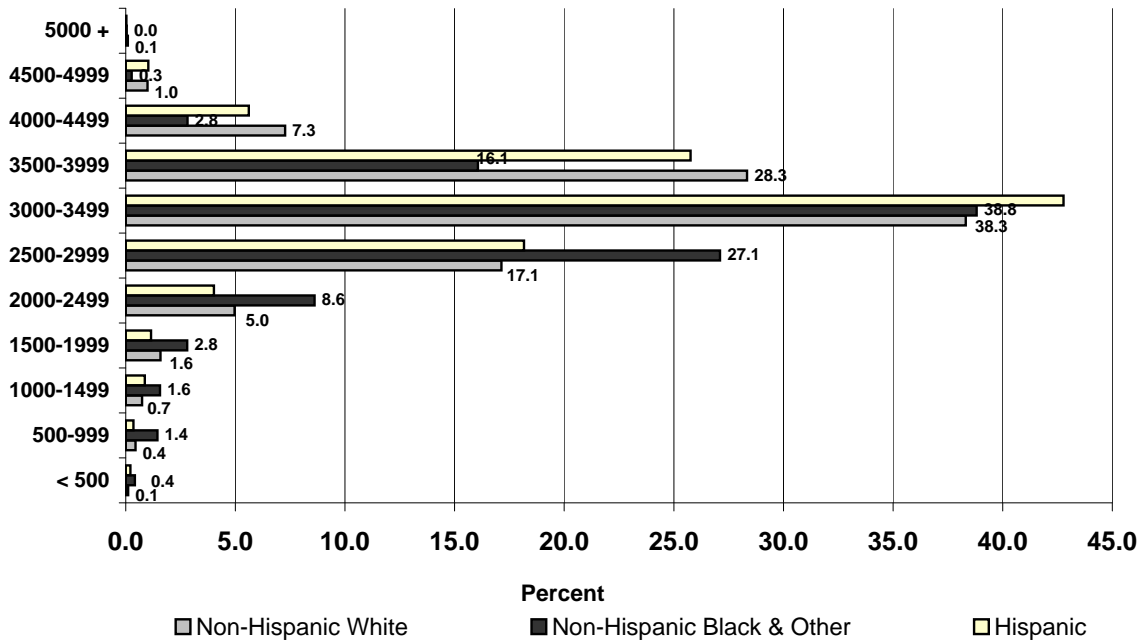




Table C-24.  
Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

Age and Race	Birthweight						
	Total Births	< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000 + Grams	Not Stated
South Carolina	62,933 *	141	1,153	5,107	56,468	45	19
Non-Hispanic White	34,710	37	413	2,271	31,950	33	6
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	21,953	91	660	2,507	18,676	10	9
Hispanic	6,237	13	76	323	5,822	2	1
Under 15 Years	124	1	4	9	110	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	35	-	1	1	33	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	74	1	3	6	64	-	-
Hispanic	15	-	-	2	13	-	-
15-19 Years	8,327 *	18	199	792	7,314	2	2
Non-Hispanic White	3,484	5	66	255	3,157	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	4,019	11	119	496	3,391	1	1
Hispanic	820	2	14	39	764	-	1
20-24 Years	18,366 *	34	324	1,531	16,462	10	5
Non-Hispanic White	8,858	5	98	581	8,166	8	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	7,465	26	203	842	6,389	1	4
Hispanic	2,036	3	23	108	1,901	1	-
25-34 Years	29,461 *	72	479	2,178	26,701	22	9
Non-Hispanic White	17,887	20	190	1,084	16,574	16	3
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	8,691	46	254	952	7,429	6	4
Hispanic	2,866	6	32	141	2,687	-	-
35-44 Years	6,599 *	16	146	590	5,833	11	3
Non-Hispanic White	4,408	7	58	345	3,987	8	3
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,692	7	81	211	1,391	2	-
Hispanic	497	2	6	33	455	1	-
45 and Over	51	-	1	5	45	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	37	-	-	5	32	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	11	-	-	-	11	-	-
Hispanic	3	-	1	-	2	-	-
Not Stated	5 *	-	-	2	3	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-25.  
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
<b>South Carolina</b>	62,933 *	141	1,153	5,107	56,468	45	19
Non-Hispanic White	34,710	37	413	2,271	31,950	33	6
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	21,953	91	660	2,507	18,676	10	9
Hispanic	6,237	13	76	323	5,822	2	1
<b>Abbeville</b>	282	2	5	24	251	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	180	-	2	9	169	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	101	2	3	15	81	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Aiken</b>	2,041 *	2	36	189	1,805	3	6
Non-Hispanic White	1,254	-	14	98	1,137	3	2
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	606	1	17	82	504	-	2
Hispanic	178	1	5	9	162	-	1
<b>Allendale</b>	142	1	4	12	124	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	13	-	-	-	13	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	122	1	4	12	104	-	1
Hispanic	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
<b>Anderson</b>	2,397	3	24	192	2,175	3	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,777	-	10	131	1,633	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	502	3	12	58	429	-	-
Hispanic	118	-	2	3	113	-	-
<b>Bamberg</b>	180	-	5	19	155	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	46	-	-	4	42	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	128	-	4	15	108	1	-
Hispanic	6	-	1	-	5	-	-
<b>Barnwell</b>	336 *	-	12	28	295	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	136	-	1	5	130	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	187	-	11	21	154	-	1
Hispanic	12	-	-	2	10	-	-
<b>Beaufort</b>	2,340 *	2	34	144	2,159	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,139	1	14	61	1,062	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	603	1	17	55	530	-	-
Hispanic	594	-	2	27	565	-	-
<b>Berkeley</b>	2,482 *	6	32	180	2,259	2	3
Non-Hispanic White	1,512	1	11	81	1,415	2	2
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	737	5	18	83	631	-	-
Hispanic	231	-	3	15	213	-	-
<b>Calhoun</b>	160	2	1	20	137	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	74	-	-	11	63	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	76	2	1	9	64	-	-
Hispanic	10	-	-	-	10	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)  
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
<b>Charleston</b>	5,192 *	20	106	413	4,647	5	1
Non-Hispanic White	2,513	3	27	127	2,354	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,064	13	70	250	1,728	2	1
Hispanic	613	4	9	34	565	1	-
<b>Cherokee</b>	740	2	15	74	649	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	506	1	10	47	448	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	181	1	5	23	152	-	-
Hispanic	53	-	-	4	49	-	-
<b>Chester</b>	466	3	6	46	411	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	220	1	3	18	198	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	238	2	3	28	205	-	-
Hispanic	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
<b>Chesterfield</b>	600 *	-	17	72	511	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	330	-	10	35	285	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	236	-	7	36	193	-	-
Hispanic	33	-	-	1	32	-	-
<b>Clarendon</b>	433 *	1	11	35	386	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	170	-	4	7	159	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	248	1	6	27	214	-	-
Hispanic	14	-	-	1	13	-	-
<b>Colleton</b>	588 *	1	9	59	517	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	282	-	2	20	259	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	277	1	6	38	232	-	-
Hispanic	28	-	1	1	26	-	-
<b>Darlington</b>	859	2	9	104	744	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	422	-	3	37	382	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	420	2	6	66	346	-	-
Hispanic	17	-	-	1	16	-	-
<b>Dillon</b>	527	1	13	55	458	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	205	1	5	27	172	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	291	-	8	28	255	-	-
Hispanic	31	-	-	-	31	-	-
<b>Dorchester</b>	1,915 *	4	24	134	1,748	5	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,268	3	10	76	1,174	5	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	533	1	12	53	467	-	-
Hispanic	112	-	2	5	105	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)  
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
<b>Edgefield</b>	242 *	2	5	17	218	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	123	-	2	6	115	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	97	2	3	10	82	-	-
Hispanic	21	-	-	1	20	-	-
<b>Fairfield</b>	275	-	5	23	247	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	71	-	-	7	64	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	197	-	3	15	179	-	-
Hispanic	7	-	2	1	4	-	-
<b>Florence</b>	2,045 *	7	52	199	1,785	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	914	1	18	68	827	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,059	6	33	125	893	1	1
Hispanic	71	-	1	6	64	-	-
<b>Georgetown</b>	731	2	12	57	659	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	353	1	5	26	320	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	319	1	6	27	285	-	-
Hispanic	59	-	1	4	54	-	-
<b>Greenville</b>	6,605 *	15	93	479	6,012	5	1
Non-Hispanic White	3,973	7	34	254	3,675	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,573	6	47	168	1,350	1	1
Hispanic	1,056	2	12	56	985	1	-
<b>Greenwood</b>	1,013 *	5	27	79	901	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	516	-	9	32	474	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	372	4	16	42	310	-	-
Hispanic	124	1	2	5	116	-	-
<b>Hampton</b>	302	-	9	22	270	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	98	-	2	3	93	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	194	-	7	19	167	-	1
Hispanic	10	-	-	-	10	-	-
<b>Horry</b>	3,457	9	53	284	3,111	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,280	7	33	163	2,077	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	684	1	18	95	570	-	-
Hispanic	493	1	2	26	464	-	-
<b>Jasper</b>	438 *	2	12	32	391	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	133	-	3	9	121	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	167	-	4	18	144	1	-
Hispanic	136	2	3	5	126	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)  
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
<b>Kershaw</b>	840 *	-	13	68	758	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	524	-	6	35	482	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	250	-	6	31	213	-	-
Hispanic	65	-	1	2	62	-	-
<b>Lancaster</b>	932	1	7	79	844	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	545	-	3	39	502	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	294	1	4	38	251	-	-
Hispanic	93	-	-	2	91	-	-
<b>Laurens</b>	885	1	20	81	783	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	543	1	9	43	490	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	268	-	11	34	223	-	-
Hispanic	74	-	-	4	70	-	-
<b>Lee</b>	245	2	5	27	211	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	52	-	-	3	49	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	184	2	5	24	153	-	-
Hispanic	9	-	-	-	9	-	-
<b>Lexington</b>	3,386 *	8	54	227	3,095	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,369	2	32	144	2,190	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	623	6	18	68	530	1	-
Hispanic	392	-	4	15	373	-	-
<b>McCormick</b>	98	1	3	10	84	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	27	-	1	1	25	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	71	1	2	9	59	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Marion</b>	512	2	16	50	444	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	152	-	1	10	141	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	339	2	15	37	285	-	-
Hispanic	21	-	-	3	18	-	-
<b>Marlboro</b>	368	-	17	40	311	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	160	-	6	11	143	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	207	-	11	29	167	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Newberry</b>	532	1	9	48	473	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	213	1	1	17	194	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	190	-	6	21	162	1	-
Hispanic	129	-	2	10	117	-	-
<b>Oconee</b>	815	2	9	52	751	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	664	1	8	44	610	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	76	-	1	5	70	-	-
Hispanic	75	1	-	3	71	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)  
 Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
<b>Orangeburg</b>	1,412	8	43	151	1,210	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	385	-	5	27	353	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	984	8	38	119	819	-	-
Hispanic	43	-	-	5	38	-	-
<b>Pickens</b>	1,349 *	2	18	98	1,231	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,157	1	12	88	1,056	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	113	-	4	6	103	-	-
Hispanic	78	1	2	3	72	-	-
<b>Richland</b>	5,082 *	5	102	459	4,512	4	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,813	1	14	110	1,686	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,894	4	82	331	2,475	2	-
Hispanic	373	-	6	18	349	-	-
<b>Saluda</b>	291	-	4	23	264	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	114	-	1	4	109	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	72	-	3	11	58	-	-
Hispanic	105	-	-	8	97	-	-
<b>Spartanburg</b>	3,793 *	2	75	302	3,409	5	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,381	1	39	174	2,162	5	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,019	1	29	108	881	-	-
Hispanic	392	-	7	20	365	-	-
<b>Sumter</b>	1,688 *	1	38	138	1,511	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	710	-	9	39	662	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	878	1	26	89	762	-	-
Hispanic	99	-	3	10	86	-	-
<b>Union</b>	348	2	13	31	302	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	214	1	5	18	190	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	133	1	8	13	111	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Williamsburg</b>	492	5	22	43	422	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	138	-	1	4	133	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	350	5	21	39	285	-	-
Hispanic	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
<b>York</b>	3,076	4	54	188	2,827	2	1
Non-Hispanic White	2,040	1	28	98	1,911	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	796	3	23	77	692	-	1
Hispanic	240	-	3	13	224	-	-
<b>Unknown</b>	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

## LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS

Live births under 5 pounds 8 ounces or less than 2,500 grams are characterized as low weight live births. Low weight live births accounted for 10.2 percent of the 62,933 resident births in 2007. In relation to age of mother, low weight births were comparatively frequent among very young mothers. In year 2007, 12.1 percent of all lives births to mothers 15-19 were low weight. Only 9.3 percent of all live births to mothers 25-34 were low weight.

Figure C-8  
Percent\* of Live Births Less than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

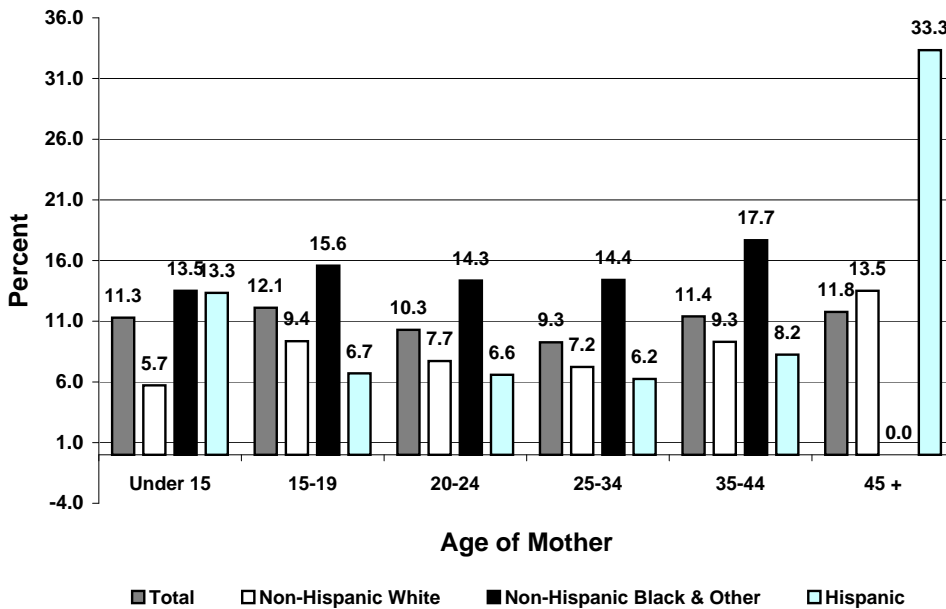


Table C-26.  
Percent\* of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45 +
Total	11.3	12.1	10.3	9.3	11.4	11.8
Non-Hispanic White	5.7	9.4	7.7	7.2	9.3	13.5
Non-Hispanic Black & Other	13.5	15.6	14.3	14.4	17.7	0.0
Hispanic	13.3	6.7	6.6	6.2	8.2	33.3

\* Percentages are based on total live births within each age group

Table C-27.

Low Weight<sup>1</sup> Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	6,401 *	10.2	2,721	7.8	3,258	14.8	412	6.6
Abbeville	31	11.0	11	6.1	20	19.8	-	0
Aiken	227	11.1	112	8.9	100	16.5	15	8.4
Allendale	17	12.0	-	0	17	13.9	-	0
Anderson	219	9.1	141	7.9	73	14.5	5	4.2
Bamberg	24	13.3	4	8.7	19	14.8	1	16.7
Barnwell	40	11.9	6	4.4	32	17.1	2	16.7
Beaufort	180 *	7.7	76	6.7	73	12.1	29	4.9
Berkeley	218 *	8.8	93	6.2	106	14.4	18	7.8
Calhoun	23	14.4	11	14.9	12	15.8	-	0
Charleston	539 *	10.4	157	6.2	333	16.1	47	7.7
Cherokee	91	12.3	58	11.5	29	16.0	4	7.5
Chester	55	11.8	22	10.0	33	13.9	-	0
Chesterfield	89	14.8	45	13.6	43	18.2	1	3.0
Clarendon	47 *	10.9	11	6.5	34	13.7	1	7.1
Colleton	69	11.7	22	7.8	45	16.2	2	7.1
Darlington	115	13.4	40	9.5	74	17.6	1	5.9
Dillon	69	13.1	33	16.1	36	12.4	-	0
Dorchester	162	8.5	89	7.0	66	12.4	7	6.3
Edgefield	24	9.9	8	6.5	15	15.5	1	4.8
Fairfield	28	10.2	7	9.9	18	9.1	3	42.9
Florence	258	12.6	87	9.5	164	15.5	7	9.9
Georgetown	71	9.7	32	9.1	34	10.7	5	8.5
Greenville	587 *	8.9	295	7.4	221	14.0	70	6.6
Greenwood	111	11.0	41	7.9	62	16.7	8	6.5
Hampton	31	10.3	5	5.1	26	13.4	-	0
Horry	346	10.0	203	8.9	114	16.7	29	5.9
Jasper	46 *	10.5	12	9.0	22	13.2	10	7.4
Kershaw	81	9.6	41	7.8	37	14.8	3	4.6
Lancaster	87	9.3	42	7.7	43	14.6	2	2.2
Laurens	102	11.5	53	9.8	45	16.8	4	5.4
Lee	34	13.9	3	5.8	31	16.8	-	0
Lexington	289	8.5	178	7.5	92	14.8	19	4.8
McCormick	14	14.3	2	7.4	12	16.9	-	0
Marion	68	13.3	11	7.2	54	15.9	3	14.3
Marlboro	57	15.5	17	10.6	40	19.3	-	0
Newberry	58	10.9	19	8.9	27	14.2	12	9.3
Oconee	63	7.7	53	8.0	6	7.9	4	5.3
Orangeburg	202	14.3	32	8.3	165	16.8	5	11.6
Pickens	118 *	8.7	101	8.7	10	8.8	6	7.7
Richland	566	11.1	125	6.9	417	14.4	24	6.4
Saluda	27	9.3	5	4.4	14	19.4	8	7.6
Spartanburg	379	10.0	214	9.0	138	13.5	27	6.9
Sumter	177	10.5	48	6.8	116	13.2	13	13.1
Union	46	13.2	24	11.2	22	16.5	-	0
Williamsburg	70	14.2	5	3.6	65	18.6	-	0
York	246	8.0	127	6.2	103	12.9	16	6.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

\* Includes unknown race



Table C-28.  
 Low Weight<sup>1</sup> Live Births by Age of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	6,401 *	14	1,009	1,889	1,635	1,094	627	125	6	2
Abbeville	31	1	11	6	4	5	4	-	-	-
Aiken	227	1	29	72	70	31	18	6	-	-
Allendale	17	-	4	6	3	4	-	-	-	-
Anderson	219	-	32	72	54	46	13	2	-	-
Bamberg	24	-	5	7	6	1	5	-	-	-
Barnwell	40	-	6	16	11	5	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	180 *	-	24	52	40	38	21	5	-	-
Berkeley	218 *	-	36	76	44	34	27	1	-	-
Calhoun	23	-	5	5	5	6	2	-	-	-
Charleston	539 *	2	75	144	139	108	52	17	-	2
Cherokee	91	-	23	32	22	7	4	2	1	-
Chester	55	-	13	23	10	6	-	3	-	-
Chesterfield	89	-	15	28	23	10	12	1	-	-
Clarendon	47 *	-	10	13	13	9	2	-	-	-
Colleton	69	-	12	28	19	9	1	-	-	-
Darlington	115	-	14	43	30	16	10	2	-	-
Dillon	69	-	15	23	16	12	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	162	-	12	47	51	29	20	2	1	-
Edgefield	24	-	2	8	7	5	2	-	-	-
Fairfield	28	-	10	6	7	2	2	1	-	-
Florence	258	1	43	79	56	51	25	3	-	-
Georgetown	71	-	14	14	24	10	7	2	-	-
Greenville	587 *	2	84	165	147	114	61	12	2	-
Greenwood	111	-	18	42	25	14	11	1	-	-
Hampton	31	-	4	11	9	3	3	1	-	-
Horry	346	1	51	91	105	52	35	11	-	-
Jasper	46 *	-	9	16	12	6	1	2	-	-
Kershaw	81	-	9	29	26	9	4	4	-	-
Lancaster	87	-	16	27	23	15	6	-	-	-
Laurens	102	-	21	32	20	24	5	-	-	-
Lee	34	-	6	8	9	5	5	1	-	-
Lexington	289	1	35	76	61	68	39	9	-	-
McCormick	14	-	-	4	5	3	1	1	-	-
Marion	68	-	15	20	18	6	8	1	-	-
Marlboro	57	-	15	15	15	7	2	3	-	-
Newberry	58	1	8	21	14	11	3	-	-	-
Oconee	63	1	10	19	20	5	5	3	-	-
Orangeburg	202	-	37	58	60	27	17	3	-	-
Pickens	118 *	-	21	26	40	19	10	2	-	-
Richland	566	1	82	155	145	103	74	6	-	-
Saluda	27	-	2	18	3	1	3	-	-	-
Spartanburg	379	1	57	109	101	63	36	10	2	-
Sumter	177	1	34	62	47	14	16	3	-	-
Union	46	-	11	12	17	3	1	2	-	-
Williamsburg	70	-	15	16	14	14	10	1	-	-
York	246	-	39	57	45	64	39	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-28A.  
 Low Weight<sup>1</sup> Live Births by Age and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,721	2	326	684	715	579	334	76	5	-
Abbeville	11	-	4	1	-	2	4	-	-	-
Aiken	112	-	16	28	31	19	15	3	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	141	-	17	45	34	33	11	1	-	-
Bamberg	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	76	-	5	17	20	21	10	3	-	-
Berkeley	93	-	14	32	19	14	13	1	-	-
Calhoun	11	-	1	2	3	3	2	-	-	-
Charleston	157	-	10	21	31	52	32	11	-	-
Cherokee	58	-	13	17	17	4	4	2	1	-
Chester	22	-	3	11	4	3	-	1	-	-
Chesterfield	45	-	7	13	11	5	9	-	-	-
Clarendon	11	-	-	6	2	2	1	-	-	-
Colleton	22	-	4	13	3	2	-	-	-	-
Darlington	40	-	5	15	10	8	2	-	-	-
Dillon	33	-	8	11	7	6	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	89	-	5	18	35	15	13	2	1	-
Edgefield	8	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	7	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Florence	87	-	5	23	20	24	13	2	-	-
Georgetown	32	-	4	3	10	8	5	2	-	-
Greenville	295	1	36	66	74	69	40	7	2	-
Greenwood	41	-	2	11	13	9	5	1	-	-
Hampton	5	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	203	-	27	41	60	39	28	8	-	-
Jasper	12	-	3	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	41	-	2	13	16	5	3	2	-	-
Lancaster	42	-	7	9	9	12	5	-	-	-
Laurens	53	-	6	16	15	11	5	-	-	-
Lee	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Lexington	178	-	22	48	31	51	19	7	-	-
McCormick	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	11	-	3	1	3	2	1	1	-	-
Marlboro	17	-	1	2	8	2	1	3	-	-
Newberry	19	-	4	8	2	5	-	-	-	-
Oconee	53	1	8	18	16	3	4	3	-	-
Orangeburg	32	-	5	11	11	3	2	-	-	-
Pickens	101	-	19	21	34	18	8	1	-	-
Richland	125	-	9	20	36	37	20	3	-	-
Saluda	5	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	214	-	24	51	69	41	22	6	1	-
Sumter	48	-	7	22	10	2	4	3	-	-
Union	24	-	2	6	11	3	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	5	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
York	127	-	12	27	24	38	25	1	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)  
 Low Weight<sup>1</sup> Live Births by Age and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	3,258	10	626	1,071	808	444	257	42	-	-
Abbeville	20	1	7	5	4	3	-	-	-	-
Aiken	100	1	13	40	29	11	3	3	-	-
Allendale	17	-	4	6	3	4	-	-	-	-
Anderson	73	-	12	25	20	13	2	1	-	-
Bamberg	19	-	3	6	4	1	5	-	-	-
Barnwell	32	-	4	13	8	5	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	73	-	13	26	12	12	9	1	-	-
Berkeley	106	-	20	38	20	17	11	-	-	-
Calhoun	12	-	4	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
Charleston	333	2	60	106	99	45	16	5	-	-
Cherokee	29	-	9	15	3	2	-	-	-	-
Chester	33	-	10	12	6	3	-	2	-	-
Chesterfield	43	-	8	15	12	4	3	1	-	-
Clarendon	34	-	9	7	11	7	-	-	-	-
Colleton	45	-	8	15	15	6	1	-	-	-
Darlington	74	-	9	28	19	8	8	2	-	-
Dillon	36	-	7	12	9	6	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	66	-	7	25	15	14	5	-	-	-
Edgefield	15	-	2	6	4	1	2	-	-	-
Fairfield	18	-	9	4	3	-	2	-	-	-
Florence	164	1	36	52	36	26	12	1	-	-
Georgetown	34	-	7	10	14	1	2	-	-	-
Greenville	221	1	42	72	50	33	18	5	-	-
Greenwood	62	-	12	31	9	4	6	-	-	-
Hampton	26	-	4	10	6	3	2	1	-	-
Horry	114	1	20	39	38	11	3	2	-	-
Jasper	22	-	5	8	8	1	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	37	-	7	14	10	4	-	2	-	-
Lancaster	43	-	9	17	13	3	1	-	-	-
Laurens	45	-	14	15	5	11	-	-	-	-
Lee	31	-	6	8	9	5	3	-	-	-
Lexington	92	-	11	22	25	14	18	2	-	-
McCormick	12	-	-	3	4	3	1	1	-	-
Marion	54	-	12	16	15	4	7	-	-	-
Marlboro	40	-	14	13	7	5	1	-	-	-
Newberry	27	-	3	10	7	4	3	-	-	-
Oconee	6	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	165	-	30	45	48	24	15	3	-	-
Pickens	10	-	-	3	4	1	1	1	-	-
Richland	417	1	71	124	102	62	54	3	-	-
Saluda	14	-	-	12	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	138	1	29	55	25	17	8	3	-	-
Sumter	116	1	26	37	34	9	9	-	-	-
Union	22	-	9	6	6	-	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	65	-	14	16	12	13	9	1	-	-
York	103	-	25	25	20	20	12	1	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)  
 Low Weight<sup>1</sup> Live Births by Age and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	412	2	55	134	111	68	34	7	1	-
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	15	-	-	4	10	1	-	-	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamberg	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	29	-	5	9	7	5	2	1	-	-
Berkeley	18	-	2	6	5	3	2	-	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	47	-	5	17	9	11	4	1	-	-
Cherokee	4	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Darlington	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	7	-	-	4	1	-	2	-	-	-
Edgefield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Florence	7	-	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Georgetown	5	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Greenville	70	-	6	27	23	11	3	-	-	-
Greenwood	8	-	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	29	-	4	11	7	2	4	1	-	-
Jasper	10	-	1	3	2	1	1	2	-	-
Kershaw	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Laurens	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	19	1	2	6	5	3	2	-	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	12	1	1	3	5	2	-	-	-	-
Oconee	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pickens	6	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
Richland	24	-	2	11	7	4	-	-	-	-
Saluda	8	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	27	-	4	3	7	5	6	1	1	-
Sumter	13	-	1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	16	-	2	5	1	6	2	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-29.

Very Low Weight<sup>1</sup> Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007

(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	1,294 *	2.1	450	1.3	751	3.4	89	1.4
Abbeville	7	2.5	2	1.1	5	5.0	-	0
Aiken	38	1.9	14	1.1	18	3.0	6	3.4
Allendale	5	3.5	-	0	5	4.1	-	0
Anderson	27	1.1	10	0.6	15	3.0	2	1.7
Bamberg	5	2.8	-	0	4	3.1	1	16.7
Barnwell	12	3.6	1	0.7	11	5.9	-	0
Beaufort	36 *	1.5	15	1.3	18	3.0	2	0.3
Berkeley	38	1.5	12	0.8	23	3.1	3	1.3
Calhoun	3	1.9	-	0	3	3.9	-	0
Charleston	126	2.4	30	1.2	83	4.0	13	2.1
Cherokee	17	2.3	11	2.2	6	3.3	-	0
Chester	9	1.9	4	1.8	5	2.1	-	0
Chesterfield	17	2.8	10	3.0	7	3.0	-	0
Clarendon	12 *	2.8	4	2.4	7	2.8	-	0
Colleton	10	1.7	2	0.7	7	2.5	1	3.6
Darlington	11	1.3	3	0.7	8	1.9	-	0
Dillon	14	2.7	6	2.9	8	2.7	-	0
Dorchester	28	1.5	13	1.0	13	2.4	2	1.8
Edgefield	7	2.9	2	1.6	5	5.2	-	0
Fairfield	5	1.8	-	0	3	1.5	2	28.6
Florence	59	2.9	19	2.1	39	3.7	1	1.4
Georgetown	14	1.9	6	1.7	7	2.2	1	1.7
Greenville	108	1.6	41	1.0	53	3.4	14	1.3
Greenwood	32	3.2	9	1.7	20	5.4	3	2.4
Hampton	9	3.0	2	2.0	7	3.6	-	0
Horry	62	1.8	40	1.8	19	2.8	3	0.6
Jasper	14 *	3.2	3	2.3	4	2.4	5	3.7
Kershaw	13	1.5	6	1.1	6	2.4	1	1.5
Lancaster	8	0.9	3	0.6	5	1.7	-	0
Laurens	21	2.4	10	1.8	11	4.1	-	0
Lee	7	2.9	-	0	7	3.8	-	0
Lexington	62	1.8	34	1.4	24	3.9	4	1.0
McCormick	4	4.1	1	3.7	3	4.2	-	0
Marion	18	3.5	1	0.7	17	5.0	-	0
Marlboro	17	4.6	6	3.8	11	5.3	-	0
Newberry	10	1.9	2	0.9	6	3.2	2	1.6
Oconee	11	1.3	9	1.4	1	1.3	1	1.3
Orangeburg	51	3.6	5	1.3	46	4.7	-	0
Pickens	20	1.5	13	1.1	4	3.5	3	3.8
Richland	107	2.1	15	0.8	86	3.0	6	1.6
Saluda	4	1.4	1	0.9	3	4.2	-	0
Spartanburg	77	2.0	40	1.7	30	2.9	7	1.8
Sumter	39	2.3	9	1.3	27	3.1	3	3.0
Union	15	4.3	6	2.8	9	6.8	-	0
Williamsburg	27	5.5	1	0.7	26	7.4	-	0
York	58	1.9	29	1.4	26	3.3	3	1.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Live birth weighing less than 1,500 grams

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-30.  
Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies
South Carolina	62,933 *	196 *	34,710	129	21,953	44	6,237	22
Abbeville	282	-	180	-	101	-	1	-
Aiken	2,041 *	9	1,254	4	606	1	178	4
Allendale	142	1	13	-	122	1	7	-
Anderson	2,397	11	1,777	9	502	1	118	1
Bamberg	180	-	46	-	128	-	6	-
Barnwell	336 *	2	136	2	187	-	12	-
Beaufort	2,340 *	6 *	1,139	2	603	1	594	2
Berkeley	2,482 *	7	1,512	4	737	2	231	1
Calhoun	160	1	74	1	76	-	10	-
Charleston	5,192 *	14	2,513	10	2,064	3	613	1
Cherokee	740	3	506	3	181	-	53	-
Chester	466	1	220	1	238	-	8	-
Chesterfield	600 *	1	330	-	236	1	33	-
Clarendon	433 *	1	170	-	248	1	14	-
Colleton	588 *	3	282	3	277	-	28	-
Darlington	859	6	422	3	420	2	17	1
Dillon	527	-	205	-	291	-	31	-
Dorchester	1,915 *	9	1,268	7	533	2	112	-
Edgefield	242 *	2	123	1	97	1	21	-
Fairfield	275	-	71	-	197	-	7	-
Florence	2,045 *	5	914	3	1,059	1	71	1
Georgetown	731	4	353	1	319	3	59	-
Greenville	6,605 *	32	3,973	18	1,573	9	1,056	5
Greenwood	1,013 *	3	516	-	372	1	124	2
Hampton	302	1	98	-	194	1	10	-
Horry	3,457	8	2,280	8	684	-	493	-
Jasper	438 *	-	133	-	167	-	136	-
Kershaw	840 *	4	524	2	250	2	65	-
Lancaster	932	8	545	5	294	3	93	-
Laurens	885	3	543	3	268	-	74	-
Lee	245	2	52	1	184	1	9	-
Lexington	3,386 *	12	2,369	12	623	-	392	-
McCormick	98	-	27	-	71	-	-	-
Marion	512	2	152	-	339	2	21	-
Marlboro	368	-	160	-	207	-	1	-
Newberry	532	1	213	1	190	-	129	-
Oconee	815	5	664	4	76	-	75	1
Orangeburg	1,412	2	385	2	984	-	43	-
Pickens	1,349 *	6	1,157	6	113	-	78	-
Richland	5,082 *	8	1,813	6	2,894	-	373	2
Saluda	291	1	114	1	72	-	105	-
Spartanburg	3,793 *	8	2,381	5	1,019	2	392	1
Sumter	1,688 *	2	710	-	878	2	99	-
Union	348	1	214	1	133	-	1	-
Williamsburg	492	-	138	-	350	-	4	-
York	3,076	1	2,040	-	796	1	240	-
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-31.  
Live Births by Gestational Age  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM <sup>1)</sup>		PRETERM <sup>2)</sup>	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	62,933 *	1,382	2.2	7,682	12.2
Abbeville	282	9	3.2	38	13.5
Aiken	2,041 *	37	1.8	216	10.6
Allendale	142	7	4.9	20	14.1
Anderson	2,397	39	1.6	261	10.9
Bamberg	180	5	2.8	19	10.6
Barnwell	336 *	13	3.9	48	14.3
Beaufort	2,340 *	43	1.8	220	9.4
Berkeley	2,482 *	45	1.8	272	11.0
Calhoun	160	3	1.9	17	10.6
Charleston	5,192 *	137	2.6	654	12.6
Cherokee	740	21	2.8	122	16.5
Chester	466	8	1.7	63	13.5
Chesterfield	600 *	15	2.5	81	13.5
Clarendon	433 *	14	3.2	64	14.8
Colleton	588 *	7	1.2	57	9.7
Darlington	859	12	1.4	111	12.9
Dillon	527	15	2.8	91	17.3
Dorchester	1,915 *	29	1.5	209	10.9
Edgefield	242 *	8	3.3	21	8.7
Fairfield	275	4	1.5	32	11.6
Florence	2,045 *	68	3.3	297	14.5
Georgetown	731	16	2.2	81	11.1
Greenville	6,605 *	110	1.7	712	10.8
Greenwood	1,013 *	36	3.6	159	15.7
Hampton	302	7	2.3	34	11.3
Horry	3,457	59	1.7	446	12.9
Jasper	438 *	13	3.0	57	13.0
Kershaw	840 *	16	1.9	87	10.4
Lancaster	932	14	1.5	108	11.6
Laurens	885	25	2.8	135	15.3
Lee	245	7	2.9	38	15.5
Lexington	3,386 *	62	1.8	401	11.8
McCormick	98	4	4.1	17	17.3
Marion	512	19	3.7	62	12.1
Marlboro	368	13	3.5	60	16.3
Newberry	532	10	1.9	72	13.5
Oconee	815	13	1.6	93	11.4
Orangeburg	1,412	46	3.3	161	11.4
Pickens	1,349 *	31	2.3	173	12.8
Richland	5,082 *	120	2.4	746	14.7
Saluda	291	4	1.4	33	11.3
Spartanburg	3,793 *	80	2.1	443	11.7
Sumter	1,688 *	41	2.4	208	12.3
Union	348	13	3.7	54	15.5
Williamsburg	492	25	5.1	71	14.4
York	3,076	59	1.9	318	10.3
Unknown	1	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-31A.  
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM <sup>1)</sup>		PRETERM <sup>2)</sup>	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	34,710	498	1.4	3,771	10.9
Abbeville	180	3	1.7	18	10.0
Aiken	1,254	15	1.2	117	9.3
Allendale	13	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,777	20	1.1	190	10.7
Bamberg	46	-	0	1	2.2
Barnwell	136	-	0	8	5.9
Beaufort	1,139	18	1.6	94	8.3
Berkeley	1,512	18	1.2	143	9.5
Calhoun	74	-	0	8	10.8
Charleston	2,513	35	1.4	243	9.7
Cherokee	506	15	3.0	82	16.2
Chester	220	4	1.8	29	13.2
Chesterfield	330	10	3.0	47	14.2
Clarendon	170	5	2.9	20	11.8
Colleton	282	1	0.4	25	8.9
Darlington	422	3	0.7	49	11.6
Dillon	205	7	3.4	40	19.5
Dorchester	1,268	15	1.2	121	9.5
Edgefield	123	3	2.4	9	7.3
Fairfield	71	-	0	7	9.9
Florence	914	20	2.2	112	12.3
Georgetown	353	7	2.0	42	11.9
Greenville	3,973	42	1.1	376	9.5
Greenwood	516	12	2.3	69	13.4
Hampton	98	-	0	6	6.1
Horry	2,280	36	1.6	292	12.8
Jasper	133	1	0.8	17	12.8
Kershaw	524	6	1.1	54	10.3
Lancaster	545	6	1.1	60	11.0
Laurens	543	12	2.2	81	14.9
Lee	52	-	0	4	7.7
Lexington	2,369	32	1.4	276	11.7
McCormick	27	1	3.7	2	7.4
Marion	152	1	0.7	8	5.3
Marlboro	160	5	3.1	25	15.6
Newberry	213	2	0.9	35	16.4
Oconee	664	10	1.5	78	11.7
Orangeburg	385	3	0.8	33	8.6
Pickens	1,157	23	2.0	157	13.6
Richland	1,813	18	1.0	218	12.0
Saluda	114	-	0	10	8.8
Spartanburg	2,381	44	1.8	277	11.6
Sumter	710	11	1.5	77	10.8
Union	214	6	2.8	34	15.9
Williamsburg	138	-	0	8	5.8
York	2,040	28	1.4	169	8.3
Unknown	1	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks



Table C-31A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM <sup>1)</sup>		PRETERM <sup>2)</sup>	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	21,953	784	3.6	3,352	15.3
Abbeville	101	6	5.9	20	19.8
Aiken	606	17	2.8	81	13.4
Allendale	122	7	5.7	20	16.4
Anderson	502	16	3.2	61	12.2
Bamberg	128	4	3.1	17	13.3
Barnwell	187	13	7.0	40	21.4
Beaufort	603	20	3.3	83	13.8
Berkeley	737	23	3.1	111	15.1
Calhoun	76	3	3.9	8	10.5
Charleston	2,064	88	4.3	343	16.6
Cherokee	181	6	3.3	36	19.9
Chester	238	4	1.7	34	14.3
Chesterfield	236	5	2.1	31	13.1
Clarendon	248	9	3.6	42	16.9
Colleton	277	5	1.8	30	10.8
Darlington	420	9	2.1	62	14.8
Dillon	291	8	2.7	47	16.2
Dorchester	533	12	2.3	82	15.4
Edgefield	97	5	5.2	11	11.3
Fairfield	197	2	1.0	21	10.7
Florence	1,059	48	4.5	180	17.0
Georgetown	319	8	2.5	33	10.3
Greenville	1,573	53	3.4	240	15.3
Greenwood	372	21	5.6	77	20.7
Hampton	194	7	3.6	28	14.4
Horry	684	20	2.9	113	16.5
Jasper	167	5	3.0	26	15.6
Kershaw	250	9	3.6	27	10.8
Lancaster	294	8	2.7	42	14.3
Laurens	268	13	4.9	50	18.7
Lee	184	7	3.8	34	18.5
Lexington	623	26	4.2	93	14.9
McCormick	71	3	4.2	15	21.1
Marion	339	17	5.0	52	15.3
Marlboro	207	8	3.9	35	16.9
Newberry	190	6	3.2	24	12.6
Oconee	76	2	2.6	8	10.5
Orangeburg	984	43	4.4	123	12.5
Pickens	113	5	4.4	9	8.0
Richland	2,894	94	3.2	486	16.8
Saluda	72	3	4.2	14	19.4
Spartanburg	1,019	29	2.8	132	13.0
Sumter	878	28	3.2	120	13.7
Union	133	7	5.3	20	15.0
Williamsburg	350	25	7.1	63	18.0
York	796	27	3.4	128	16.1
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)  
 Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Hispanic

County of Residence	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM <sup>1)</sup>		PRETERM <sup>2)</sup>	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
South Carolina	6,237	97	1.6	549	8.8
Abbeville	1	-	0	-	0
Aiken	178	5	2.8	18	10.1
Allendale	7	-	0	-	0
Anderson	118	3	2.5	10	8.5
Bamberg	6	1	16.7	1	16.7
Barnwell	12	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	594	5	0.8	41	6.9
Berkeley	231	4	1.7	17	7.4
Calhoun	10	-	0	1	10.0
Charleston	613	14	2.3	66	10.8
Cherokee	53	-	0	4	7.5
Chester	8	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	33	-	0	3	9.1
Clarendon	14	-	0	1	7.1
Colleton	28	1	3.6	2	7.1
Darlington	17	-	0	-	0
Dillon	31	-	0	4	12.9
Dorchester	112	2	1.8	6	5.4
Edgefield	21	-	0	1	4.8
Fairfield	7	2	28.6	4	57.1
Florence	71	-	0	5	7.0
Georgetown	59	1	1.7	6	10.2
Greenville	1,056	14	1.3	95	9.0
Greenwood	124	3	2.4	13	10.5
Hampton	10	-	0	-	0
Horry	493	3	0.6	41	8.3
Jasper	136	5	3.7	12	8.8
Kershaw	65	1	1.5	6	9.2
Lancaster	93	-	0	6	6.5
Laurens	74	-	0	4	5.4
Lee	9	-	0	-	0
Lexington	392	4	1.0	32	8.2
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0
Marion	21	1	4.8	2	9.5
Marlboro	1	-	0	-	0
Newberry	129	2	1.6	13	10.1
Oconee	75	1	1.3	7	9.3
Orangeburg	43	-	0	5	11.6
Pickens	78	3	3.8	6	7.7
Richland	373	8	2.1	42	11.3
Saluda	105	1	1.0	9	8.6
Spartanburg	392	7	1.8	34	8.7
Sumter	99	2	2.0	11	11.1
Union	1	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	4	-	0	-	0
York	240	4	1.7	21	8.8
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

1) <32 weeks

2) <37 weeks

Table C-32.  
Live Births To Mothers who Brestfed by Race  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed
South Carolina	62,933 *	36,554 *	34,710	21,696	21,953	9,642	6,237	5,196
Abbeville	282	138	180	102	101	36	1	-
Aiken	2,041 *	711 *	1,254	416	606	170	178	123
Allendale	142	36	13	5	122	24	7	7
Anderson	2,397	1,345	1,777	1,063	502	181	118	101
Bamberg	180	76	46	27	128	44	6	5
Barnwell	336 *	118 *	136	59	187	50	12	8
Beaufort	2,340 *	2,034 *	1,139	958	603	508	594	565
Berkeley	2,482 *	1,704 *	1,512	1,074	737	428	231	201
Calhoun	160	77	74	42	76	29	10	6
Charleston	5,192 *	3,650	2,513	2,058	2,064	1,050	613	542
Cherokee	740	297	506	219	181	41	53	37
Chester	466	166	220	96	238	63	8	7
Chesterfield	600 *	184	330	105	236	61	33	18
Clarendon	433 *	201	170	103	248	89	14	9
Colleton	588 *	277	282	158	277	96	28	23
Darlington	859	320	422	192	420	116	17	12
Dillon	527	125	205	60	291	49	31	16
Dorchester	1,915 *	1,316 *	1,268	927	533	289	112	98
Edgefield	242 *	84	123	54	97	19	21	11
Fairfield	275	142	71	41	197	95	7	6
Florence	2,045 *	882 *	914	499	1,059	337	71	45
Georgetown	731	396	353	223	319	119	59	54
Greenville	6,605 *	4,667 *	3,973	2,965	1,573	811	1,056	890
Greenwood	1,013 *	524 *	516	295	372	123	124	105
Hampton	302	194	98	64	194	120	10	10
Horry	3,457	2,163	2,280	1,478	684	273	493	412
Jasper	438 *	348 *	133	93	167	125	136	128
Kershaw	840 *	474 *	524	330	250	87	65	56
Lancaster	932	350	545	169	294	106	93	75
Laurens	885	401	543	274	268	80	74	47
Lee	245	78	52	26	184	44	9	8
Lexington	3,386 *	2,289	2,369	1,634	623	342	392	313
McCormick	98	26	27	9	71	17	-	-
Marion	512	163	152	66	339	80	21	17
Marlboro	368	59	160	37	207	22	1	-
Newberry	532	287	213	126	190	51	129	110
Oconee	815	507	664	411	76	42	75	54
Orangeburg	1,412	632	385	214	984	391	43	27
Pickens	1,349 *	852 *	1,157	723	113	62	78	66
Richland	5,082 *	3,449 *	1,813	1,423	2,894	1,708	373	316
Saluda	291	171	114	68	72	19	105	84
Spartanburg	3,793 *	2,253 *	2,381	1,488	1,019	440	392	324
Sumter	1,688 *	954 *	710	467	878	406	99	80
Union	348	125	214	85	133	39	1	1
Williamsburg	492	174	138	52	350	120	4	2
York	3,076	1,135	2,040	718	796	240	240	177
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-33.  
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	62,933 *	4,055	6.4	148	0.2
Abbeville	282	11	3.9	-	0
Aiken	2,041 *	91	4.5	3	0.1
Allendale	142	10	7.0	2	1.4
Anderson	2,397	69	2.9	5	0.2
Bamberg	180	20	11.1	-	0
Barnwell	336 *	21	6.3	1	0.3
Beaufort	2,340 *	177	7.6	1	0.0
Berkeley	2,482 *	167	6.7	7	0.3
Calhoun	160	10	6.3	1	0.6
Charleston	5,192 *	357	6.9	14	0.3
Cherokee	740	9	1.2	-	0
Chester	466	20	4.3	1	0.2
Chesterfield	600 *	27	4.5	-	0
Clarendon	433 *	46	10.6	3	0.7
Colleton	588 *	38	6.5	-	0
Darlington	859	92	10.7	1	0.1
Dillon	527	40	7.6	1	0.2
Dorchester	1,915 *	128	6.7	1	0.1
Edgefield	242 *	9	3.7	-	0
Fairfield	275	19	6.9	-	0
Florence	2,045 *	133	6.5	11	0.5
Georgetown	731	47	6.4	1	0.1
Greenville	6,605 *	594	9.0	31	0.5
Greenwood	1,013 *	20	2.0	-	0
Hampton	302	26	8.6	-	0
Horry	3,457	227	6.6	7	0.2
Jasper	438 *	42	9.6	-	0
Kershaw	840 *	48	5.7	2	0.2
Lancaster	932	19	2.0	1	0.1
Laurens	885	73	8.2	1	0.1
Lee	245	42	17.1	1	0.4
Lexington	3,386 *	143	4.2	7	0.2
McCormick	98	2	2.0	-	0
Marion	512	38	7.4	4	0.8
Marlboro	368	24	6.5	-	0
Newberry	532	40	7.5	1	0.2
Oconee	815	26	3.2	-	0
Orangeburg	1,412	157	11.1	1	0.1
Pickens	1,349 *	56	4.2	3	0.2
Richland	5,082 *	445	8.8	18	0.4
Saluda	291	7	2.4	1	0.3
Spartanburg	3,793 *	187	4.9	9	0.2
Sumter	1,688 *	131	7.8	5	0.3
Union	348	19	5.5	-	0
Williamsburg	492	35	7.1	-	0
York	3,076	113	3.7	3	0.1
Unknown	1	-	0	-	0

\* Includes unknown race

Table C-33A.  
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	34,710	1,410	4.1	67	0.2
Abbeville	180	4	2.2	-	0
Aiken	1,254	40	3.2	-	0
Allendale	13	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,777	32	1.8	3	0.2
Bamberg	46	5	10.9	-	0
Barnwell	136	3	2.2	-	0
Beaufort	1,139	59	5.2	1	0.1
Berkeley	1,512	89	5.9	3	0.2
Calhoun	74	2	2.7	-	0
Charleston	2,513	104	4.1	4	0.2
Cherokee	506	4	0.8	-	0
Chester	220	2	0.9	-	0
Chesterfield	330	7	2.1	-	0
Clarendon	170	10	5.9	1	0.6
Colleton	282	12	4.3	-	0
Darlington	422	23	5.5	-	0
Dillon	205	7	3.4	1	0.5
Dorchester	1,268	75	5.9	1	0.1
Edgefield	123	2	1.6	-	0
Fairfield	71	2	2.8	-	0
Florence	914	20	2.2	7	0.8
Georgetown	353	12	3.4	-	0
Greenville	3,973	246	6.2	17	0.4
Greenwood	516	6	1.2	-	0
Hampton	98	3	3.1	-	0
Horry	2,280	113	5.0	4	0.2
Jasper	133	5	3.8	-	0
Kershaw	524	23	4.4	2	0.4
Lancaster	545	4	0.7	-	0
Laurens	543	29	5.3	1	0.2
Lee	52	2	3.8	1	1.9
Lexington	2,369	92	3.9	5	0.2
McCormick	27	1	3.7	-	0
Marion	152	5	3.3	-	0
Marlboro	160	5	3.1	-	0
Newberry	213	9	4.2	-	0
Oconee	664	17	2.6	-	0
Orangeburg	385	15	3.9	-	0
Pickens	1,157	45	3.9	3	0.3
Richland	1,813	98	5.4	5	0.3
Saluda	114	5	4.4	-	0
Spartanburg	2,381	90	3.8	6	0.3
Sumter	710	23	3.2	-	0
Union	214	10	4.7	-	0
Williamsburg	138	1	0.7	-	0
York	2,040	49	2.4	2	0.1
Unknown	1	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)  
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	21,953	2,388	10.9	69	0.3
Abbeville	101	7	6.9	-	0
Aiken	606	46	7.6	3	0.5
Allendale	122	10	8.2	2	1.6
Anderson	502	30	6.0	2	0.4
Bamberg	128	14	10.9	-	0
Barnwell	187	18	9.6	1	0.5
Beaufort	603	97	16.1	-	0
Berkeley	737	66	9.0	1	0.1
Calhoun	76	8	10.5	1	1.3
Charleston	2,064	223	10.8	8	0.4
Cherokee	181	5	2.8	-	0
Chester	238	18	7.6	1	0.4
Chesterfield	236	18	7.6	-	0
Clarendon	248	35	14.1	2	0.8
Colleton	277	26	9.4	-	0
Darlington	420	68	16.2	1	0.2
Dillon	291	32	11.0	-	0
Dorchester	533	49	9.2	-	0
Edgefield	97	6	6.2	-	0
Fairfield	197	17	8.6	-	0
Florence	1,059	110	10.4	4	0.4
Georgetown	319	32	10.0	-	0
Greenville	1,573	269	17.1	13	0.8
Greenwood	372	13	3.5	-	0
Hampton	194	23	11.9	-	0
Horry	684	104	15.2	3	0.4
Jasper	167	34	20.4	-	0
Kershaw	250	23	9.2	-	0
Lancaster	294	11	3.7	1	0.3
Laurens	268	42	15.7	-	0
Lee	184	40	21.7	-	0
Lexington	623	33	5.3	2	0.3
McCormick	71	1	1.4	-	0
Marion	339	32	9.4	4	1.2
Marlboro	207	19	9.2	-	0
Newberry	190	27	14.2	1	0.5
Oconee	76	7	9.2	-	0
Orangeburg	984	141	14.3	1	0.1
Pickens	113	9	8.0	-	0
Richland	2,894	332	11.5	10	0.3
Saluda	72	2	2.8	-	0
Spartanburg	1,019	84	8.2	3	0.3
Sumter	878	104	11.8	5	0.6
Union	133	9	6.8	-	0
Williamsburg	350	34	9.7	-	0
York	796	60	7.5	-	0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)  
 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Hispanic

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	6,237	257	4.1	12	0.2
Abbeville	1	-	0	-	0
Aiken	178	5	2.8	-	0
Allendale	7	-	0	-	0
Anderson	118	7	5.9	-	0
Bamberg	6	1	16.7	-	0
Barnwell	12	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	594	21	3.5	-	0
Berkeley	231	12	5.2	3	1.3
Calhoun	10	-	0	-	0
Charleston	613	30	4.9	2	0.3
Cherokee	53	-	0	-	0
Chester	8	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	33	2	6.1	-	0
Clarendon	14	1	7.1	-	0
Colleton	28	-	0	-	0
Darlington	17	1	5.9	-	0
Dillon	31	1	3.2	-	0
Dorchester	112	4	3.6	-	0
Edgefield	21	1	4.8	-	0
Fairfield	7	-	0	-	0
Florence	71	3	4.2	-	0
Georgetown	59	3	5.1	1	1.7
Greenville	1,056	79	7.5	1	0.1
Greenwood	124	1	0.8	-	0
Hampton	10	-	0	-	0
Horry	493	10	2.0	-	0
Jasper	136	3	2.2	-	0
Kershaw	65	2	3.1	-	0
Lancaster	93	4	4.3	-	0
Laurens	74	2	2.7	-	0
Lee	9	-	0	-	0
Lexington	392	18	4.6	-	0
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0
Marion	21	1	4.8	-	0
Marlboro	1	-	0	-	0
Newberry	129	4	3.1	-	0
Oconee	75	2	2.7	-	0
Orangeburg	43	1	2.3	-	0
Pickens	78	2	2.6	-	0
Richland	373	15	4.0	3	0.8
Saluda	105	-	0	1	1.0
Spartanburg	392	13	3.3	-	0
Sumter	99	4	4.0	-	0
Union	1	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	4	-	0	-	0
York	240	4	1.7	1	0.4
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-34.  
 Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC
South Carolina	62,933 *	31,483	34,710	12,427	21,953	15,246	6,237	3,799
Abbeville	282	169	180	90	101	79	1	-
Aiken	2,041 *	658	1,254	299	606	284	178	73
Allendale	142	118	13	7	122	104	7	7
Anderson	2,397	1,104	1,777	719	502	324	118	61
Bamberg	180	147	46	31	128	115	6	1
Barnwell	336 *	225	136	72	187	147	12	6
Beaufort	2,340 *	1,217	1,139	345	603	452	594	420
Berkeley	2,482 *	1,183	1,512	545	737	495	231	143
Calhoun	160	90	74	23	76	58	10	9
Charleston	5,192 *	2,212	2,513	423	2,064	1,389	613	400
Cherokee	740	401	506	234	181	130	53	37
Chester	466	331	220	136	238	190	8	5
Chesterfield	600 *	302	330	139	236	146	33	16
Clarendon	433 *	319	170	95	248	215	14	9
Colleton	588 *	407	282	168	277	218	28	21
Darlington	859	556	422	207	420	336	17	13
Dillon	527	389	205	124	291	243	31	22
Dorchester	1,915 *	798	1,268	402	533	335	112	60
Edgefield	242 *	98	123	39	97	49	21	10
Fairfield	275	191	71	36	197	149	7	6
Florence	2,045 *	1,257	914	384	1,059	831	71	41
Georgetown	731	468	353	163	319	261	59	44
Greenville	6,605 *	2,815	3,973	1,205	1,573	1,048	1,056	562
Greenwood	1,013 *	642	516	248	372	288	124	105
Hampton	302	219	98	49	194	163	10	7
Horry	3,457	1,817	2,280	1,003	684	503	493	311
Jasper	438 *	268	133	57	167	115	136	94
Kershaw	840 *	461	524	230	250	185	65	45
Lancaster	932	535	545	238	294	224	93	73
Laurens	885	601	543	315	268	236	74	50
Lee	245	189	52	28	184	153	9	8
Lexington	3,386 *	1,253	2,369	723	623	330	392	200
McCormick	98	61	27	8	71	53	-	-
Marion	512	379	152	87	339	275	21	17
Marlboro	368	179	160	66	207	113	1	-
Newberry	532	294	213	79	190	142	129	73
Oconee	815	432	664	328	76	48	75	56
Orangeburg	1,412	994	385	194	984	764	43	36
Pickens	1,349 *	596	1,157	490	113	65	78	40
Richland	5,082 *	2,299	1,813	351	2,894	1,773	373	174
Saluda	291	195	114	46	72	60	105	89
Spartanburg	3,793 *	1,881	2,381	934	1,019	692	392	255
Sumter	1,688 *	1,030	710	317	878	646	99	67
Union	348	243	214	136	133	106	1	1
Williamsburg	492	332	138	49	350	279	4	4
York	3,076	1,128	2,040	565	796	435	240	128
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

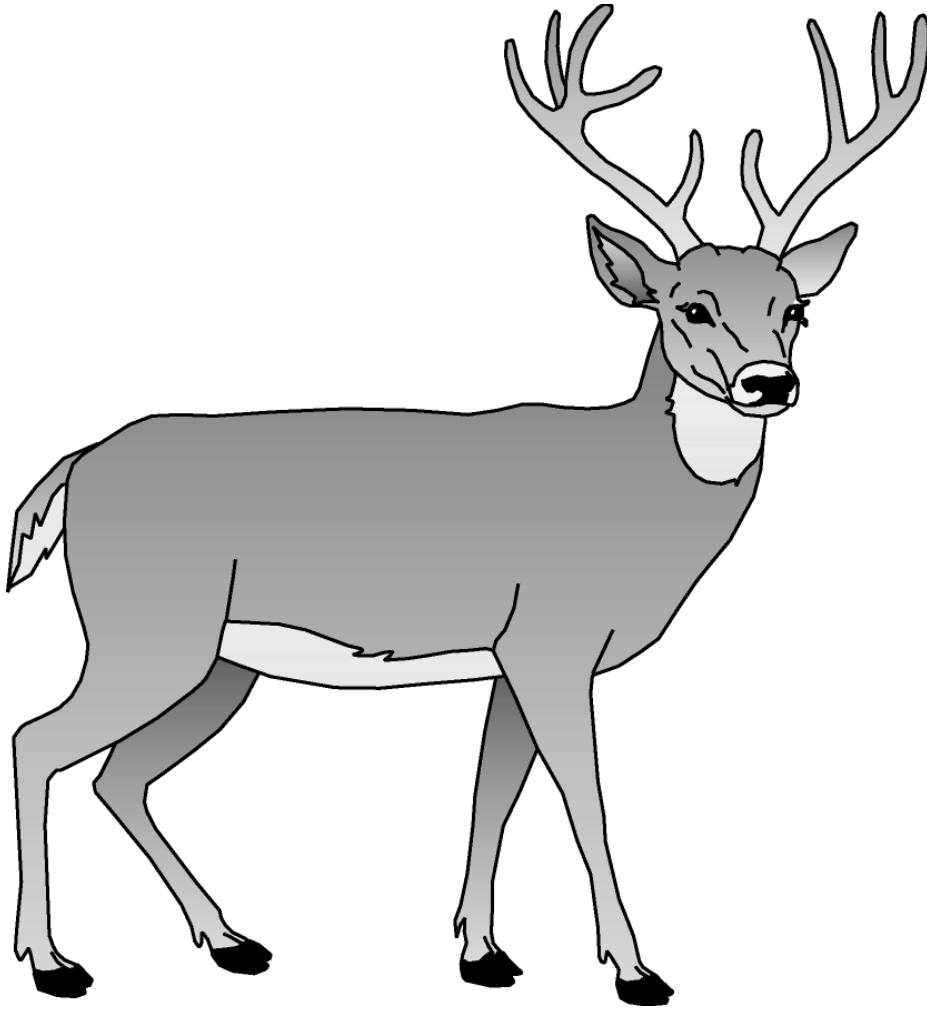
\* Includes unknown race





**The State Animal**

**“ The white-tailed Deer”**



**Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972**

---

**TEEN PREGNANCY**



Table D-1.  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 10-19  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	294,883	10,754 *	36.5	8,451 *	28.7	7,342 *	86.9	115 *	13.4	2,188 *	7.4
Abbeville	1,809	51	28.2	42	23.2	40	95.2	1	23.3	8	4.4
Aiken	10,184	337 *	33.1	270 *	26.5	221 *	81.9	2	7.4	65	6.4
Allendale	692	43 *	62.1	35	50.6	32	91.4	-	0	8 *	11.6
Anderson	11,630	416	35.8	327	28.1	292	89.3	4	12.1	85	7.3
Bamberg	1,128	28	24.8	21	18.6	19	90.5	1	45.5	6	5.3
Barnwell	1,508	72	47.7	61	40.5	56	91.8	1	16.1	10	6.6
Beaufort	8,883	321 *	36.1	245 *	27.6	192 *	78.4	3	12.1	73	8.2
Berkeley	11,563	391	33.8	313	27.1	255	81.5	3	9.5	75	6.5
Calhoun	961	25	26.0	18	18.7	16	88.9	1	52.6	6	6.2
Charleston	22,268	750 *	33.7	541	24.3	474	87.6	6 *	11.0	203	9.1
Cherokee	3,682	192	52.1	165	44.8	145	87.9	-	0	27	7.3
Chester	2,220	104	46.8	82	36.9	79	96.3	-	0	22	9.9
Chesterfield	2,954	135	45.7	115	38.9	101	87.8	-	0	20	6.8
Clarendon	2,190	90	41.1	75	34.2	64	85.3	1	13.2	14	6.4
Colleton	2,722	122	44.8	101	37.1	90	89.1	2	19.4	19	7.0
Darlington	4,656	170	36.5	135	29.0	128	94.8	3	21.7	32	6.9
Dillon	2,195	118	53.8	108	49.2	100	92.6	-	0	10	4.6
Dorchester	8,828	278 *	31.5	204 *	23.1	173 *	84.8	4	19.2	70	7.9
Edgefield	1,571	44	28.0	33	21.0	28	84.8	1	29.4	10	6.4
Fairfield	1,595	80	50.2	64	40.1	63	98.4	2	30.3	14	8.8
Florence	9,105	345	37.9	297	32.6	271	91.2	5	16.6	43	4.7
Georgetown	3,676	164	44.6	127	34.5	110	86.6	5	37.9	32	8.7
Greenville	28,123	977 *	34.7	779	27.7	667	85.6	8	10.2	190 *	6.8
Greenwood	4,946	220	44.5	177	35.8	154	87.0	1	5.6	42	8.5
Hampton	1,501	60	40.0	53	35.3	48	90.6	1	18.5	6	4.0
Horry	13,734	515	37.5	416	30.3	356	85.6	6	14.2	93	6.8
Jasper	1,470	92	62.6	84	57.1	66	78.6	-	0	8	5.4
Kershaw	3,780	143	37.8	115	30.4	100	87.0	1	8.6	27	7.1
Lancaster	4,661	184 *	39.5	160	34.3	147	91.9	2	12.3	22 *	4.7
Laurens	4,873	197	40.4	175	35.9	157	89.7	3	16.9	19	3.9
Lee	1,200	57	47.5	51	42.5	51	100.0	1	19.2	5	4.2
Lexington	16,252	481 *	29.6	374	23.0	313	83.7	11	28.6	96 *	5.9
McCormick	484	21	43.4	16	33.1	16	100.0	-	0	5	10.3
Marion	2,266	116	51.2	102	45.0	91	89.2	1	9.7	13	5.7
Marlboro	1,773	88	49.6	76	42.9	71	93.4	2	25.6	10	5.6
Newberry	2,418	88 *	36.4	74	30.6	61	82.4	2	26.3	12 *	5.0
Oconee	4,115	126 *	30.6	105	25.5	84	80.0	1	9.4	20 *	4.9
Orangeburg	6,575	327	49.7	247	37.6	229	92.7	5	19.8	75	11.4
Pickens	8,190	220 *	26.9	194 *	23.7	149 *	76.8	1	5.1	25	3.1
Richland	26,726	805 *	30.1	546	20.4	505	92.5	10	18.0	249 *	9.3
Saluda	1,181	44	37.3	33	27.9	29	87.9	-	0	11	9.3
Spartanburg	18,326	690	37.7	551	30.1	445	80.8	6	10.8	133	7.3
Sumter	7,464	291 *	39.0	240	32.2	203	84.6	4	16.4	47 *	6.3
Union	1,854	93	50.2	77	41.5	66	85.7	1	12.8	15	8.1
Williamsburg	2,377	95	40.0	80	33.7	76	95.0	1	12.3	14	5.9
York	14,574	459 *	31.5	347	23.8	309	89.0	2	5.7	110 *	7.5
Unknown	-	89 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	89 *	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

\* Includes unknown race

Table D-1A.  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 10-19 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	182,745	5,371	29.4	4,302	23.5	3,303	76.8	43	9.9	1,026	5.6
Abbeville	1,205	26	21.6	24	19.9	22	91.7	-	0	2	1.7
Aiken	6,719	201	29.9	170	25.3	124	72.9	-	0	31	4.6
Allendale	148	5	33.8	3	20.3	-	0	-	0	2	13.5
Anderson	8,969	275	30.7	222	24.8	187	84.2	2	8.9	51	5.7
Bamberg	297	5	16.8	5	16.8	3	60.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	709	30	42.3	27	38.1	22	81.5	-	0	3	4.2
Beaufort	5,792	178	30.7	140	24.2	91	65.0	-	0	38	6.6
Berkeley	7,392	235	31.8	193	26.1	139	72.0	2	10.3	40	5.4
Calhoun	442	6	13.6	6	13.6	4	66.7	-	0	-	0
Charleston	12,764	261	20.4	172	13.5	114	66.3	2	11.5	87	6.8
Cherokee	2,617	115	43.9	104	39.7	86	82.7	-	0	11	4.2
Chester	1,137	41	36.1	34	29.9	31	91.2	-	0	7	6.2
Chesterfield	1,691	75	44.4	65	38.4	51	78.5	-	0	10	5.9
Clarendon	806	25	31.0	21	26.1	14	66.7	-	0	4	5.0
Colleton	1,282	52	40.6	44	34.3	35	79.5	-	0	8	6.2
Darlington	2,282	70	30.7	55	24.1	48	87.3	1	17.9	14	6.1
Dillon	884	47	53.2	45	50.9	37	82.2	-	0	2	2.3
Dorchester	5,782	159	27.5	118	20.4	90	76.3	2	16.7	39	6.7
Edgefield	895	18	20.1	13	14.5	8	61.5	-	0	5	5.6
Fairfield	512	14	27.3	13	25.4	12	92.3	-	0	1	2.0
Florence	4,510	116	25.7	102	22.6	80	78.4	1	9.7	13	2.9
Georgetown	1,942	81	41.7	57	29.4	41	71.9	2	33.9	22	11.3
Greenville	20,776	585	28.2	475	22.9	368	77.5	5	10.4	105	5.1
Greenwood	2,970	105	35.4	89	30.0	71	79.8	1	11.1	15	5.1
Hampton	518	14	27.0	12	23.2	8	66.7	-	0	2	3.9
Horry	10,420	359	34.5	286	27.4	232	81.1	3	10.4	70	6.7
Jasper	588	45	76.5	44	74.8	28	63.6	-	0	1	1.7
Kershaw	2,572	71	27.6	55	21.4	42	76.4	1	17.9	15	5.8
Lancaster	3,142	101	32.1	93	29.6	82	88.2	2	21.1	6	1.9
Laurens	3,388	120	35.4	105	31.0	90	85.7	2	18.7	13	3.8
Lee	339	8	23.6	8	23.6	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	12,702	363	28.6	284	22.4	225	79.2	7	24.1	72	5.7
McCormick	183	1	5.5	1	5.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	719	25	34.8	21	29.2	15	71.4	-	0	4	5.6
Marlboro	707	36	50.9	31	43.8	27	87.1	1	31.3	4	5.7
Newberry	1,384	52	37.6	43	31.1	31	72.1	1	22.7	8	5.8
Oconee	3,589	107	29.8	90	25.1	69	76.7	1	11.0	16	4.5
Orangeburg	1,869	89	47.6	68	36.4	54	79.4	2	28.6	19	10.2
Pickens	7,363	200	27.2	178	24.2	134	75.3	-	0	22	3.0
Richland	11,521	192	16.7	113	9.8	82	72.6	3	25.9	76	6.6
Saluda	744	27	36.3	24	32.3	20	83.3	-	0	3	4.0
Spartanburg	12,855	384	29.9	321	25.0	223	69.5	1	3.1	62	4.8
Sumter	3,252	96	29.5	83	25.5	56	67.5	1	11.9	12	3.7
Union	1,153	53	46.0	47	40.8	36	76.6	-	0	6	5.2
Williamsburg	637	14	22.0	11	17.3	8	72.7	-	0	3	4.7
York	10,577	254	24.0	187	17.7	154	82.4	-	0	67	6.3
Unknown	-	35	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	35	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-1A. (continued)  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 10-19 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	112,138	5,357	47.8	4,145	37.0	4,035	97.3	71	16.8	1,141	10.2
Abbeville	604	25	41.4	18	29.8	18	100.0	1	52.6	6	9.9
Aiken	3,465	135	39.0	99	28.6	96	97.0	2	19.8	34	9.8
Allendale	544	37	68.0	32	58.8	32	100.0	-	0	5	9.2
Anderson	2,661	141	53.0	105	39.5	105	100.0	2	18.7	34	12.8
Bamberg	831	23	27.7	16	19.3	16	100.0	1	58.8	6	7.2
Barnwell	799	42	52.6	34	42.6	34	100.0	1	28.6	7	8.8
Beaufort	3,091	142	45.9	104	33.6	100	96.2	3	28.0	35	11.3
Berkeley	4,171	156	37.4	120	28.8	116	96.7	1	8.3	35	8.4
Calhoun	519	19	36.6	12	23.1	12	100.0	1	76.9	6	11.6
Charleston	9,504	488	51.3	369	38.8	360	97.6	3	8.1	116	12.2
Cherokee	1,065	77	72.3	61	57.3	59	96.7	-	0	16	15.0
Chester	1,083	63	58.2	48	44.3	48	100.0	-	0	15	13.9
Chesterfield	1,263	60	47.5	50	39.6	50	100.0	-	0	10	7.9
Clarendon	1,384	65	47.0	54	39.0	50	92.6	1	18.2	10	7.2
Colleton	1,440	70	48.6	57	39.6	55	96.5	2	33.9	11	7.6
Darlington	2,374	100	42.1	80	33.7	80	100.0	2	24.4	18	7.6
Dillon	1,311	71	54.2	63	48.1	63	100.0	-	0	8	6.1
Dorchester	3,046	118	38.7	85	27.9	82	96.5	2	23.0	31	10.2
Edgefield	676	26	38.5	20	29.6	20	100.0	1	47.6	5	7.4
Fairfield	1,083	66	60.9	51	47.1	51	100.0	2	37.7	13	12.0
Florence	4,595	229	49.8	195	42.4	191	97.9	4	20.1	30	6.5
Georgetown	1,734	83	47.9	70	40.4	69	98.6	3	41.1	10	5.8
Greenville	7,347	389	52.9	304	41.4	299	98.4	3	9.8	82	11.2
Greenwood	1,976	115	58.2	88	44.5	83	94.3	-	0	27	13.7
Hampton	983	46	46.8	41	41.7	40	97.6	1	23.8	4	4.1
Horry	3,314	156	47.1	130	39.2	124	95.4	3	22.6	23	6.9
Jasper	882	47	53.3	40	45.4	38	95.0	-	0	7	7.9
Kershaw	1,208	72	59.6	60	49.7	58	96.7	-	0	12	9.9
Lancaster	1,519	82	54.0	67	44.1	65	97.0	-	0	15	9.9
Laurens	1,485	77	51.9	70	47.1	67	95.7	1	14.1	6	4.0
Lee	861	49	56.9	43	49.9	43	100.0	1	22.7	5	5.8
Lexington	3,550	117	33.0	90	25.4	88	97.8	4	42.6	23	6.5
McCormick	301	20	66.4	15	49.8	15	100.0	-	0	5	16.6
Marion	1,547	91	58.8	81	52.4	76	93.8	1	12.2	9	5.8
Marlboro	1,066	52	48.8	45	42.2	44	97.8	1	21.7	6	5.6
Newberry	1,034	35	33.8	31	30.0	30	96.8	1	31.3	3	2.9
Oconee	526	18	34.2	15	28.5	15	100.0	-	0	3	5.7
Orangeburg	4,706	238	50.6	179	38.0	175	97.8	3	16.5	56	11.9
Pickens	827	19	23.0	15	18.1	14	93.3	1	62.5	3	3.6
Richland	15,205	609	40.1	433	28.5	423	97.7	7	15.9	169	11.1
Saluda	437	17	38.9	9	20.6	9	100.0	-	0	8	18.3
Spartanburg	5,471	306	55.9	230	42.0	222	96.5	5	21.3	71	13.0
Sumter	4,212	194	46.1	157	37.3	147	93.6	3	18.8	34	8.1
Union	701	40	57.1	30	42.8	30	100.0	1	32.3	9	12.8
Williamsburg	1,740	81	46.6	69	39.7	68	98.6	1	14.3	11	6.3
York	3,997	202	50.5	160	40.0	155	96.9	2	12.3	40	10.0
Unknown	-	49	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	49	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-2.  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 10-14  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	139,553	199 *	1.4	124	0.9	121	97.6	-	0	75 *	0.5
Abbeville	809	2	2.5	2	2.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Aiken	4,989	6	1.2	3	0.6	3	100.0	-	0	3	0.6
Allendale	319	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	5,800	13	2.2	5	0.9	5	100.0	-	0	8	1.4
Bamberg	440	2	4.5	2	4.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	746	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	4,420	6	1.4	3	0.7	3	100.0	-	0	3	0.7
Berkeley	5,566	2	0.4	1	0.2	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Calhoun	457	2	4.4	2	4.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	9,809	12	1.2	8	0.8	7	87.5	-	0	4	0.4
Cherokee	1,782	6	3.4	5	2.8	5	100.0	-	0	1	0.6
Chester	1,018	2	2.0	1	1.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.0
Chesterfield	1,467	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	1,015	1	1.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.0
Colleton	1,369	1	0.7	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.7
Darlington	2,271	4	1.8	3	1.3	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Dillon	1,120	6	5.4	5	4.5	5	100.0	-	0	1	0.9
Dorchester	4,415	3	0.7	2	0.5	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Edgefield	714	4	5.6	2	2.8	1	50.0	-	0	2	2.8
Fairfield	799	1	1.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.3
Florence	4,255	3	0.7	2	0.5	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Georgetown	1,822	3	1.6	2	1.1	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.5
Greenville	13,691	25	1.8	14	1.0	14	100.0	-	0	11	0.8
Greenwood	2,289	2	0.9	2	0.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Hampton	716	1	1.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.4
Horry	6,840	7	1.0	5	0.7	4	80.0	-	0	2	0.3
Jasper	733	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,888	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	2,251	5	2.2	4	1.8	4	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Laurens	2,252	4	1.8	4	1.8	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lee	605	1	1.7	1	1.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	8,087	7	0.9	6	0.7	6	100.0	-	0	1	0.1
McCormick	223	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1,148	3	2.6	2	1.7	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.9
Marlboro	882	3	3.4	1	1.1	1	100.0	-	0	2	2.3
Newberry	1,131	2	1.8	1	0.9	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.9
Oconee	2,087	3	1.4	3	1.4	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	2,749	6	2.2	1	0.4	1	100.0	-	0	5	1.8
Pickens	3,363	5	1.5	3	0.9	3	100.0	-	0	2	0.6
Richland	11,146	20	1.8	10	0.9	10	100.0	-	0	10	0.9
Saluda	538	1	1.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.9
Spartanburg	8,895	11	1.2	9	1.0	9	100.0	-	0	2	0.2
Sumter	3,631	6	1.7	5	1.4	5	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Union	894	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	1,089	2	1.8	2	1.8	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	7,023	4	0.6	2	0.3	2	100.0	-	0	2	0.3
Unknown	-	1 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1 *	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

\* Includes unknown race

Table D-2A.  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 10-14 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	87,405	74	0.8	50	0.6	47	94.0	-	0	24	0.3
Abbeville	508	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Aiken	3,318	1	0.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.3
Allendale	65	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	4,482	8	1.8	4	0.9	4	100.0	-	0	4	0.9
Bamberg	140	1	7.1	1	7.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	365	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2,991	2	0.7	1	0.3	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Berkeley	3,636	1	0.3	1	0.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Calhoun	223	1	4.5	1	4.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	5,545	4	0.7	3	0.5	2	66.7	-	0	1	0.2
Cherokee	1,298	3	2.3	3	2.3	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chester	526	1	1.9	1	1.9	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	845	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	401	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	695	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	1,072	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Dillon	448	1	2.2	1	2.2	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	2,945	2	0.7	2	0.7	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Edgefield	424	2	4.7	1	2.4	-	0	-	0	1	2.4
Fairfield	268	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,139	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Georgetown	1,014	1	1.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.0
Greenville	10,019	10	1.0	6	0.6	6	100.0	-	0	4	0.4
Greenwood	1,384	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Hampton	245	1	4.1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	4.1
Horry	5,209	4	0.8	2	0.4	1	50.0	-	0	2	0.4
Jasper	319	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,319	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	1,554	3	1.9	2	1.3	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.6
Laurens	1,556	2	1.3	2	1.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lee	172	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	6,272	3	0.5	3	0.5	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
McCormick	86	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	362	1	2.8	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.8
Marlboro	359	2	5.6	1	2.8	1	100.0	-	0	1	2.8
Newberry	649	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Oconee	1,834	2	1.1	2	1.1	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	918	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Pickens	3,050	5	1.6	3	1.0	3	100.0	-	0	2	0.7
Richland	4,505	3	0.7	1	0.2	1	100.0	-	0	2	0.4
Saluda	341	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	6,272	5	0.8	5	0.8	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Sumter	1,660	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Union	572	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	271	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
York	5,129	1	0.2	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.2
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14



Table D-2A. (continued)  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 10-14 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	52,148	124	2.4	74	1.4	74	100.0	-	0	50	1.0
Abbeville	301	2	6.6	2	6.6	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Aiken	1,671	5	3.0	3	1.8	3	100.0	-	0	2	1.2
Allendale	254	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,318	5	3.8	1	0.8	1	100.0	-	0	4	3.0
Bamberg	300	1	3.3	1	3.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	381	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1,429	4	2.8	2	1.4	2	100.0	-	0	2	1.4
Berkeley	1,930	1	0.5	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.5
Calhoun	234	1	4.3	1	4.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	4,264	8	1.9	5	1.2	5	100.0	-	0	3	0.7
Cherokee	484	3	6.2	2	4.1	2	100.0	-	0	1	2.1
Chester	492	1	2.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.0
Chesterfield	622	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	614	1	1.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.6
Colleton	674	1	1.5	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.5
Darlington	1,199	4	3.3	3	2.5	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.8
Dillon	672	5	7.4	4	6.0	4	100.0	-	0	1	1.5
Dorchester	1,470	1	0.7	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.7
Edgefield	290	2	6.9	1	3.4	1	100.0	-	0	1	3.4
Fairfield	531	1	1.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.9
Florence	2,116	2	0.9	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.5
Georgetown	808	2	2.5	2	2.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Greenville	3,672	15	4.1	8	2.2	8	100.0	-	0	7	1.9
Greenwood	905	1	1.1	1	1.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Hampton	471	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	1,631	3	1.8	3	1.8	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Jasper	414	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	569	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	697	2	2.9	2	2.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	696	2	2.9	2	2.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lee	433	1	2.3	1	2.3	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	1,815	4	2.2	3	1.7	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.6
McCormick	137	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	786	2	2.5	2	2.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	523	1	1.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.9
Newberry	482	1	2.1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.1
Oconee	253	1	4.0	1	4.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	1,831	6	3.3	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	5	2.7
Pickens	313	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Richland	6,641	17	2.6	9	1.4	9	100.0	-	0	8	1.2
Saluda	197	1	5.1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	5.1
Spartanburg	2,623	6	2.3	4	1.5	4	100.0	-	0	2	0.8
Sumter	1,971	5	2.5	4	2.0	4	100.0	-	0	1	0.5
Union	322	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	818	2	2.4	2	2.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	1,894	3	1.6	2	1.1	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.5
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

Table D-3.  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 14-17  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	121,110	3,555 *	29.4	2,633 *	21.7	2,457 *	93.3	41 *	15.3	881 *	7.3
Abbeville	760	19	25.0	16	21.1	16	100.0	-	0	3	3.9
Aiken	4,110	91	22.1	71	17.3	59	83.1	-	0	20	4.9
Allendale	290	14	48.3	12	41.4	12	100.0	-	0	2	6.9
Anderson	4,660	135	29.0	99	21.2	95	96.0	2	19.8	34	7.3
Bamberg	500	10	20.0	7	14.0	6	85.7	1	125.0	2	4.0
Barnwell	610	24	39.3	17	27.9	16	94.1	1	55.6	6	9.8
Beaufort	3,560	100 *	28.1	61 *	17.1	55 *	90.2	1	16.1	38	10.7
Berkeley	4,710	111	23.6	78	16.6	73	93.6	2	25.0	31	6.6
Calhoun	390	9	23.1	7	17.9	6	85.7	-	0	2	5.1
Charleston	9,440	254 *	26.9	177	18.8	165	93.2	4 *	22.1	73	7.7
Cherokee	1,500	65	43.3	58	38.7	53	91.4	-	0	7	4.7
Chester	920	36	39.1	27	29.3	26	96.3	-	0	9	9.8
Chesterfield	1,190	44	37.0	38	31.9	36	94.7	-	0	6	5.0
Clarendon	910	31	34.1	23	25.3	18	78.3	1	41.7	7	7.7
Colleton	1,090	44	40.4	35	32.1	31	88.6	-	0	9	8.3
Darlington	1,890	60	31.7	47	24.9	46	97.9	-	0	13	6.9
Dillon	870	40	46.0	39	44.8	37	94.9	-	0	1	1.1
Dorchester	3,530	74	21.0	45	12.7	43	95.6	-	0	29	8.2
Edgefield	660	12	18.2	10	15.2	9	90.0	-	0	2	3.0
Fairfield	640	17	26.6	12	18.8	12	100.0	2	142.9	3	4.7
Florence	3,760	102	27.1	79	21.0	76	96.2	2	24.7	21	5.6
Georgetown	1,480	61	41.2	48	32.4	47	97.9	2	40.0	11	7.4
Greenville	11,400	353 *	31.0	262	23.0	244	93.1	3	11.3	88 *	7.7
Greenwood	2,050	82	40.0	60	29.3	58	96.7	1	16.4	21	10.2
Hampton	610	22	36.1	17	27.9	17	100.0	-	0	5	8.2
Horry	5,500	173	31.5	134	24.4	122	91.0	1	7.4	38	6.9
Jasper	590	28	47.5	26	44.1	24	92.3	-	0	2	3.4
Kershaw	1,510	38	25.2	25	16.6	22	88.0	1	38.5	12	7.9
Lancaster	1,900	59	31.1	52	27.4	50	96.2	-	0	7	3.7
Laurens	2,020	58	28.7	53	26.2	48	90.6	-	0	5	2.5
Lee	480	18	37.5	15	31.3	15	100.0	-	0	3	6.3
Lexington	6,520	153 *	23.5	103	15.8	94	91.3	4	37.4	46 *	7.1
McCormick	200	8	40.0	8	40.0	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	900	42	46.7	33	36.7	32	97.0	-	0	9	10.0
Marlboro	710	28	39.4	21	29.6	20	95.2	1	45.5	6	8.5
Newberry	1,000	30	30.0	23	23.0	22	95.7	1	41.7	6	6.0
Oconee	1,630	45	27.6	35	21.5	33	94.3	-	0	10	6.1
Orangeburg	2,850	116	40.7	84	29.5	80	95.2	1	11.8	31	10.9
Pickens	3,570	77	21.6	65	18.2	56	86.2	-	0	12	3.4
Richland	11,580	289	25.0	196	16.9	190	96.9	3	15.1	90	7.8
Saluda	490	13	26.5	9	18.4	8	88.9	-	0	4	8.2
Spartanburg	7,440	228	30.6	175	23.5	156	89.1	2	11.3	51	6.9
Sumter	3,030	99	32.7	81	26.7	75	92.6	3	35.7	15	5.0
Union	750	37	49.3	26	34.7	24	92.3	1	37.0	10	13.3
Williamsburg	990	29	29.3	22	22.2	22	100.0	-	0	7	7.1
York	5,940	149 *	25.1	102	17.2	100	98.0	1	9.7	46 *	7.7
Unknown	-	28 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	28 *	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

\* Includes unknown race

Table D-3A.  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 14-17 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	74,690	1,710	22.9	1,273	17.0	1,112	87.4	16	12.4	421	5.6
Abbeville	520	11	21.2	10	19.2	10	100.0	-	0	1	1.9
Aiken	2,700	60	22.2	51	18.9	41	80.4	-	0	9	3.3
Allendale	60	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	3,590	85	23.7	62	17.3	58	93.5	1	15.9	22	6.1
Bamberg	120	2	16.7	2	16.7	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	280	11	39.3	8	28.6	7	87.5	-	0	3	10.7
Beaufort	2,280	51	22.4	35	15.4	29	82.9	-	0	16	7.0
Berkeley	2,980	67	22.5	46	15.4	41	89.1	1	21.3	20	6.7
Calhoun	180	3	16.7	3	16.7	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Charleston	5,440	78	14.3	54	9.9	42	77.8	1	18.2	23	4.2
Cherokee	1,050	34	32.4	33	31.4	29	87.9	-	0	1	1.0
Chester	470	9	19.1	8	17.0	7	87.5	-	0	1	2.1
Chesterfield	680	23	33.8	19	27.9	17	89.5	-	0	4	5.9
Clarendon	320	7	21.9	5	15.6	4	80.0	-	0	2	6.3
Colleton	490	19	38.8	15	30.6	12	80.0	-	0	4	8.2
Darlington	940	22	23.4	16	17.0	15	93.8	-	0	6	6.4
Dillon	350	18	51.4	18	51.4	16	88.9	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	2,290	37	16.2	21	9.2	19	90.5	-	0	16	7.0
Edgefield	370	3	8.1	2	5.4	1	50.0	-	0	1	2.7
Fairfield	200	2	10.0	2	10.0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	1,850	25	13.5	17	9.2	15	88.2	-	0	8	4.3
Georgetown	760	31	40.8	21	27.6	20	95.2	1	45.5	9	11.8
Greenville	8,460	206	24.3	156	18.4	138	88.5	1	6.4	49	5.8
Greenwood	1,230	36	29.3	27	22.0	25	92.6	1	35.7	8	6.5
Hampton	210	4	19.0	2	9.5	2	100.0	-	0	2	9.5
Horry	4,170	122	29.3	93	22.3	82	88.2	1	10.6	28	6.7
Jasper	230	15	65.2	14	60.9	12	85.7	-	0	1	4.3
Kershaw	1,020	21	20.6	13	12.7	11	84.6	1	71.4	7	6.9
Lancaster	1,260	33	26.2	30	23.8	28	93.3	-	0	3	2.4
Laurens	1,410	30	21.3	26	18.4	22	84.6	-	0	4	2.8
Lee	130	1	7.7	1	7.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	5,110	114	22.3	78	15.3	69	88.5	3	37.0	33	6.5
McCormick	80	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	290	8	27.6	5	17.2	4	80.0	-	0	3	10.3
Marlboro	280	13	46.4	8	28.6	7	87.5	1	111.1	4	14.3
Newberry	570	19	33.3	15	26.3	14	93.3	1	62.5	3	5.3
Oconee	1,420	38	26.8	29	20.4	27	93.1	-	0	9	6.3
Orangeburg	750	38	50.7	27	36.0	23	85.2	-	0	11	14.7
Pickens	3,200	71	22.2	60	18.8	51	85.0	-	0	11	3.4
Richland	5,110	64	12.5	36	7.0	30	83.3	2	52.6	26	5.1
Saluda	310	10	32.3	8	25.8	7	87.5	-	0	2	6.5
Spartanburg	5,200	117	22.5	91	17.5	73	80.2	-	0	26	5.0
Sumter	1,290	33	25.6	30	23.3	25	83.3	1	32.3	2	1.6
Union	460	18	39.1	15	32.6	13	86.7	-	0	3	6.5
Williamsburg	270	2	7.4	2	7.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	4,290	87	20.3	59	13.8	58	98.3	-	0	28	6.5
Unknown	-	12	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	12	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

Table D-3A. (continued)  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 14-17 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	46,420	1,838	39.6	1,359	29.3	1,344	98.9	24	17.4	455	9.8
Abbeville	240	8	33.3	6	25.0	6	100.0	-	0	2	8.3
Aiken	1,410	31	22.0	20	14.2	18	90.0	-	0	11	7.8
Allendale	220	14	63.6	12	54.5	12	100.0	-	0	2	9.1
Anderson	1,070	50	46.7	37	34.6	37	100.0	1	26.3	12	11.2
Bamberg	380	8	21.1	5	13.2	5	100.0	1	166.7	2	5.3
Barnwell	330	13	39.4	9	27.3	9	100.0	1	100.0	3	9.1
Beaufort	1,280	48	37.5	25	19.5	25	100.0	1	38.5	22	17.2
Berkeley	1,730	44	25.4	32	18.5	32	100.0	1	30.3	11	6.4
Calhoun	220	6	27.3	4	18.2	4	100.0	-	0	2	9.1
Charleston	4,000	175	43.8	123	30.8	123	100.0	2	16.0	50	12.5
Cherokee	450	31	68.9	25	55.6	24	96.0	-	0	6	13.3
Chester	450	27	60.0	19	42.2	19	100.0	-	0	8	17.8
Chesterfield	510	21	41.2	19	37.3	19	100.0	-	0	2	3.9
Clarendon	580	24	41.4	18	31.0	14	77.8	1	52.6	5	8.6
Colleton	590	25	42.4	20	33.9	19	95.0	-	0	5	8.5
Darlington	940	38	40.4	31	33.0	31	100.0	-	0	7	7.4
Dillon	520	22	42.3	21	40.4	21	100.0	-	0	1	1.9
Dorchester	1,240	37	29.8	24	19.4	24	100.0	-	0	13	10.5
Edgefield	290	9	31.0	8	27.6	8	100.0	-	0	1	3.4
Fairfield	440	15	34.1	10	22.7	10	100.0	2	166.7	3	6.8
Florence	1,910	77	40.3	62	32.5	61	98.4	2	31.3	13	6.8
Georgetown	720	30	41.7	27	37.5	27	100.0	1	35.7	2	2.8
Greenville	2,940	146	49.7	106	36.1	106	100.0	2	18.5	38	12.9
Greenwood	820	46	56.1	33	40.2	33	100.0	-	0	13	15.9
Hampton	400	18	45.0	15	37.5	15	100.0	-	0	3	7.5
Horry	1,340	51	38.1	41	30.6	40	97.6	-	0	10	7.5
Jasper	360	13	36.1	12	33.3	12	100.0	-	0	1	2.8
Kershaw	500	17	34.0	12	24.0	11	91.7	-	0	5	10.0
Lancaster	630	26	41.3	22	34.9	22	100.0	-	0	4	6.3
Laurens	610	28	45.9	27	44.3	26	96.3	-	0	1	1.6
Lee	340	17	50.0	14	41.2	14	100.0	-	0	3	8.8
Lexington	1,400	38	27.1	25	17.9	25	100.0	1	38.5	12	8.6
McCormick	130	8	61.5	8	61.5	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	610	34	55.7	28	45.9	28	100.0	-	0	6	9.8
Marlboro	430	15	34.9	13	30.2	13	100.0	-	0	2	4.7
Newberry	430	11	25.6	8	18.6	8	100.0	-	0	3	7.0
Oconee	210	7	33.3	6	28.6	6	100.0	-	0	1	4.8
Orangeburg	2,090	78	37.3	57	27.3	57	100.0	1	17.2	20	9.6
Pickens	370	6	16.2	5	13.5	5	100.0	-	0	1	2.7
Richland	6,470	225	34.8	160	24.7	160	100.0	1	6.2	64	9.9
Saluda	180	3	16.7	1	5.6	1	100.0	-	0	2	11.1
Spartanburg	2,230	111	49.8	84	37.7	83	98.8	2	23.3	25	11.2
Sumter	1,740	66	37.9	51	29.3	50	98.0	2	37.7	13	7.5
Union	290	19	65.5	11	37.9	11	100.0	1	83.3	7	24.1
Williamsburg	720	27	37.5	20	27.8	20	100.0	-	0	7	9.7
York	1,640	60	36.6	43	26.2	42	97.7	1	22.7	16	9.8
Unknown	-	15	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	15	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17

Table D-4.  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 15-17  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	93,200	3,401 *	36.5	2,540 *	27.3	2,366 *	93.1	41 *	15.9	820 *	8.8
Abbeville	600	18	30.0	15	25.0	15	100.0	-	0	3	5.0
Aiken	3,120	87	27.9	69	22.1	57	82.6	-	0	18	5.8
Allendale	220	14	63.6	12	54.5	12	100.0	-	0	2	9.1
Anderson	3,500	124	35.4	95	27.1	91	95.8	2	20.6	27	7.7
Bamberg	410	8	19.5	5	12.2	4	80.0	1	166.7	2	4.9
Barnwell	460	24	52.2	17	37.0	16	94.1	1	55.6	6	13.0
Beaufort	2,680	97 *	36.2	59 *	22.0	53 *	89.8	1	16.7	37	13.8
Berkeley	3,600	109	30.3	77	21.4	72	93.5	2	25.3	30	8.3
Calhoun	300	7	23.3	5	16.7	4	80.0	-	0	2	6.7
Charleston	7,480	246 *	32.9	173	23.1	161	93.1	4 *	22.6	69	9.2
Cherokee	1,140	59	51.8	53	46.5	48	90.6	-	0	6	5.3
Chester	720	34	47.2	26	36.1	25	96.2	-	0	8	11.1
Chesterfield	890	43	48.3	37	41.6	35	94.6	-	0	6	6.7
Clarendon	710	30	42.3	23	32.4	18	78.3	1	41.7	6	8.5
Colleton	810	43	53.1	35	43.2	31	88.6	-	0	8	9.9
Darlington	1,430	56	39.2	44	30.8	43	97.7	-	0	12	8.4
Dillon	650	38	58.5	37	56.9	35	94.6	-	0	1	1.5
Dorchester	2,650	73	27.5	44	16.6	42	95.5	-	0	29	10.9
Edgefield	510	8	15.7	8	15.7	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	480	16	33.3	12	25.0	12	100.0	2	142.9	2	4.2
Florence	2,910	100	34.4	78	26.8	75	96.2	2	25.0	20	6.9
Georgetown	1,110	58	52.3	46	41.4	45	97.8	2	41.7	10	9.0
Greenville	8,660	331 *	38.2	250	28.9	232	92.8	3	11.9	78 *	9.0
Greenwood	1,590	80	50.3	58	36.5	56	96.6	1	16.9	21	13.2
Hampton	470	21	44.7	17	36.2	17	100.0	-	0	4	8.5
Horry	4,140	168	40.6	131	31.6	120	91.6	1	7.6	36	8.7
Jasper	440	28	63.6	26	59.1	24	92.3	-	0	2	4.5
Kershaw	1,140	38	33.3	25	21.9	22	88.0	1	38.5	12	10.5
Lancaster	1,450	55	37.9	49	33.8	47	95.9	-	0	6	4.1
Laurens	1,570	55	35.0	50	31.8	45	90.0	-	0	5	3.2
Lee	360	17	47.2	14	38.9	14	100.0	-	0	3	8.3
Lexington	4,900	151 *	30.8	102	20.8	93	91.2	4	37.7	45 *	9.2
McCormick	160	8	50.0	8	50.0	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	670	39	58.2	31	46.3	30	96.8	-	0	8	11.9
Marlboro	530	25	47.2	20	37.7	19	95.0	1	47.6	4	7.5
Newberry	770	28	36.4	22	28.6	21	95.5	1	43.5	5	6.5
Oconee	1,220	42	34.4	32	26.2	30	93.8	-	0	10	8.2
Orangeburg	2,300	112	48.7	84	36.5	80	95.2	1	11.8	27	11.7
Pickens	2,900	74	25.5	64	22.1	55	85.9	-	0	10	3.4
Richland	9,350	274	29.3	188	20.1	182	96.8	3	15.7	83	8.9
Saluda	390	12	30.8	9	23.1	8	88.9	-	0	3	7.7
Spartanburg	5,660	219	38.7	167	29.5	148	88.6	2	11.8	50	8.8
Sumter	2,300	93	40.4	76	33.0	70	92.1	3	38.0	14	6.1
Union	580	37	63.8	26	44.8	24	92.3	1	37.0	10	17.2
Williamsburg	770	28	36.4	21	27.3	21	100.0	-	0	7	9.1
York	4,530	146 *	32.2	100	22.1	98	98.0	1	9.9	45 *	9.9
Unknown	-	28 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	28 *	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

\* Includes unknown race

Table D-4A.  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 15-17 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	57,200	1,650	28.8	1,235	21.6	1,076	87.1	16	12.8	399	7.0
Abbeville	420	11	26.2	10	23.8	10	100.0	-	0	1	2.4
Aiken	2,040	59	28.9	51	25.0	41	80.4	-	0	8	3.9
Allendale	50	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	2,690	79	29.4	59	21.9	55	93.2	1	16.7	19	7.1
Bamberg	90	1	11.1	1	11.1	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	210	11	52.4	8	38.1	7	87.5	-	0	3	14.3
Beaufort	1,680	51	30.4	35	20.8	29	82.9	-	0	16	9.5
Berkeley	2,250	66	29.3	45	20.0	40	88.9	1	21.7	20	8.9
Calhoun	130	2	15.4	2	15.4	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	4,330	76	17.6	53	12.2	41	77.4	1	18.5	22	5.1
Cherokee	790	31	39.2	30	38.0	26	86.7	-	0	1	1.3
Chester	370	8	21.6	7	18.9	6	85.7	-	0	1	2.7
Chesterfield	510	23	45.1	19	37.3	17	89.5	-	0	4	7.8
Clarendon	240	7	29.2	5	20.8	4	80.0	-	0	2	8.3
Colleton	350	19	54.3	15	42.9	12	80.0	-	0	4	11.4
Darlington	730	22	30.1	16	21.9	15	93.8	-	0	6	8.2
Dillon	260	18	69.2	18	69.2	16	88.9	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	1,700	36	21.2	20	11.8	18	90.0	-	0	16	9.4
Edgefield	280	1	3.6	1	3.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	150	2	13.3	2	13.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	1,420	24	16.9	16	11.3	14	87.5	-	0	8	5.6
Georgetown	560	30	53.6	21	37.5	20	95.2	1	45.5	8	14.3
Greenville	6,450	196	30.4	150	23.3	132	88.0	1	6.6	45	7.0
Greenwood	950	35	36.8	26	27.4	24	92.3	1	37.0	8	8.4
Hampton	160	3	18.8	2	12.5	2	100.0	-	0	1	6.3
Horry	3,130	119	38.0	92	29.4	82	89.1	1	10.8	26	8.3
Jasper	160	15	93.8	14	87.5	12	85.7	-	0	1	6.3
Kershaw	750	21	28.0	13	17.3	11	84.6	1	71.4	7	9.3
Lancaster	950	30	31.6	28	29.5	26	92.9	-	0	2	2.1
Laurens	1,100	28	25.5	24	21.8	20	83.3	-	0	4	3.6
Lee	100	1	10.0	1	10.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	3,860	113	29.3	77	19.9	68	88.3	3	37.5	33	8.5
McCormick	60	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	210	7	33.3	5	23.8	4	80.0	-	0	2	9.5
Marlboro	210	11	52.4	7	33.3	6	85.7	1	125.0	3	14.3
Newberry	440	18	40.9	14	31.8	13	92.9	1	66.7	3	6.8
Oconee	1,050	36	34.3	27	25.7	25	92.6	-	0	9	8.6
Orangeburg	570	38	66.7	27	47.4	23	85.2	-	0	11	19.3
Pickens	2,590	68	26.3	59	22.8	50	84.7	-	0	9	3.5
Richland	4,210	62	14.7	36	8.6	30	83.3	2	52.6	24	5.7
Saluda	240	10	41.7	8	33.3	7	87.5	-	0	2	8.3
Spartanburg	3,950	112	28.4	86	21.8	68	79.1	-	0	26	6.6
Sumter	960	32	33.3	29	30.2	24	82.8	1	33.3	2	2.1
Union	350	18	51.4	15	42.9	13	86.7	-	0	3	8.6
Williamsburg	220	2	9.1	2	9.1	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	3,270	86	26.3	59	18.0	58	98.3	-	0	27	8.3
Unknown	-	12	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	12	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

Table D-4A. (continued)  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 15-17 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	35,990	1,744	48.5	1,304	36.2	1,289	98.8	24	18.1	416	11.6
Abbeville	180	7	38.9	5	27.8	5	100.0	-	0	2	11.1
Aiken	1,080	28	25.9	18	16.7	16	88.9	-	0	10	9.3
Allendale	170	14	82.4	12	70.6	12	100.0	-	0	2	11.8
Anderson	810	45	55.6	36	44.4	36	100.0	1	27.0	8	9.9
Bamberg	320	7	21.9	4	12.5	4	100.0	1	200.0	2	6.3
Barnwell	250	13	52.0	9	36.0	9	100.0	1	100.0	3	12.0
Beaufort	1,000	45	45.0	23	23.0	23	100.0	1	41.7	21	21.0
Berkeley	1,340	43	32.1	32	23.9	32	100.0	1	30.3	10	7.5
Calhoun	170	5	29.4	3	17.6	3	100.0	-	0	2	11.8
Charleston	3,140	169	53.8	120	38.2	120	100.0	2	16.4	47	15.0
Cherokee	350	28	80.0	23	65.7	22	95.7	-	0	5	14.3
Chester	350	26	74.3	19	54.3	19	100.0	-	0	7	20.0
Chesterfield	380	20	52.6	18	47.4	18	100.0	-	0	2	5.3
Clarendon	460	23	50.0	18	39.1	14	77.8	1	52.6	4	8.7
Colleton	460	24	52.2	20	43.5	19	95.0	-	0	4	8.7
Darlington	710	34	47.9	28	39.4	28	100.0	-	0	6	8.5
Dillon	380	20	52.6	19	50.0	19	100.0	-	0	1	2.6
Dorchester	950	37	38.9	24	25.3	24	100.0	-	0	13	13.7
Edgefield	230	7	30.4	7	30.4	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	330	14	42.4	10	30.3	10	100.0	2	166.7	2	6.1
Florence	1,490	76	51.0	62	41.6	61	98.4	2	31.3	12	8.1
Georgetown	560	28	50.0	25	44.6	25	100.0	1	38.5	2	3.6
Greenville	2,210	134	60.6	100	45.2	100	100.0	2	19.6	32	14.5
Greenwood	640	45	70.3	32	50.0	32	100.0	-	0	13	20.3
Hampton	310	18	58.1	15	48.4	15	100.0	-	0	3	9.7
Horry	1,010	49	48.5	39	38.6	38	97.4	-	0	10	9.9
Jasper	280	13	46.4	12	42.9	12	100.0	-	0	1	3.6
Kershaw	380	17	44.7	12	31.6	11	91.7	-	0	5	13.2
Lancaster	490	25	51.0	21	42.9	21	100.0	-	0	4	8.2
Laurens	470	27	57.4	26	55.3	25	96.2	-	0	1	2.1
Lee	260	16	61.5	13	50.0	13	100.0	-	0	3	11.5
Lexington	1,040	37	35.6	25	24.0	25	100.0	1	38.5	11	10.6
McCormick	100	8	80.0	8	80.0	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	460	32	69.6	26	56.5	26	100.0	-	0	6	13.0
Marlboro	330	14	42.4	13	39.4	13	100.0	-	0	1	3.0
Newberry	330	10	30.3	8	24.2	8	100.0	-	0	2	6.1
Oconee	160	6	37.5	5	31.3	5	100.0	-	0	1	6.3
Orangeburg	1,730	74	42.8	57	32.9	57	100.0	1	17.2	16	9.2
Pickens	310	6	19.4	5	16.1	5	100.0	-	0	1	3.2
Richland	5,140	212	41.2	152	29.6	152	100.0	1	6.5	59	11.5
Saluda	140	2	14.3	1	7.1	1	100.0	-	0	1	7.1
Spartanburg	1,710	107	62.6	81	47.4	80	98.8	2	24.1	24	14.0
Sumter	1,340	61	45.5	47	35.1	46	97.9	2	40.8	12	9.0
Union	230	19	82.6	11	47.8	11	100.0	1	83.3	7	30.4
Williamsburg	550	26	47.3	19	34.5	19	100.0	-	0	7	12.7
York	1,260	58	46.0	41	32.5	40	97.6	1	23.8	16	12.7
Unknown	-	15	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	15	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17

Table D-5.  
Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 18-19  
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	62,130	7,154 *	115.1	5,787 *	93.1	4,855 *	83.9	74	12.6	1,293 *	20.8
Abbeville	400	31	77.5	25	62.5	23	92.0	1	38.5	5	12.5
Aiken	2,080	244 *	117.3	198 *	95.2	161 *	81.3	2	10.0	44	21.2
Allendale	150	29 *	193.3	23	153.3	20	87.0	-	0	6 *	40.0
Anderson	2,330	279	119.7	227	97.4	196	86.3	2	8.7	50	21.5
Bamberg	280	18	64.3	14	50.0	13	92.9	-	0	4	14.3
Barnwell	300	48	160.0	44	146.7	40	90.9	-	0	4	13.3
Beaufort	1,790	218	121.8	183	102.2	136	74.3	2	10.8	33	18.4
Berkeley	2,400	280	116.7	235	97.9	182	77.4	1	4.2	44	18.3
Calhoun	200	16	80.0	11	55.0	10	90.9	1	83.3	4	20.0
Charleston	4,980	492	98.8	360	72.3	306	85.0	2	5.5	130	26.1
Cherokee	760	127	167.1	107	140.8	92	86.0	-	0	20	26.3
Chester	480	68	141.7	55	114.6	53	96.4	-	0	13	27.1
Chesterfield	590	91	154.2	77	130.5	65	84.4	-	0	14	23.7
Clarendon	470	59	125.5	52	110.6	46	88.5	-	0	7	14.9
Colleton	540	78	144.4	66	122.2	59	89.4	2	29.4	10	18.5
Darlington	950	110	115.8	88	92.6	82	93.2	3	33.0	19	20.0
Dillon	430	74	172.1	66	153.5	60	90.9	-	0	8	18.6
Dorchester	1,770	202 *	114.1	158 *	89.3	129 *	81.6	4	24.7	40	22.6
Edgefield	340	32	94.1	23	67.6	19	82.6	1	41.7	8	23.5
Fairfield	320	63	196.9	52	162.5	51	98.1	-	0	11	34.4
Florence	1,940	242	124.7	217	111.9	194	89.4	3	13.6	22	11.3
Georgetown	740	103	139.2	79	106.8	63	79.7	3	36.6	21	28.4
Greenville	5,770	621 *	107.6	515	89.3	421	81.7	5	9.6	101 *	17.5
Greenwood	1,060	138	130.2	117	110.4	96	82.1	-	0	21	19.8
Hampton	310	38	122.6	36	116.1	31	86.1	1	27.0	1	3.2
Horry	2,760	340	123.2	280	101.4	232	82.9	5	17.5	55	19.9
Jasper	290	64	220.7	58	200.0	42	72.4	-	0	6	20.7
Kershaw	760	105	138.2	90	118.4	78	86.7	-	0	15	19.7
Lancaster	960	124 *	129.2	107	111.5	96	89.7	2	18.3	15 *	15.6
Laurens	1,050	138	131.4	121	115.2	108	89.3	3	24.2	14	13.3
Lee	240	39	162.5	36	150.0	36	100.0	1	27.0	2	8.3
Lexington	3,270	323	98.8	266	81.3	214	80.5	7	25.6	50	15.3
McCormick	100	13	130.0	8	80.0	8	100.0	-	0	5	50.0
Marion	450	74	164.4	69	153.3	59	85.5	1	14.3	4	8.9
Marlboro	360	60	166.7	55	152.8	51	92.7	1	17.9	4	11.1
Newberry	510	58 *	113.7	51	100.0	39	76.5	1	19.2	6 *	11.8
Oconee	810	81 *	100.0	70	86.4	51	72.9	1	14.1	10 *	12.3
Orangeburg	1,530	209	136.6	162	105.9	148	91.4	4	24.1	43	28.1
Pickens	1,930	141 *	73.1	127 *	65.8	91 *	71.7	1	7.8	13	6.7
Richland	6,230	511 *	82.0	348	55.9	313	89.9	7	19.7	156 *	25.0
Saluda	260	31	119.2	24	92.3	21	87.5	-	0	7	26.9
Spartanburg	3,770	460	122.0	375	99.5	288	76.8	4	10.6	81	21.5
Sumter	1,530	192 *	125.5	159	103.9	128	80.5	1	6.3	32 *	20.9
Union	380	56	147.4	51	134.2	42	82.4	-	0	5	13.2
Williamsburg	520	65	125.0	57	109.6	53	93.0	1	17.2	7	13.5
York	3,020	309 *	102.3	245	81.1	209	85.3	1	4.1	63 *	20.9
Unknown	-	60 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	60 *	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

\* Includes unknown race



Table D-5A.  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 18-19 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	38,140	3,647	95.6	3,017	79.1	2,180	72.3	27	8.9	603	15.8
Abbeville	280	15	53.6	14	50.0	12	85.7	-	0	1	3.6
Aiken	1,360	141	103.7	119	87.5	83	69.7	-	0	22	16.2
Allendale	30	5	166.7	3	100.0	-	0	-	0	2	66.7
Anderson	1,790	188	105.0	159	88.8	128	80.5	1	6.3	28	15.6
Bamberg	60	3	50.0	3	50.0	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	140	19	135.7	19	135.7	15	78.9	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1,120	125	111.6	104	92.9	61	58.7	-	0	21	18.8
Berkeley	1,500	168	112.0	147	98.0	98	66.7	1	6.8	20	13.3
Calhoun	90	3	33.3	3	33.3	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Charleston	2,890	181	62.6	116	40.1	71	61.2	1	8.5	64	22.1
Cherokee	530	81	152.8	71	134.0	57	80.3	-	0	10	18.9
Chester	240	32	133.3	26	108.3	24	92.3	-	0	6	25.0
Chesterfield	340	52	152.9	46	135.3	34	73.9	-	0	6	17.6
Clarendon	160	18	112.5	16	100.0	10	62.5	-	0	2	12.5
Colleton	230	33	143.5	29	126.1	23	79.3	-	0	4	17.4
Darlington	480	48	100.0	39	81.3	33	84.6	1	25.0	8	16.7
Dillon	170	28	164.7	26	152.9	20	76.9	-	0	2	11.8
Dorchester	1,130	121	107.1	96	85.0	70	72.9	2	20.4	23	20.4
Edgefield	190	15	78.9	11	57.9	7	63.6	-	0	4	21.1
Fairfield	100	12	120.0	11	110.0	10	90.9	-	0	1	10.0
Florence	950	91	95.8	85	89.5	65	76.5	1	11.6	5	5.3
Georgetown	370	50	135.1	36	97.3	21	58.3	1	27.0	13	35.1
Greenville	4,300	379	88.1	319	74.2	230	72.1	4	12.4	56	13.0
Greenwood	630	69	109.5	62	98.4	46	74.2	-	0	7	11.1
Hampton	110	10	90.9	10	90.9	6	60.0	-	0	-	0
Horry	2,080	236	113.5	192	92.3	149	77.6	2	10.3	42	20.2
Jasper	110	30	272.7	30	272.7	16	53.3	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	500	50	100.0	42	84.0	31	73.8	-	0	8	16.0
Lancaster	640	68	106.3	63	98.4	54	85.7	2	30.8	3	4.7
Laurens	730	90	123.3	79	108.2	68	86.1	2	24.7	9	12.3
Lee	70	7	100.0	7	100.0	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	2,570	247	96.1	204	79.4	154	75.5	4	19.2	39	15.2
McCormick	40	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marion	140	17	121.4	16	114.3	11	68.8	-	0	1	7.1
Marlboro	140	23	164.3	23	164.3	20	87.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	290	33	113.8	28	96.6	17	60.7	-	0	5	17.2
Oconee	700	69	98.6	61	87.1	42	68.9	1	16.1	7	10.0
Orangeburg	380	51	134.2	41	107.9	31	75.6	2	46.5	8	21.1
Pickens	1,730	127	73.4	116	67.1	81	69.8	-	0	11	6.4
Richland	2,810	127	45.2	76	27.0	51	67.1	1	13.0	50	17.8
Saluda	160	17	106.3	16	100.0	13	81.3	-	0	1	6.3
Spartanburg	2,630	267	101.5	230	87.5	150	65.2	1	4.3	36	13.7
Sumter	640	63	98.4	53	82.8	31	58.5	-	0	10	15.6
Union	230	35	152.2	32	139.1	23	71.9	-	0	3	13.0
Williamsburg	150	12	80.0	9	60.0	6	66.7	-	0	3	20.0
York	2,180	167	76.6	128	58.7	96	75.0	-	0	39	17.9
Unknown	-	23	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	23	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

Table D-5A. (continued)  
 Reported Teen Pregnancy<sup>1</sup> for Females Age 18-19 by Race  
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies <sup>2</sup>		Live Births <sup>2</sup>		Unmarried <sup>4</sup>		Fetal Deaths <sup>3</sup>		Abortions <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	24,000	3,489	145.4	2,767	115.3	2,672	96.6	47	16.7	675	28.1
Abbeville	120	16	133.3	11	91.7	11	100.0	1	83.3	4	33.3
Aiken	720	102	141.7	78	108.3	77	98.7	2	25.0	22	30.6
Allendale	120	23	191.7	20	166.7	20	100.0	-	0	3	25.0
Anderson	540	91	168.5	68	125.9	68	100.0	1	14.5	22	40.7
Bamberg	210	15	71.4	11	52.4	11	100.0	-	0	4	19.0
Barnwell	170	29	170.6	25	147.1	25	100.0	-	0	4	23.5
Beaufort	660	93	140.9	79	119.7	75	94.9	2	24.7	12	18.2
Berkeley	900	112	124.4	88	97.8	84	95.5	-	0	24	26.7
Calhoun	110	13	118.2	8	72.7	8	100.0	1	111.1	4	36.4
Charleston	2,100	311	148.1	244	116.2	235	96.3	1	4.1	66	31.4
Cherokee	230	46	200.0	36	156.5	35	97.2	-	0	10	43.5
Chester	240	36	150.0	29	120.8	29	100.0	-	0	7	29.2
Chesterfield	260	39	150.0	31	119.2	31	100.0	-	0	8	30.8
Clarendon	310	41	132.3	36	116.1	36	100.0	-	0	5	16.1
Colleton	310	45	145.2	37	119.4	36	97.3	2	51.3	6	19.4
Darlington	470	62	131.9	49	104.3	49	100.0	2	39.2	11	23.4
Dillon	260	46	176.9	40	153.8	40	100.0	-	0	6	23.1
Dorchester	630	80	127.0	61	96.8	58	95.1	2	31.7	17	27.0
Edgefield	150	17	113.3	12	80.0	12	100.0	1	76.9	4	26.7
Fairfield	220	51	231.8	41	186.4	41	100.0	-	0	10	45.5
Florence	990	151	152.5	132	133.3	129	97.7	2	14.9	17	17.2
Georgetown	370	53	143.2	43	116.2	42	97.7	2	44.4	8	21.6
Greenville	1,470	240	163.3	196	133.3	191	97.4	1	5.1	43	29.3
Greenwood	430	69	160.5	55	127.9	50	90.9	-	0	14	32.6
Hampton	200	28	140.0	26	130.0	25	96.2	1	37.0	1	5.0
Horry	670	104	155.2	88	131.3	83	94.3	3	33.0	13	19.4
Jasper	190	34	178.9	28	147.4	26	92.9	-	0	6	31.6
Kershaw	260	55	211.5	48	184.6	47	97.9	-	0	7	26.9
Lancaster	330	55	166.7	44	133.3	42	95.5	-	0	11	33.3
Laurens	320	48	150.0	42	131.3	40	95.2	1	23.3	5	15.6
Lee	170	32	188.2	29	170.6	29	100.0	1	33.3	2	11.8
Lexington	690	76	110.1	62	89.9	60	96.8	3	46.2	11	15.9
McCormick	70	12	171.4	7	100.0	7	100.0	-	0	5	71.4
Marion	300	57	190.0	53	176.7	48	90.6	1	18.5	3	10.0
Marlboro	220	37	168.2	32	145.5	31	96.9	1	30.3	4	18.2
Newberry	220	24	109.1	23	104.5	22	95.7	1	41.7	-	0
Oconee	110	11	100.0	9	81.8	9	100.0	-	0	2	18.2
Orangeburg	1,150	158	137.4	121	105.2	117	96.7	2	16.3	35	30.4
Pickens	210	13	61.9	10	47.6	9	90.0	1	90.9	2	9.5
Richland	3,430	380	110.8	272	79.3	262	96.3	6	21.6	102	29.7
Saluda	100	14	140.0	8	80.0	8	100.0	-	0	6	60.0
Spartanburg	1,140	193	169.3	145	127.2	138	95.2	3	20.3	45	39.5
Sumter	900	128	142.2	106	117.8	97	91.5	1	9.3	21	23.3
Union	150	21	140.0	19	126.7	19	100.0	-	0	2	13.3
Williamsburg	370	53	143.2	48	129.7	47	97.9	1	20.4	4	10.8
York	840	141	167.9	117	139.3	113	96.6	1	8.5	23	27.4
Unknown	-	34	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	34	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

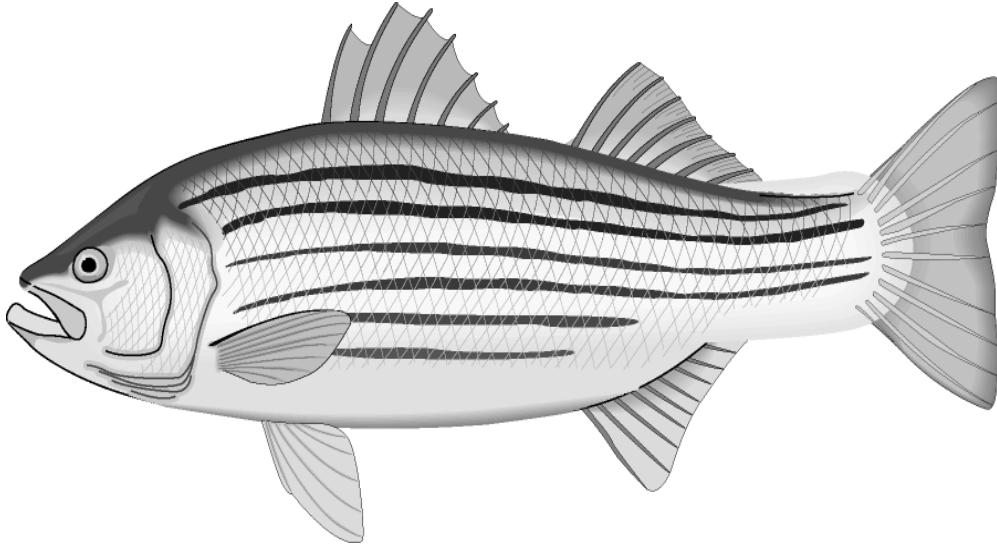
<sup>3</sup> Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

<sup>4</sup> Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19



**The State Fish**

**“ The Striped Bass”**



**Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972**

---

# ABORTIONS



Table E-1.  
 Abortions and Abortion Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
 South Carolina, 1998-2007  
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total*		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1998	9,671 *	179.6	5,121	150.3	4,529	229.2
1999	10,429 *	190.6	5,519	159.1	4,860	243.0
2000	9,946 *	177.7	5,129	145.9	4,777	229.6
2001	10,124 *	181.6	5,028	140.7	5,045	252.1
2002	10,947 *	201.0	5,507	156.7	5,268	273.0
2003	11,527 *	207.8	5,811	161.4	5,507	283.1
2004	10,534 *	186.3	5,462	148.1	4,904	250.0
2005	11,919 *	207.2	5,826	155.9	5,925	295.1
2006	13,116 *	210.9	6,209	155.4	6,665	301.2
2007	12,838 *	204.0	6,083	149.7	6,519	292.9

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

\* Includes unknown race

Figure E-1.  
 Abortion Rates by Race  
 South Carolina, 1998-2007  
 (Residence Data)

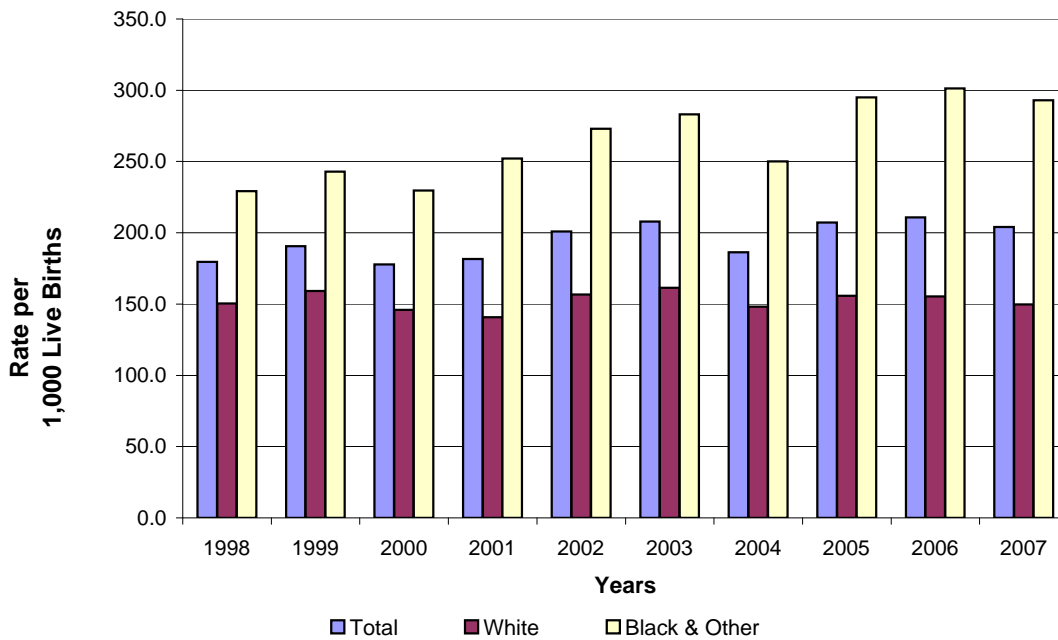


Table E-2.  
 Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	12,838 *	75	137	249	434	606	687	4,222	3,235	1,724	1,330	139
Abbeville	33	-	2	-	1	3	2	9	5	9	2	-
Aiken	413 *	3	2	9	7	16	28	149	92	62	40	5
Allendale	35 *	-	0	1	1	4.0	2	10	9.0	3	5	0.0
Anderson	347 *	8	8.0	7	12	24.0	26	103	86.0	46	27	0.0
Bamberg	50	-	1.0	-	1	2.0	2	19	14.0	10	1	0.0
Barnwell	52	-	1.0	2	3	3.0	1	10	15.0	12	5	0.0
Beaufort	459 *	3	4.0	7	26	12.0	21	144	116.0	67	52	7.0
Berkeley	480 *	1	3.0	6	21	20.0	24	153	126.0	70	55	1.0
Calhoun	35	-	1	1	-	2	2	11	9.0	2	7	0.0
Charleston	1,393 *	4	11.0	23	35	54.0	76	513	376.0	169	127	5.0
Cherokee	120 *	1	2.0	3	1	9.0	11	38	26.0	14	13	2.0
Chester	103	1	2	3	3	5.0	8	38	22.0	13	7	1.0
Chesterfield	94	-	1.0	3	2	4.0	10	29	17.0	14	10	4.0
Clarendon	67	1	0	4	2	4	3	19	25.0	4	4	1.0
Colleton	101 *	1	2	3	3	7.0	3	33	23.0	18	7	1.0
Darlington	141 *	1	3.0	3	6	10.0	9	36	39.0	18	14	2.0
Dillon	67	1	0	-	1	4.0	4	24	16.0	6	6	5.0
Dorchester	402 *	1	5.0	11	13	17.0	23	131	99.0	58	43	1.0
Edgefield	37	2	0	-	-	2.0	6	11	11.0	2	3	0.0
Fairfield	68	1	0.0	1	1	4.0	7	22	19.0	10	2	1.0
Florence	278 *	1	3.0	7	10	16.0	6	102	75.0	31	21	6.0
Georgetown	156 *	1	2	1	7	11.0	10	39	45.0	20	20	0.0
Greenville	1,222 *	11	15.0	24	39	43.0	58	351	307.0	193	174	7.0
Greenwood	183	-	4	9	8	11.0	10	62	37.0	30	12	0.0
Hampton	44	1	0	2	2	0.0	1	15	12.0	8	3	0.0
Horry	722 *	2	3.0	11	22	25.0	30	238	209.0	79	92	11.0
Jasper	80	-	0	-	2	4.0	2	24	24.0	14	10	0.0
Kershaw	154 *	-	2.0	5	5	8.0	7	52	37.0	18	15	5.0
Lancaster	130 *	1	1.0	1	4	5	10	38	31.0	18	20	1.0
Laurens	117 *	-	1	2	2	8.0	6	32	30.0	20	13	3.0
Lee	43	-	0	1	2	0.0	2	19	10.0	5	4	0.0
Lexington	603 *	1	6.0	16	23	22.0	28	204	167.0	66	65	5.0
McCormick	15	-	0	-	-	2.0	3	2	5.0	1	2	0.0
Marion	74 *	1	1	2	5	2.0	2	23	20.0	12	5	1.0
Marlboro	46	2	0	2	2	2.0	2	16	13.0	2	4	1.0
Newberry	90 *	1	0	3	2	4.0	2	32	25.0	10	10	1.0
Oconee	105 *	-	1	5	4	6.0	4	31	23.0	18	12	1.0
Orangeburg	372 *	5	5.0	8	14	20.0	23	120	100.0	42	31	4.0
Pickens	183 *	2	0.0	3	7	6.0	7	76	39.0	22	20	1.0
Richland	1,666 *	10	13.0	19	51	73.0	83	579	417.0	232	169	20.0
Saluda	44	1	0.0	-	3	2.0	5	11	14.0	6	2	0.0
Spartanburg	637 *	2	9.0	18	23	41.0	40	207	144.0	82	67	4.0
Sumter	274 *	1	1.0	5	8	20.0	12	92	67.0	39	25	4.0
Union	62 *	-	1	1	8	3.0	2	20	16.0	9	2	0.0
Williamsburg	83 *	-	1	2	4	4.0	3	23	24.0	8	12	2.0
York	574 *	2	8.0	11	26	32.0	31	176	126.0	87	64	11.0
Unknown	384 *	1	12.0	4	12	30.0	30	136	73.0	45	26	15.0

\* Includes unknown race

Table E-2A.  
 Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 White

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	6,083	24	67	106	226	282	321	2,032	1,484	788	703	50
Abbeville	15	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	2	4	2	-
Aiken	186	1	1	3	4	9	13	74	37	24	18	2
Allendale	4	-	0	-	-	1	1	1	0	1	-	0
Anderson	220	4	8	4	7	12.0	16	66	53.0	32	18	0.0
Bamberg	6	-	0	-	-	0	-	3	1.0	2	-	0.0
Barnwell	12	-	0	2	1	0	-	1	5.0	2	1	0.0
Beaufort	265	1	2	2	12	9.0	12	80	73.0	36	34	4.0
Berkeley	273	-	0	3	17	11.0	9	97	63.0	39	33	1.0
Calhoun	4	-	0	-	-	0	-	2	0	-	2	0.0
Charleston	720	1	2	4	16	26.0	38	276	196.0	86	72	3.0
Cherokee	63	-	0	-	1	5.0	5	22	16.0	6	8	0.0
Chester	41	-	1	-	-	2.0	4	13	11.0	6	3	1.0
Chesterfield	45	-	1	2	1	2.0	4	17	8.0	6	3	1.0
Clarendon	13	-	0	2	-	2	-	6	3.0	-	-	0.0
Colleton	40	-	1	2	1	3	1	13	8.0	8	3	0.0
Darlington	60	-	2	1	3	3.0	5	16	15.0	6	9	0.0
Dillon	24	-	0	-	-	2.0	-	6	6	2	6	2.0
Dorchester	230	-	5	5	6	12.0	11	75	54.0	34	27	1.0
Edgefield	20	1	0	-	-	1.0	3	7	5	1	2	0.0
Fairfield	9	-	0	-	-	1.0	-	5	2.0	-	1	0
Florence	87	-	2	2	4	4	1	39	25.0	4	5	1.0
Georgetown	72	1	1	1	6	6.0	7	10	17.0	10	13	0.0
Greenville	710	4	10	13	22	22.0	34	216	180.0	99	108	2.0
Greenwood	73	-	1	3	4	4.0	3	24	20.0	8	6	0.0
Hampton	11	1	0	-	1	0	-	1	3.0	4	1	0
Horry	539	2	2	7	17	20.0	22	174	159.0	57	74	5.0
Jasper	22	-	0	-	1	0	-	8	9.0	3	1	0.0
Kershaw	82	-	1	2	4	4.0	4	25	20.0	12	7	3.0
Lancaster	56	1	0	-	2	0	3	11	11.0	14	13	1.0
Laurens	61	-	1	1	2	5.0	4	22	12.0	7	6	1.0
Lee	7	-	0	-	-	0	-	2	2.0	2	1	0.0
Lexington	401	-	5	12	16	17.0	22	131	107.0	44	43	4.0
McCormick	3	-	0	-	-	0	-	1	2.0	-	-	0.0
Marion	20	1	0	-	2	1.0	-	8	4.0	1	3	0.0
Marlboro	13	1	0	1	2	0	-	5	3	-	1	0
Newberry	41	-	0	1	2	3.0	2	13	7.0	7	6	0.0
Oconee	77	-	1	5	3	4.0	3	23	18.0	12	7	1.0
Orangeburg	64	-	2	1	8	3.0	5	20	13.0	5	5	2.0
Pickens	149	2	0	3	6	5.0	6	61	30.0	20	15	1.0
Richland	467	2	1	7	16	22.0	28	178	113.0	53	43	4.0
Saluda	19	-	0	-	2	0	1	5	8.0	3	-	0.0
Spartanburg	314	-	5	9	12	21.0	15	99	69.0	43	41	0.0
Sumter	70	-	0	1	1	8.0	2	24	16.0	12	6	0.0
Union	22	-	0	-	3	2.0	1	8	4	3	1	0.0
Williamsburg	8	-	0	-	-	2.0	1	1	0	3	1	0
York	322	1	4	6	17	19.0	20	92	61.0	55	42	5.0
Unknown	123	-	7	1	4	9.0	14	46	13.0	12	12	5.0



Table E-2A. (continued)  
 Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	6,519	50	70	140	206	315	360	2,099	1,692	906	601	80
Abbeville	18	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	3	5	-	-
Aiken	224	2	1	6	3	7	15	74	53	38	22	3
Allendale	30	-	0	1	1	2.0	1	9	9.0	2	5	0.0
Anderson	122	4	0	3	5	12.0	10	35	32.0	13	8	0.0
Bamberg	44	-	1	-	1	2.0	2	16	13.0	8	1	0.0
Barnwell	40	-	1	-	2	3.0	1	9	10.0	10	4	0.0
Beaufort	193	2	2	5	14	3.0	9	63	43.0	31	18	3.0
Berkeley	204	1	3	3	4	9.0	15	54	63.0	31	21	0.0
Calhoun	31	-	1	1	-	2	2	9	9.0	2	5	0.0
Charleston	654	3	9	19	19	28.0	38	229	174.0	78	55	2.0
Cherokee	54	1	2	3	-	4.0	6	16	10.0	6	5	1.0
Chester	62	1	1	3	3	3.0	4	25	11.0	7	4	0.0
Chesterfield	49	-	0	1	1	2.0	6	12	9.0	8	7	3.0
Clarendon	54	1	0	2	2	2	3	13	22.0	4	4	1.0
Colleton	59	1	1	1	2	4.0	2	20	14.0	9	4	1.0
Darlington	79	1	1	2	3	7.0	4	20	23.0	11	5	2.0
Dillon	43	1	0	-	1	2	4	18	10.0	4	-	3.0
Dorchester	169	1	0	6	7	5.0	12	54	45.0	23	16	0.0
Edgefield	17	1	0	-	-	1.0	3	4	6.0	1	1	0.0
Fairfield	59	1	0	1	1	3.0	7	17	17.0	10	1	1.0
Florence	188	1	1	5	6	12.0	5	61	49.0	27	16	5.0
Georgetown	83	-	1	-	1	5.0	3	29	28.0	10	6	0.0
Greenville	493	7	5	11	16	19.0	24	132	122.0	94	59	4.0
Greenwood	110	-	3	6	4	7.0	7	38	17.0	22	6	0.0
Hampton	33	-	0	2	1	0.0	1	14	9.0	4	2	0.0
Horry	151	-	1	4	5	5.0	8	48	42.0	19	16	3.0
Jasper	58	-	0	-	1	4.0	2	16	15.0	11	9	0.0
Kershaw	70	-	1	3	1	4.0	3	25	17.0	6	8	2.0
Lancaster	70	-	1	1	2	4	7	26	18.0	4	7	0.0
Laurens	54	-	0	1	-	3	2	10	17.0	13	6	2.0
Lee	36	-	0	1	2	0.0	2	17	8.0	3	3	0.0
Lexington	195	1	1	4	6	5.0	6	70	58.0	22	21	1.0
McCormick	12	-	0	-	-	2.0	3	1	3	1	2	0
Marion	53	-	1	2	3	1.0	2	15	15.0	11	2	1.0
Marlboro	33	1	0	1	-	2.0	2	11	10.0	2	3	1.0
Newberry	47	1	0	2	-	0.0	-	19	17.0	3	4	1.0
Oconee	27	-	0	-	1	1	1	8	5.0	6	5	0.0
Orangeburg	303	5	3	7	6	17.0	18	98	85.0	36	26	2.0
Pickens	33	-	0	-	1	1.0	1	15	9.0	2	4	0.0
Richland	1,166	8	12	12	35	49.0	53	384	300.0	176	124	13.0
Saluda	25	1	0	-	1	2.0	4	6	6.0	3	2	0.0
Spartanburg	312	2	4	9	11	20.0	25	102	72.0	38	25	4.0
Sumter	201	1	1	4	7	12.0	9	68	51.0	26	18	4.0
Union	39	-	1	1	5	1.0	1	11	12.0	6	1	0.0
Williamsburg	74	-	1	2	4	2.0	2	22	23.0	5	11	2.0
York	230	1	4	3	9	13.0	10	76	62.0	29	17	6.0
Unknown	218	-	5	2	8	20.0	14	76	46.0	26	12	9.0

Table E-3.  
Abortions by Age Group and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Selected Counties, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

**Total**

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	7,544	51	91	150	354	365	395	2,400	1,859	999	865	15
CHARLESTON	3,003	12	20	45	122	132	160	1,004	801	380	319	8
GREENVILLE	2,660	24	45	61	133	135	138	778	621	375	349	1
RICHLAND	1,878	15	26	44	99	98	97	617	435	244	197	6
SPARTANBURG	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
HAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEORGETOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**White**

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	4,245	18	48	74	213	192	229	1,391	1,004	550	519	7
GREENVILLE	1,763	6	8	19	79	73	93	605	449	223	202	6
CHARLESTON	1,722	9	32	41	91	84	95	524	387	233	226	-
RICHLAND	759	3	8	14	43	35	41	262	167	94	91	1
SPARTANBURG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ANDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Black and Other**

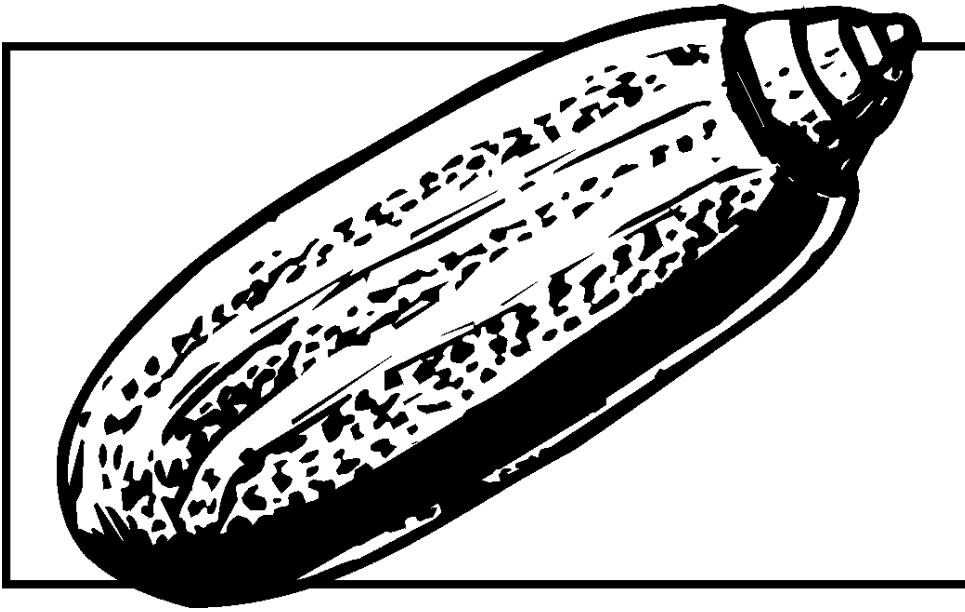
County of Occurrence	Age in Years											Unknown
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	
S CAROLINA	3,231	33	43	76	140	170	166	983	837	441	335	7
CHARLESTON	1,208	6	12	26	43	58	67	387	342	151	114	2
GREENVILLE	923	15	13	20	42	50	43	251	230	141	117	1
RICHLAND	1,098	12	18	30	55	62	56	344	264	149	104	4
GEORGETOWN	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
HAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Counties not listed had no occurrences



**The State Shell**

**“The Oliva Sayana”**



**Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984**

---

**PERINATAL**



Figure F-1.  
 Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates\* by County  
 South Carolina, 2005-2007  
 (Residence Data)

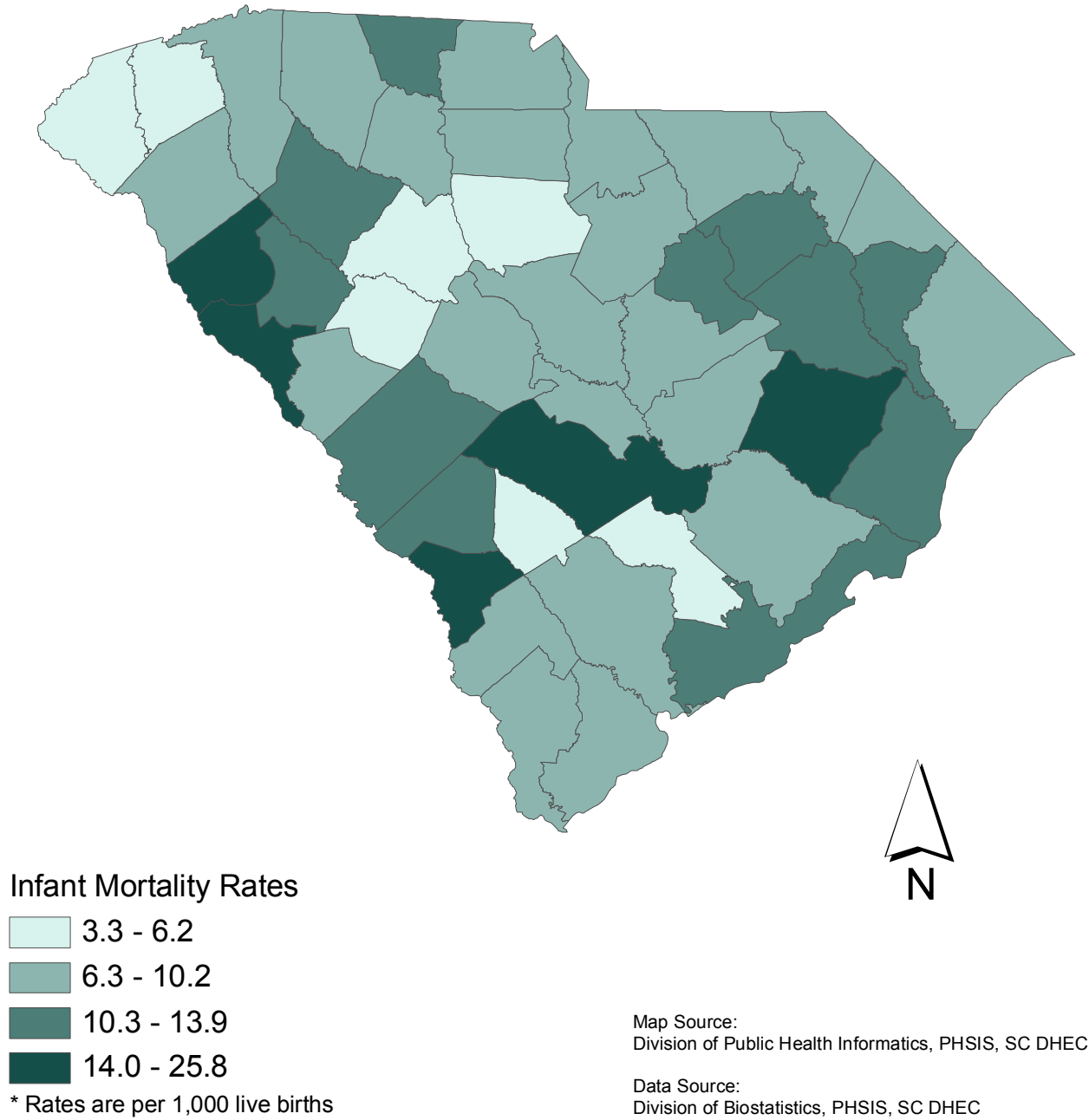




Table F-1.  
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
 South Carolina, 1983-2007  
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1983	760	15.0	343	11.3	417	20.6
1984	743	14.7	339	11.1	404	20.2
1985	735	14.2	301	9.5	434	21.4
1986	685	13.2	318	10.2	367	17.9
1987	673	12.8	309	9.7	364	17.5
1988	673	12.2	316	9.5	357	16.2
1989	731	12.8	310	9.1	421	18.2
1990	679	11.6	291	8.2	388	16.9
1991	644	11.2	279	8.1	365	15.9
1992	588	10.5	243	7.2	345	15.5
1993	544	10.1	218	6.7	326	15.4
1994	486	9.4	211	6.6	275	13.8
1995	480	9.4	212	6.7	268	14.1
1996	424	8.3	179	5.5	245	13.0
1997	494	9.5	207	6.3	287	15.4
1998	511	9.5	204	6.0	307	15.5
1999	564	10.3	236	6.8	328	16.4
2000	488	8.7	192	5.5	296	14.2
2001	496	8.9	206	5.8	290	14.5
2002	507	9.3	208	5.9	298	15.4
2003	463	8.3	211	5.9	252	13.0
2004	524	9.3	236	6.4	288	14.7
2005	549	9.5	261	7.0	286	14.2
2006	520	8.4	231	5.8	288	13.0
2007	538	8.5	243	6.0	295	13.3

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 Live Births

\* Includes unknown race

Figure F-2  
 Infant Mortality Rates by Race  
 South Carolina, 1983-2007  
 (Residence Data)

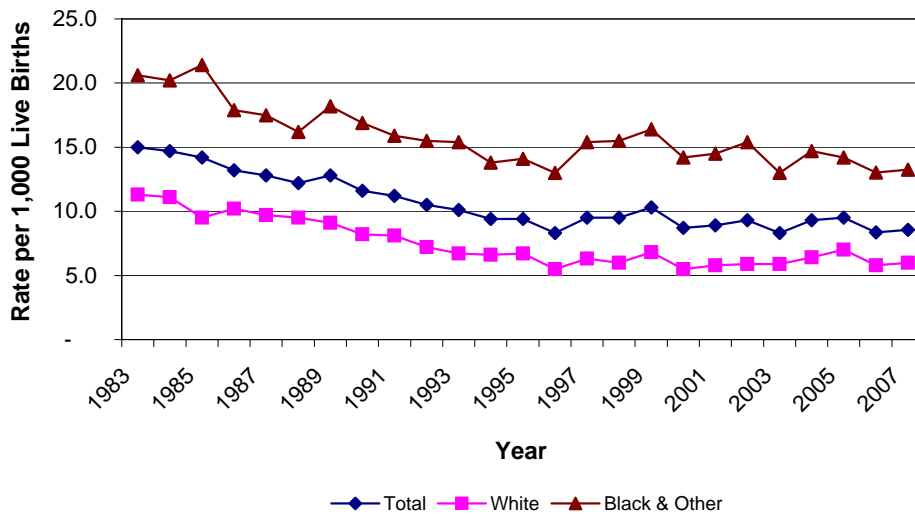




Table F-2.  
 Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death  
 South Carolina, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Under 1 Day	1 - 6 Days	7 - 27 Days	28 - 364 Days
Total Infant Deaths	538	222	67	68	181
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	88	80	6	1	1
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	85	42	13	10	20
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	46	-	-	3	43
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	43	-	-	5	38
Newborn Affected by Maternal Compication Of Pregnancy (P01)	38	36	2	-	-
Newborn Affected by Complication Of Placenta, Etc. (P02)	17	17	-	-	-
Bacterial Sepsis Of Newborn (P36)	15	4	5	5	1
Intrauterine Hypoxia And Birth Asphyxia (P20-P21)	11	2	4	5	-
Respiratory Distress Of Newborn (P22)	11	4	5	1	1
All Other Causes	184	37	32	38	77

Figure F-3  
 Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death  
 South Carolina, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

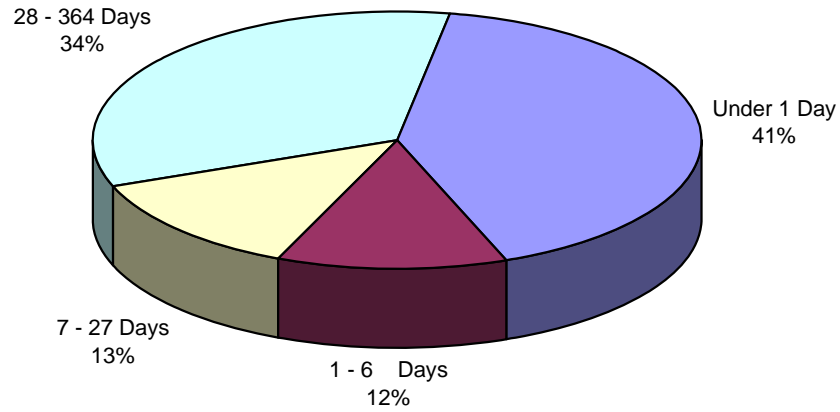


Table F-3.  
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup>  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2007		2005-2007		2002-2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	538	8.5	1,607 *	8.8	1,494 *	9.0
Abbeville	8	28.4	16	18.2	21 *	21.9
Aiken	20	9.8	64	10.7	55	10.0
Allendale	7	49.3	11	25.8	7	14.2
Anderson	17	7.1	53	7.4	62	9.4
Bamberg	-	0	2	3.3	8	14.6
Barnwell	3	8.9	13	13.5	9	8.9
Beaufort	17	7.3	48 *	6.9	42	6.8
Berkeley	27	10.9	62	8.7	55	8.6
Calhoun	2	12.5	4	8.0	5	9.8
Charleston	58	11.2	176 *	11.7	150	10.7
Cherokee	8	10.8	29	13.9	26	12.6
Chester	5	10.7	14	10.2	18	13.9
Chesterfield	3	5.0	17	9.7	14	8.9
Clarendon	5	11.5	9	7.3	12	9.6
Colleton	5	8.5	16	9.2	18	12.0
Darlington	7	8.1	29	11.2	27	10.3
Dillon	4	7.6	11	7.6	7	4.7
Dorchester	8	4.2	23	4.4	29	7.1
Edgefield	3	12.4	7	9.6	3	3.8
Fairfield	3	10.9	5	5.7	17	19.0
Florence	22	10.8	74	12.5	59	10.4
Georgetown	6	8.2	27	12.5	24	11.2
Greenville	43	6.5	124	6.6	103	6.2
Greenwood	10	9.9	38	13.1	33	12.9
Hampton	2	6.6	6	6.6	13	15.7
Horry	34	9.8	86	8.9	75	9.4
Jasper	2	4.6	11 *	9.3	4	4.3
Kershaw	7	8.3	19	7.8	10	4.8
Lancaster	5	5.4	21	8.0	20	8.5
Laurens	11	12.4	35	13.4	27	11.2
Lee	2	8.2	10	13.3	11	14.2
Lexington	24	7.1	66	6.6	58	6.2
McCormick	2	20.4	5	18.7	4	17.2
Marion	5	9.8	16	11.0	17	11.8
Marlboro	1	2.7	11	9.9	10	9.6
Newberry	5	9.4	10	6.2	11	7.6
Oconee	5	6.1	12	4.8	15	6.2
Orangeburg	26	18.4	68	16.4	31	8.3
Pickens	7	5.2	18	4.5	29	7.7
Richland	29	5.7	112	7.5	114	8.5
Saluda	2	6.9	4	4.8	6	8.6
Spartanburg	30	7.9	87	7.8	107	10.4
Sumter	9	5.3	40	7.9	46	9.5
Union	4	11.5	9	8.8	11	10.8
Williamsburg	12	24.4	24	17.4	21	14.6
York	23	7.5	65	7.5	50	7.0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

\* Includes Unknown Race

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A.  
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004  
 (Residence Data)  
 White

County of Residence	2007		2005-2007		2002-2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	243	6.0	735	6.2	655	6.1
Abbeville	2	11.0	5	8.5	5	8.0
Aiken	10	7.0	34	8.3	33	8.8
Allendale	-	0	2	28.6	-	0
Anderson	8	4.2	25	4.4	30	5.7
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	3	16.4
Barnwell	1	6.8	3	7.1	2	4.3
Beaufort	7	4.1	24	4.8	19	4.2
Berkeley	14	8.1	29	5.8	32	7.1
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	2	7.7
Charleston	22	7.1	80	8.8	53	6.3
Cherokee	5	9.0	17	11.1	20	12.9
Chester	3	13.2	6	8.5	7	10.3
Chesterfield	2	5.6	8	7.9	8	8.6
Clarendon	1	5.4	2	4.1	3	6.0
Colleton	1	3.2	6	6.6	7	9.0
Darlington	4	9.2	12	9.2	12	8.8
Dillon	3	12.9	5	7.6	-	0
Dorchester	4	2.9	13	3.5	18	6.2
Edgefield	-	0	3	7.5	1	2.3
Fairfield	1	13.0	1	3.8	1	3.6
Florence	6	6.1	18	6.2	14	4.8
Georgetown	4	9.7	14	11.5	9	7.5
Greenville	22	4.4	62	4.3	60	4.7
Greenwood	5	7.9	14	7.7	11	6.7
Hampton	1	9.3	1	2.9	2	6.1
Horry	26	9.5	64	8.4	39	6.3
Jasper	-	0	3	4.3	-	0
Kershaw	4	6.8	10	5.8	6	4.0
Lancaster	1	1.6	10	5.7	11	6.7
Laurens	8	13.0	19	10.5	13	7.6
Lee	-	0	1	5.5	1	4.7
Lexington	16	5.8	38	4.7	35	4.7
McCormick	1	37.0	2	23.0	-	0
Marion	1	5.8	4	8.5	4	8.1
Marlboro	-	0	4	9.6	4	10.1
Newberry	3	8.8	6	5.9	7	7.6
Oconee	4	5.4	11	4.9	14	6.3
Orangeburg	5	11.8	14	11.2	8	7.0
Pickens	7	5.7	14	3.8	23	6.7
Richland	7	3.3	35	5.5	20	3.4
Saluda	2	9.3	4	6.5	2	3.9
Spartanburg	18	6.5	54	6.6	64	8.3
Sumter	-	0	12	4.9	16	6.7
Union	3	14.0	8	12.2	7	10.7
Williamsburg	-	0	2	5.4	3	7.9
York	11	4.8	36	5.6	26	4.8
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A. (continued)  
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004  
 (Residence Data)  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2007		2005-2007		2002-2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	295	13.3	869	13.5	838	14.4
Abbeville	6	59.4	11	37.3	15	45.0
Aiken	10	16.2	30	16.1	22	12.8
Allendale	7	56.5	9	25.2	7	17.5
Anderson	9	17.8	28	19.1	32	23.9
Bamberg	-	0	2	4.6	5	13.7
Barnwell	2	10.6	10	18.7	7	12.8
Beaufort	10	16.1	23	12.2	23	14.0
Berkeley	13	17.4	33	15.3	23	12.3
Calhoun	2	26.0	4	15.6	3	12.0
Charleston	36	17.1	95	15.9	97	17.5
Cherokee	3	16.2	12	21.7	6	11.6
Chester	2	8.4	8	12.0	11	18.0
Chesterfield	1	4.2	9	12.4	6	9.2
Clarendon	4	16.1	7	9.7	9	12.1
Colleton	4	14.3	10	12.2	11	15.2
Darlington	3	7.1	17	13.3	15	11.8
Dillon	1	3.4	6	7.5	7	8.4
Dorchester	4	7.3	10	6.4	11	9.5
Edgefield	3	30.9	4	12.1	2	5.9
Fairfield	2	10.1	4	6.5	16	25.8
Florence	16	15.0	56	18.5	45	16.6
Georgetown	2	6.3	13	13.7	15	15.9
Greenville	21	13.1	62	14.1	43	11.1
Greenwood	5	13.2	24	22.4	22	24.4
Hampton	1	5.1	5	8.9	11	22.1
Horry	8	11.3	22	10.5	36	19.9
Jasper	2	11.7	7	14.8	4	8.8
Kershaw	3	11.9	9	12.7	4	6.7
Lancaster	4	13.5	11	12.4	9	13.1
Laurens	3	11.1	16	20.0	14	19.5
Lee	2	10.9	9	15.8	10	17.8
Lexington	8	12.6	28	14.7	23	12.5
McCormick	1	14.1	3	16.7	4	25.2
Marion	4	11.7	12	12.2	13	13.7
Marlboro	1	4.8	7	10.1	6	9.3
Newberry	2	10.4	4	6.9	4	7.7
Oconee	1	12.8	1	4.3	1	4.7
Orangeburg	21	21.2	54	18.7	23	8.8
Pickens	-	0	4	12.2	6	16.3
Richland	22	7.5	77	9.0	94	12.6
Saluda	-	0	-	0	4	21.6
Spartanburg	12	11.7	33	11.2	43	16.7
Sumter	9	10.2	28	10.8	30	12.2
Union	1	7.5	1	2.8	4	11.0
Williamsburg	12	34.2	22	21.7	18	17.0
York	12	14.9	29	13.3	24	14.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4.  
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup>  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2007		2005-2007		2002-2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	357	5.7	1,040 *	5.7	1,037 *	6.2
Abbeville	4	14.2	9	10.2	19 *	19.9
Aiken	14	6.9	39	6.5	41	7.5
Allendale	3	21.1	6	14.1	6	12.1
Anderson	9	3.8	35	4.9	49	7.4
Bamberg	-	0	2	3.3	5	9.1
Barnwell	2	6.0	10	10.4	7	6.9
Beaufort	12	5.1	35 *	5.0	29	4.7
Berkeley	14	5.6	40	5.6	36	5.6
Calhoun	2	12.5	4	8.0	4	7.8
Charleston	42	8.1	127 *	8.4	119	8.5
Cherokee	5	6.8	16	7.7	16	7.7
Chester	3	6.4	10	7.3	13	10.1
Chesterfield	2	3.3	14	8.0	11	7.0
Clarendon	4	9.2	5	4.1	8	6.4
Colleton	3	5.1	9	5.2	15	10.0
Darlington	4	4.7	16	6.2	20	7.6
Dillon	2	3.8	5	3.4	3	2.0
Dorchester	7	3.7	18	3.4	14	3.4
Edgefield	3	12.4	5	6.8	3	3.8
Fairfield	2	7.3	3	3.4	14	15.6
Florence	15	7.3	52	8.8	39	6.9
Georgetown	4	5.5	17	7.9	18	8.4
Greenville	34	5.1	80	4.3	75	4.5
Greenwood	6	5.9	26	9.0	29	11.4
Hampton	1	3.3	5	5.5	9	10.9
Horry	22	6.4	56	5.8	49	6.1
Jasper	2	4.6	6	5.1	1	1.1
Kershaw	6	7.1	14	5.7	6	2.9
Lancaster	3	3.2	14	5.3	8	3.4
Laurens	6	6.8	19	7.3	19	7.9
Lee	2	8.2	7	9.3	9	11.6
Lexington	17	5.0	40	4.0	36	3.9
McCormick	1	10.2	4	15.0	3	12.9
Marion	4	7.8	9	6.2	13	9.0
Marlboro	1	2.7	6	5.4	7	6.7
Newberry	3	5.6	6	3.7	8	5.5
Oconee	3	3.7	8	3.2	10	4.1
Orangeburg	19	13.5	47	11.3	20	5.3
Pickens	6	4.4	11	2.7	21	5.6
Richland	17	3.3	69	4.6	67	5.0
Saluda	1	3.4	3	3.6	5	7.1
Spartanburg	21	5.5	52	4.7	61	5.9
Sumter	3	1.8	19	3.8	28	5.8
Union	2	5.7	4	3.9	7	6.9
Williamsburg	8	16.3	14	10.1	16	11.1
York	13	4.2	44	5.1	41	5.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

\* Includes Unknown Race

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A.  
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004  
 (Residence Data)  
 White

County of Residence	2007		2005-2007		2002-2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	162	4.0	469	4.0	440	4.1
Abbeville	1	5.5	2	3.4	3	4.8
Aiken	7	4.9	17	4.1	26	6.9
Allendale	-	0	2	28.6	-	0
Anderson	4	2.1	17	3.0	19	3.6
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	2	10.9
Barnwell	1	6.8	3	7.1	2	4.3
Beaufort	5	2.9	17	3.4	12	2.6
Berkeley	7	4.0	18	3.6	21	4.6
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	1	3.8
Charleston	15	4.9	53	5.8	45	5.4
Cherokee	2	3.6	8	5.2	13	8.4
Chester	2	8.8	5	7.1	5	7.4
Chesterfield	1	2.8	6	5.9	7	7.6
Clarendon	1	5.4	1	2.0	2	4.0
Colleton	1	3.2	4	4.4	5	6.4
Darlington	2	4.6	7	5.4	9	6.6
Dillon	2	8.6	3	4.6	-	0
Dorchester	4	2.9	11	3.0	6	2.1
Edgefield	-	0	1	2.5	1	2.3
Fairfield	1	13.0	1	3.8	1	3.6
Florence	4	4.1	14	4.8	9	3.1
Georgetown	3	7.3	9	7.4	6	5.0
Greenville	17	3.4	40	2.8	42	3.3
Greenwood	2	3.2	6	3.3	11	6.7
Hampton	-	0	-	0	2	6.1
Horry	18	6.6	44	5.8	21	3.4
Jasper	-	0	1	1.4	-	0
Kershaw	3	5.1	9	5.2	3	2.0
Lancaster	1	1.6	6	3.4	3	1.8
Laurens	6	9.8	12	6.7	7	4.1
Lee	-	0	1	5.5	-	0
Lexington	12	4.4	24	3.0	26	3.5
McCormick	-	0	1	11.5	-	0
Marion	-	0	1	2.1	4	8.1
Marlboro	-	0	2	4.8	3	7.5
Newberry	3	8.8	4	3.9	4	4.3
Oconee	3	4.1	8	3.6	9	4.1
Orangeburg	2	4.7	8	6.4	5	4.4
Pickens	6	4.9	9	2.4	17	5.0
Richland	5	2.3	26	4.1	16	2.7
Saluda	1	4.7	3	4.8	1	1.9
Spartanburg	12	4.3	31	3.8	36	4.6
Sumter	-	0	7	2.9	9	3.8
Union	1	4.7	3	4.6	4	6.1
Williamsburg	-	0	1	2.7	2	5.3
York	7	3.1	23	3.6	20	3.7
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A. (continued)  
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004  
 (Residence Data)  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2007		2005-2007		2002-2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	195	8.8	569	8.8	596	10.2
Abbeville	3	29.7	7	23.7	15	45.0
Aiken	7	11.3	22	11.8	15	8.7
Allendale	3	24.2	4	11.2	6	15.0
Anderson	5	9.9	18	12.3	30	22.4
Bamberg	-	0	2	4.6	3	8.2
Barnwell	1	5.3	7	13.1	5	9.1
Beaufort	7	11.2	17	9.1	17	10.3
Berkeley	7	9.3	22	10.2	15	8.0
Calhoun	2	26.0	4	15.6	3	12.0
Charleston	27	12.8	73	12.2	74	13.3
Cherokee	3	16.2	8	14.5	3	5.8
Chester	1	4.2	5	7.5	8	13.1
Chesterfield	1	4.2	8	11.0	4	6.2
Clarendon	3	12.1	4	5.5	6	8.1
Colleton	2	7.2	5	6.1	10	13.8
Darlington	2	4.7	9	7.1	11	8.6
Dillon	-	0	2	2.5	3	3.6
Dorchester	3	5.5	7	4.5	8	6.9
Edgefield	3	30.9	4	12.1	2	5.9
Fairfield	1	5.1	2	3.3	13	21.0
Florence	11	10.3	38	12.6	30	11.1
Georgetown	1	3.1	8	8.4	12	12.7
Greenville	17	10.6	40	9.1	33	8.5
Greenwood	4	10.6	20	18.6	18	20.0
Hampton	1	5.1	5	8.9	7	14.1
Horry	4	5.6	12	5.8	28	15.5
Jasper	2	11.7	5	10.6	1	2.2
Kershaw	3	11.9	5	7.1	3	5.0
Lancaster	2	6.8	8	9.0	5	7.3
Laurens	-	0	7	8.7	12	16.7
Lee	2	10.9	6	10.5	9	16.0
Lexington	5	7.9	16	8.4	10	5.4
McCormick	1	14.1	3	16.7	3	18.9
Marion	4	11.7	8	8.2	9	9.5
Marlboro	1	4.8	4	5.8	4	6.2
Newberry	-	0	2	3.5	4	7.7
Oconee	-	0	-	0	1	4.7
Orangeburg	17	17.2	39	13.5	15	5.8
Pickens	-	0	2	6.1	4	10.9
Richland	12	4.1	43	5.0	51	6.8
Saluda	-	0	-	0	4	21.6
Spartanburg	9	8.7	21	7.1	25	9.7
Sumter	3	3.4	12	4.6	19	7.7
Union	1	7.5	1	2.8	3	8.3
Williamsburg	8	22.8	13	12.8	14	13.3
York	6	7.4	21	9.6	21	12.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5.  
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup>  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004  
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2007		2005-2007		2002-2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	181	2.9	567 *	3.1	457	2.7
Abbeville	4	14.2	7	8.0	2	2.1
Aiken	6	2.9	25	4.2	14	2.6
Allendale	4	28.2	5	11.7	1	2.0
Anderson	8	3.3	18	2.5	13	2.0
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	3	5.5
Barnwell	1	3.0	3	3.1	2	2.0
Beaufort	5	2.1	13	1.9	13	2.1
Berkeley	13	5.2	22	3.1	19	3.0
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	1	2.0
Charleston	16	3.1	49	3.2	31	2.2
Cherokee	3	4.1	13	6.2	10	4.8
Chester	2	4.3	4	2.9	5	3.9
Chesterfield	1	1.7	3	1.7	3	1.9
Clarendon	1	2.3	4	3.3	4	3.2
Colleton	2	3.4	7	4.0	3	2.0
Darlington	3	3.5	13	5.0	7	2.7
Dillon	2	3.8	6	4.1	4	2.7
Dorchester	1	0.5	5	0.9	15	3.7
Edgefield	-	0	2	2.7	-	0
Fairfield	1	3.6	2	2.3	3	3.3
Florence	7	3.4	22	3.7	20	3.5
Georgetown	2	2.7	10	4.6	6	2.8
Greenville	9	1.4	44	2.3	28	1.7
Greenwood	4	3.9	12	4.1	4	1.6
Hampton	1	3.3	1	1.1	4	4.8
Horry	12	3.5	30	3.1	26	3.2
Jasper	-	0	5 *	4.2	3	3.3
Kershaw	1	1.2	5	2.0	4	1.9
Lancaster	2	2.1	7	2.7	12	5.1
Laurens	5	5.6	16	6.1	8	3.3
Lee	-	0	3	4.0	2	2.6
Lexington	7	2.1	26	2.6	22	2.4
McCormick	1	10.2	1	3.7	1	4.3
Marion	1	2.0	7	4.8	4	2.8
Marlboro	-	0	5	4.5	3	2.9
Newberry	2	3.8	4	2.5	3	2.1
Oconee	2	2.5	4	1.6	5	2.1
Orangeburg	7	5.0	21	5.1	11	2.9
Pickens	1	0.7	7	1.7	8	2.1
Richland	12	2.4	43	2.9	47	3.5
Saluda	1	3.4	1	1.2	1	1.4
Spartanburg	9	2.4	35	3.2	46	4.5
Sumter	6	3.6	21	4.1	18	3.7
Union	2	5.7	5	4.9	4	3.9
Williamsburg	4	8.1	10	7.2	5	3.5
York	10	3.3	21	2.4	9	1.3
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

\* Includes Unknown Race

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.



Table F-5A.  
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004  
 (Residence Data)  
 White

County of Residence	2007		2005-2007		2002-2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	81	2.0	266	2.3	215	2.0
Abbeville	1	5.5	3	5.1	2	3.2
Aiken	3	2.1	17	4.1	7	1.9
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	4	2.1	8	1.4	11	2.1
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	1	5.5
Barnwell	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2	1.2	7	1.4	7	1.5
Berkeley	7	4.0	11	2.2	11	2.4
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	1	3.8
Charleston	7	2.3	27	3.0	8	1.0
Cherokee	3	5.4	9	5.9	7	4.5
Chester	1	4.4	1	1.4	2	2.9
Chesterfield	1	2.8	2	2.0	1	1.1
Clarendon	-	0	1	2.0	1	2.0
Colleton	-	0	2	2.2	2	2.6
Darlington	2	4.6	5	3.8	3	2.2
Dillon	1	4.3	2	3.1	-	0
Dorchester	-	0	2	0.5	12	4.1
Edgefield	-	0	2	5.0	-	0
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	2	2.0	4	1.4	5	1.7
Georgetown	1	2.4	5	4.1	3	2.5
Greenville	5	1.0	22	1.5	18	1.4
Greenwood	3	4.7	8	4.4	-	0
Hampton	1	9.3	1	2.9	-	0
Horry	8	2.9	20	2.6	18	2.9
Jasper	-	0	2	2.8	-	0
Kershaw	1	1.7	1	0.6	3	2.0
Lancaster	-	0	4	2.3	8	4.8
Laurens	2	3.3	7	3.9	6	3.5
Lee	-	0	-	0	1	4.7
Lexington	4	1.5	14	1.7	9	1.2
McCormick	1	37.0	1	11.5	-	0
Marion	1	5.8	3	6.4	-	0
Marlboro	-	0	2	4.8	1	2.5
Newberry	-	0	2	2.0	3	3.2
Oconee	1	1.4	3	1.3	5	2.3
Orangeburg	3	7.1	6	4.8	3	2.6
Pickens	1	0.8	5	1.4	6	1.8
Richland	2	0.9	9	1.4	4	0.7
Saluda	1	4.7	1	1.6	1	1.9
Spartanburg	6	2.2	23	2.8	28	3.6
Sumter	-	0	5	2.1	7	3.0
Union	2	9.3	5	7.6	3	4.6
Williamsburg	-	0	1	2.7	1	2.6
York	4	1.8	13	2.0	6	1.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A. (continued)  
 Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007, 2005-2007, 2002-2004  
 (Residence Data)  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2007		2005-2007		2002-2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	100	4.5	300	4.7	242	4.1
Abbeville	3	29.7	4	13.6	-	0
Aiken	3	4.8	8	4.3	7	4.1
Allendale	4	32.3	5	14.0	1	2.5
Anderson	4	7.9	10	6.8	2	1.5
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	2	5.5
Barnwell	1	5.3	3	5.6	2	3.7
Beaufort	3	4.8	6	3.2	6	3.6
Berkeley	6	8.0	11	5.1	8	4.3
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	9	4.3	22	3.7	23	4.1
Cherokee	-	0	4	7.2	3	5.8
Chester	1	4.2	3	4.5	3	4.9
Chesterfield	-	0	1	1.4	2	3.1
Clarendon	1	4.0	3	4.2	3	4.0
Colleton	2	7.2	5	6.1	1	1.4
Darlington	1	2.4	8	6.3	4	3.1
Dillon	1	3.4	4	5.0	4	4.8
Dorchester	1	1.8	3	1.9	3	2.6
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	1	5.1	2	3.3	3	4.8
Florence	5	4.7	18	6.0	15	5.5
Georgetown	1	3.1	5	5.3	3	3.2
Greenville	4	2.5	22	5.0	10	2.6
Greenwood	1	2.6	4	3.7	4	4.4
Hampton	-	0	-	0	4	8.0
Horry	4	5.6	10	4.8	8	4.4
Jasper	-	0	2	4.2	3	6.6
Kershaw	-	0	4	5.6	1	1.7
Lancaster	2	6.8	3	3.4	4	5.8
Laurens	3	11.1	9	11.2	2	2.8
Lee	-	0	3	5.3	1	1.8
Lexington	3	4.7	12	6.3	13	7.1
McCormick	-	0	-	0	1	6.3
Marion	-	0	4	4.1	4	4.2
Marlboro	-	0	3	4.3	2	3.1
Newberry	2	10.4	2	3.5	-	0
Oconee	1	12.8	1	4.3	-	0
Orangeburg	4	4.0	15	5.2	8	3.1
Pickens	-	0	2	6.1	2	5.4
Richland	10	3.4	34	4.0	43	5.8
Saluda	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	3	2.9	12	4.1	18	7.0
Sumter	6	6.8	16	6.2	11	4.5
Union	-	0	-	0	1	2.8
Williamsburg	4	11.4	9	8.9	4	3.8
York	6	7.4	8	3.7	3	1.8
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-6.  
Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	579 *	9.1	225	5.5	352	15.6
Abbeville	6	20.8	3	16.3	3	28.8
Aiken	15	7.3	5	3.5	10	15.9
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	14	5.8	6	3.2	8	15.5
Bamberg	3	16.4	-	0	3	22.9
Barnwell	5	14.7	-	0	5	25.9
Beaufort	19	8.1	3	1.7	16	25.0
Berkeley	18	7.2	9	5.2	9	11.9
Calhoun	3	18.4	-	0	3	37.5
Charleston	42 *	8.0	15	4.8	26	12.2
Cherokee	6	8.0	2	3.6	4	21.2
Chester	8	16.9	4	17.2	4	16.5
Chesterfield	1	1.7	1	2.8	-	0
Clarendon	4	9.2	-	0	4	15.9
Colleton	3	5.1	1	3.2	2	7.1
Darlington	10	11.5	2	4.6	8	18.6
Dillon	2	3.8	-	0	2	6.8
Dorchester	24	12.4	6	4.4	18	31.9
Edgefield	2	8.2	-	0	2	20.2
Fairfield	6	21.4	-	0	6	29.4
Florence	23	11.1	5	5.1	18	16.6
Georgetown	10	13.5	5	12.0	5	15.4
Greenville	46	6.9	33	6.6	13	8.0
Greenwood	7	6.9	2	3.1	5	13.1
Hampton	4	13.1	2	18.3	2	10.2
Horry	23 *	6.6	12	4.3	10	13.9
Jasper	1	2.3	1	3.8	-	0
Kershaw	7	8.3	3	5.1	4	15.6
Lancaster	9	9.6	6	9.3	3	10.0
Laurens	9	10.1	3	4.9	6	21.7
Lee	2	8.1	-	0	2	10.8
Lexington	44	12.8	25	9.0	19	29.1
McCormick	1	10.1	-	0	1	13.9
Marion	6	11.6	1	5.8	5	14.5
Marlboro	7	18.7	2	12.3	5	23.6
Newberry	6	11.2	3	8.8	3	15.3
Oconee	5	6.1	4	5.4	1	12.7
Orangeburg	20	14.0	5	11.7	15	14.9
Pickens	8	5.9	5	4.0	3	25.2
Richland	69	13.4	19	8.8	50	16.8
Saluda	3	10.2	1	4.6	2	25.6
Spartanburg	31	8.1	15	5.4	16	15.3
Sumter	19	11.1	6	7.4	13	14.5
Union	5	14.2	3	13.8	2	14.7
Williamsburg	10	19.9	4	27.6	6	16.8
York	12	3.9	2	0.9	10	12.3
Unknown	1	500.0	1	500.0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate calculated per 1,000 deliveries

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

\*Includes unknown race

Table F-7.  
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	579 *	115	388	73	1	2
Abbeville	6	1	3	2	-	-
Aiken	15	2	9	4	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	14	4	8	2	-	-
Bamberg	3	1	2	-	-	-
Barnwell	5	1	3	1	-	-
Beaufort	19	3	13	3	-	-
Berkeley	18	3	12	3	-	-
Calhoun	3	1	1	1	-	-
Charleston	42 *	6	33	3	-	-
Cherokee	6	-	4	2	-	-
Chester	8	-	8	-	-	-
Chesterfield	1	-	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	4	1	2	1	-	-
Colleton	3	2	1	-	-	-
Darlington	10	3	6	1	-	-
Dillon	2	-	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	24	4	16	3	-	1
Edgefield	2	1	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	6	2	3	1	-	-
Florence	23	5	13	5	-	-
Georgetown	10	5	5	-	-	-
Greenville	46	8	33	4	-	1
Greenwood	7	1	5	1	-	-
Hampton	4	1	2	1	-	-
Horry	23 *	6	13	4	-	-
Jasper	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	7	1	5	1	-	-
Lancaster	9	2	7	-	-	-
Laurens	9	3	4	2	-	-
Lee	2	1	1	-	-	-
Lexington	44	11	31	2	-	-
McCormick	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marion	6	1	3	2	-	-
Marlboro	7	2	5	-	-	-
Newberry	6	2	4	-	-	-
Oconee	5	1	3	1	-	-
Orangeburg	20	5	13	2	-	-
Pickens	8	1	5	2	-	-
Richland	69	10	48	10	1	-
Saluda	3	-	3	-	-	-
Spartanburg	31	6	20	5	-	-
Sumter	19	4	14	1	-	-
Union	5	1	4	-	-	-
Williamsburg	10	1	8	1	-	-
York	12	2	8	2	-	-
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table F-7A.  
Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)  
White

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	225	43	143	38	-	1
Abbeville	3	-	1	2	-	-
Aiken	5	-	3	2	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	6	2	3	1	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	3	-	2	1	-	-
Berkeley	9	2	5	2	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	15	2	11	2	-	-
Cherokee	2	-	1	1	-	-
Chester	4	-	4	-	-	-
Chesterfield	1	-	1	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	1	-	1	-	-	-
Darlington	2	1	1	-	-	-
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	6	2	3	1	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	5	1	3	1	-	-
Georgetown	5	2	3	-	-	-
Greenville	33	5	23	4	-	1
Greenwood	2	1	1	-	-	-
Hampton	2	-	1	1	-	-
Horry	12	3	7	2	-	-
Jasper	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	3	1	2	-	-	-
Lancaster	6	2	4	-	-	-
Laurens	3	2	1	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	25	7	17	1	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	1	-	-	1	-	-
Marlboro	2	1	1	-	-	-
Newberry	3	1	2	-	-	-
Oconee	4	1	2	1	-	-
Orangeburg	5	2	1	2	-	-
Pickens	5	-	3	2	-	-
Richland	19	3	9	7	-	-
Saluda	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	15	1	12	2	-	-
Sumter	6	1	5	-	-	-
Union	3	-	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	4	-	3	1	-	-
York	2	-	1	1	-	-
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table F-7A. (continued)  
 Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Residence Data)  
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<15	15-19	20-24	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	352	71	244	35	1	1
Abbeville	3	1	2	-	-	-
Aiken	10	2	6	2	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	8	2	5	1	-	-
Bamberg	3	1	2	-	-	-
Barnwell	5	1	3	1	-	-
Beaufort	16	3	11	2	-	-
Berkeley	9	1	7	1	-	-
Calhoun	3	1	1	1	-	-
Charleston	26	3	22	1	-	-
Cherokee	4	-	3	1	-	-
Chester	4	-	4	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	4	1	2	1	-	-
Colleton	2	2	-	-	-	-
Darlington	8	2	5	1	-	-
Dillon	2	-	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	18	2	13	2	-	1
Edgefield	2	1	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	6	2	3	1	-	-
Florence	18	4	10	4	-	-
Georgetown	5	3	2	-	-	-
Greenville	13	3	10	-	-	-
Greenwood	5	-	4	1	-	-
Hampton	2	1	1	-	-	-
Horry	10	3	5	2	-	-
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	4	-	3	1	-	-
Lancaster	3	-	3	-	-	-
Laurens	6	1	3	2	-	-
Lee	2	1	1	-	-	-
Lexington	19	4	14	1	-	-
McCormick	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marion	5	1	3	1	-	-
Marlboro	5	1	4	-	-	-
Newberry	3	1	2	-	-	-
Oconee	1	-	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	15	3	12	-	-	-
Pickens	3	1	2	-	-	-
Richland	50	7	39	3	1	-
Saluda	2	-	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	16	5	8	3	-	-
Sumter	13	3	9	1	-	-
Union	2	1	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	6	1	5	-	-	-
York	10	2	7	1	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-8.  
Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	936 *	14.7	387	9.5	547	24.2
Abbeville	10	34.7	4	21.7	6	57.7
Aiken	29	14.1	12	8.4	17	27.0
Allendale	3	21.1	-	0	3	24.2
Anderson	23	9.5	10	5.3	13	25.2
Bamberg	3	16.4	-	0	3	22.9
Barnwell	7	20.5	1	6.8	6	31.1
Beaufort	31	13.1	8	4.7	23	36.0
Berkeley	32	12.8	16	9.2	16	21.1
Calhoun	5	30.7	-	0	5	62.5
Charleston	84 *	16.0	30	9.7	53	24.9
Cherokee	11	14.7	4	7.2	7	37.0
Chester	11	23.2	6	25.9	5	20.7
Chesterfield	3	5.0	2	5.6	1	4.2
Clarendon	8	18.3	1	5.4	7	27.8
Colleton	6	10.2	2	6.5	4	14.2
Darlington	14	16.1	4	9.1	10	23.3
Dillon	4	7.6	2	8.6	2	6.8
Dorchester	31	16.0	10	7.3	21	37.2
Edgefield	5	20.5	-	0	5	50.5
Fairfield	8	28.5	1	13.0	7	34.3
Florence	38	18.4	9	9.1	29	26.8
Georgetown	14	18.9	8	19.2	6	18.5
Greenville	80	12.0	50	9.9	30	18.5
Greenwood	13	12.7	4	6.3	9	23.5
Hampton	5	16.3	2	18.3	3	15.2
Horry	45 *	12.9	30	10.9	14	19.5
Jasper	3	6.8	1	3.8	2	11.7
Kershaw	13	15.3	6	10.2	7	27.2
Lancaster	12	12.8	7	10.9	5	16.7
Laurens	15	16.8	9	14.6	6	21.7
Lee	4	16.2	-	0	4	21.5
Lexington	61	17.8	37	13.3	24	36.7
McCormick	2	20.2	-	0	2	27.8
Marion	10	19.3	1	5.8	9	26.0
Marlboro	8	21.3	2	12.3	6	28.3
Newberry	9	16.7	6	17.5	3	15.3
Oconee	8	9.8	7	9.4	1	12.7
Orangeburg	39	27.2	7	16.4	32	31.9
Pickens	14	10.3	11	8.9	3	25.2
Richland	86	16.7	24	11.1	62	20.8
Saluda	4	13.6	2	9.3	2	25.6
Spartanburg	52	13.6	27	9.7	25	23.9
Sumter	22	12.9	6	7.4	16	17.8
Union	7	19.8	4	18.4	3	22.1
Williamsburg	18	35.9	4	27.6	14	39.2
York	25	8.1	9	4.0	16	19.6
Unknown	1	500.0	1	500.0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 deliveries

\* Includes unknown race

Table F-9  
 Causes of Maternal Death<sup>1</sup> by Age Group of Mother  
 South Carolina, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Age Group								
	Total	<15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years
Maternal causes (A34,O00-O95,O98-O99)	17	1	1	4	3	3	2	3	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34,O10-O92)	16	1	1	4	3	3	1	3	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20,O44-O46,O67,O72)	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34,O85-O92)	5	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87,O89-O92)	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12,O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	6	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Classified and Coded According to ICD-10



Table F-9A  
Causes of Maternal Death<sup>1</sup> by Race and Age Group of Mother  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	White									Black and Other								
	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 +
		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
Maternal causes (A34, O00-O95, O98-O99)	9	1	-	2	3	-	1	2	-	7	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34, O10-O92)	9	1	-	2	3	-	1	2	-	6	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20, O44-O46, O67,O72)	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34, O85-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87, O89-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12, O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	5	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

**The State Flower**

**“The Yellow Jasmine”**



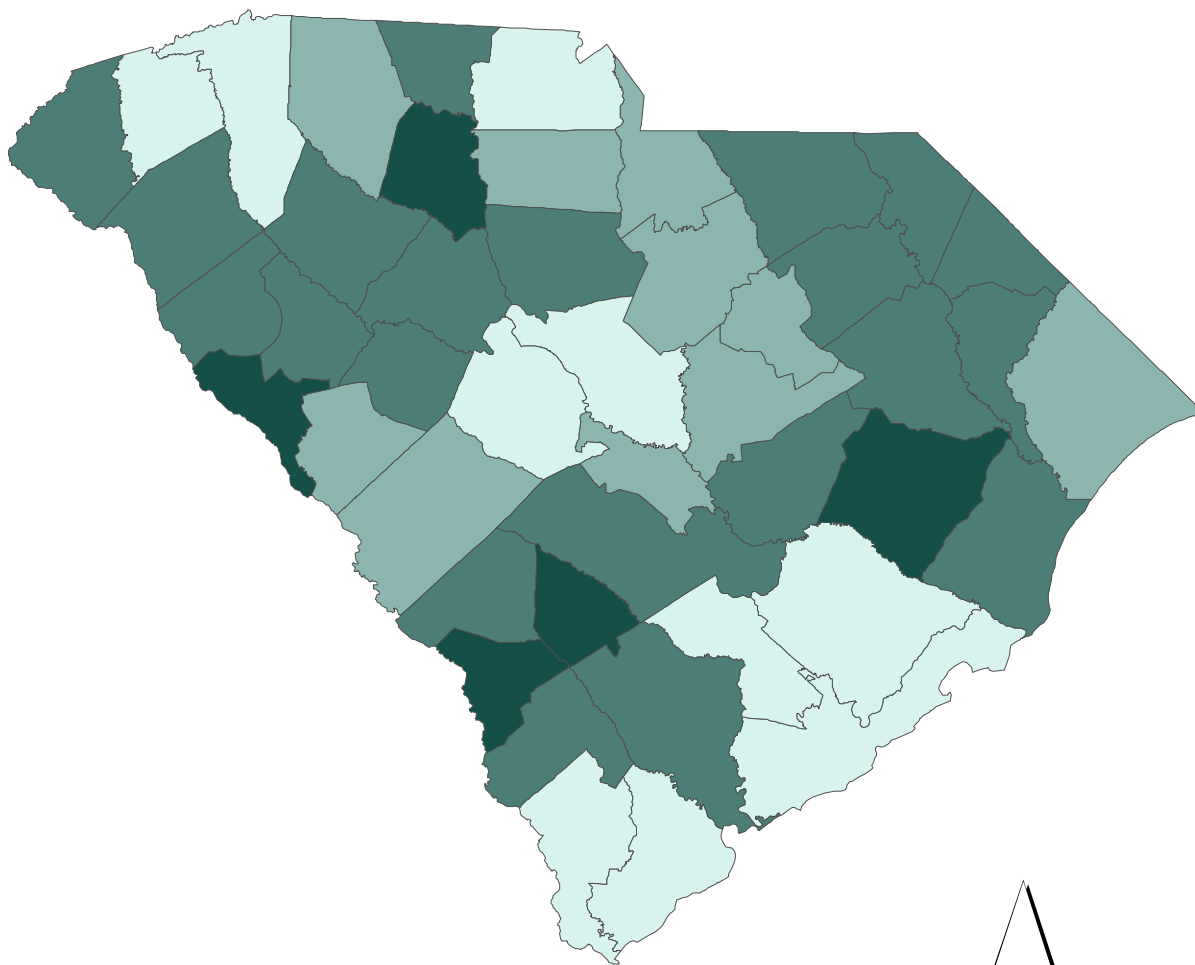
**Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1924**

---

**DEATH**



Figure G-1.  
 Death Rates\* by County  
 South Carolina, 2007  
 (Residence Data)



Death Rates

- 6.2 - 8.3
- 8.4 - 9.8
- 9.9 - 11.6
- 11.7 - 13.5

\*Rates calculated per 1,000 population



Map Source:  
 Division of Public Health Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:  
 Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SC DHEC



Table G-1.  
Deaths and Death Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
South Carolina, 1983-2007  
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1983	26,130	7.9	17,717	7.8	8,413	8.1
1984	26,363	8.0	17,815	7.9	8,548	8.2
1985	27,077	8.0	18,390	8.0	8,687	8.2
1986	28,122	8.2	19,098	8.2	9,024	8.3
1987	28,470	8.3	19,437	8.3	9,033	8.3
1988	29,397 *	8.4	19,951	8.3	9,443	8.4
1989	29,576	8.4	20,032	8.3	9,544	8.5
1990	29,621 *	8.5	20,192	8.4	9,427	8.8
1991	29,851 *	8.4	20,364	8.3	9,482	8.6
1992	30,565 *	8.5	20,945	8.4	9,617	8.6
1993	31,943 *	8.8	21,939	8.7	10,002	8.9
1994	32,223 *	8.8	22,295	8.8	9,927	8.8
1995	33,500 *	9.1	23,342	9.2	10,152	9.0
1996	34,035 *	9.2	23,585	9.2	10,448	9.2
1997	33,659 *	9.0	23,362	9.0	10,276	8.8
1998	34,781 *	9.1	24,428	9.2	10,333	8.7
1999	35,972 *	9.3	25,432	9.5	10,523	8.8
2000	36,816 *	9.2	26,013	9.5	10,785	8.5
2001	36,576 *	9.2	25,781	9.2	10,782	8.5
2002	37,679 *	9.2	26,740	9.5	10,924	8.4
2003	37,920 *	9.1	27,043	9.6	10,865	8.2
2004	37,152 *	8.8	26,353	9.1	10,783	8.2
2005	38,585 *	9.1	27,755	9.5	10,810	8.2
2006	38,723 *	9.0	27,662	9.3	11,030	8.2
2007	39,418 *	8.9	28,233	9.3	11,126	8.2

<sup>1</sup> Rates per 1,000 population

\* Includes unknown race

Figure G-2  
Death Rates by Race  
South Carolina, 1983-2007  
(Residence Data)

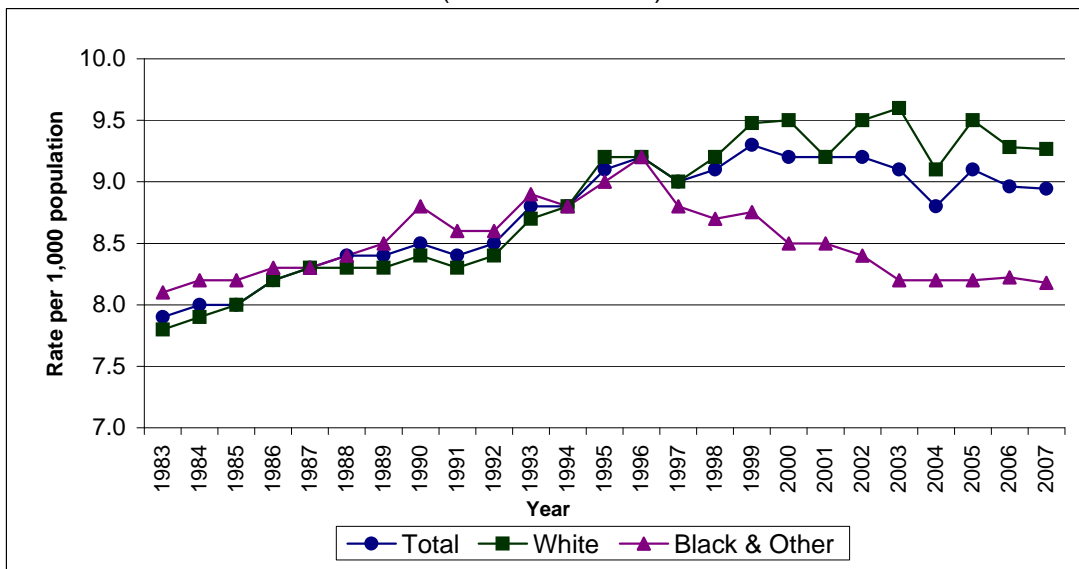


Table G-2.  
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>All Causes, All Ages</b>	39,418 *	100.0	28,233	100.0	11,126	100.0
<b>Ten Leading Causes, All Ages</b>	29,557 *	75.0	21,464	76.0	8,056	72.4
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	8,983 *	22.8	6,468	22.9	2,505	22.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8,851 *	22.5	6,481	23.0	2,359	21.2
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,460 *	6.2	1,660	5.9	796	7.2
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,362 *	6.0	1,770	6.3	585	5.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	2,036 *	5.2	1,766	6.3	269	2.4
Alzheimers (G30)	1,395 *	3.5	1,148	4.1	246	2.2
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	1,230 *	3.1	680	2.4	547	4.9
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	807	2.0	478	1.7	329	3.0
Pneumonia And Influenza (J10-J18)	737	1.9	566	2.0	171	1.5
Septicemia (A40-A41)	696	1.8	447	1.6	249	2.2
<b>All Other Causes</b>	9,861 *	25.0	6,769	24.0	3,070	27.6

\* Includes unknown race

Figure G-3.  
Percent Distribution for the  
Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

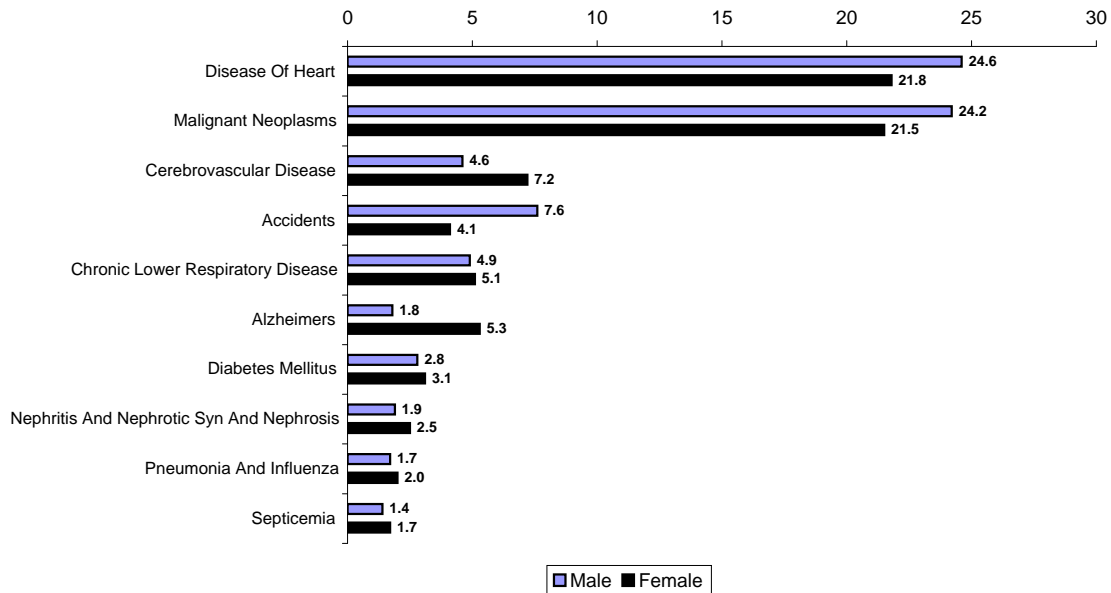


Table G-2A.  
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

MALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>All Causes, All Ages</b>	19,934 *	100.0	14,252	100.0	5,651	100.0
<b>Ten Leading Causes, All Ages</b>	15,194 *	76.2	11,173	78.4	4,000	70.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4,774 *	23.9	3,496	24.5	1,272	22.5
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,731 *	23.7	3,449	24.2	1,277	22.6
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	1,592 *	8.0	1160	8.1	427	7.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,032	5.2	893	6.3	139	2.5
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1023 *	5.1	647	4.5	374	6.6
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	575 *	2.9	360	2.5	212	3.8
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	398	2.0	353	2.5	45	0.8
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	379	1.9	237	1.7	142	2.5
Alzheimers (G30)	349	1.8	305	2.1	44	0.8
Chronic Liver Disease And Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	341	1.7	273	1.9	68	1.2
<b>All Other Causes</b>	4,740 *	23.8	3,079	21.6	1,651	29.2

FEMALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>All Causes, All Ages</b>	19,482 *	100.0	13,981	100.0	5,473	100.0
<b>Ten Leading Causes, All Ages</b>	14,445 *	74.1	10,455	74.8	3,974	72.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,252 *	21.8	3,019	21.6	1,228	22.4
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4,077 *	20.9	2,985	21.4	1,087	19.9
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,437 *	7.4	1,013	7.2	422	7.7
Alzheimers (G30)	1046 *	5.4	843	6.0	202	3.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1004 *	5.2	873	6.2	130	2.4
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	770 *	4.0	610	4.4	158	2.9
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	655	3.4	320	2.3	335	6.1
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	428	2.2	241	1.7	187	3.4
Pneumonia And Influenza (J10-J18)	401	2.1	317	2.3	84	1.5
Septicemia (A40-A41)	375	1.9	234	1.7	141	2.6
<b>All Other Causes</b>	5,037 *	25.9	3,526	25.2	1,499	27.4

\* Includes unknown race



Table G-3.  
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Under 1 Year</b>						
All Causes	538	100.0	243	100.0	295	100.0
Disorders Relating To Short Gest, Etc. (P07)	88	16.4	29	11.9	59	20.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	85	15.8	61	25.1	24	8.1
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	46	8.6	26	10.7	20	6.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	43	8.0	21	8.6	22	7.5
Newborn Affected By Maternal Compication Of Pregnancy (P01)	38	7.1	9	3.7	29	9.8
All Other Causes	238	44.2	97	39.9	141	47.8
<b>1 - 4 Years</b>						
All Causes	94 *	100.0	47	100.0	46	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	38	40.4	24	51.1	14	30.4
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	9	9.6	7	14.9	2	4.3
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	9	9.6	2	4.3	7	15.2
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8	8.5	4	8.5	4	8.7
All Other Causes	30 *	31.9	10	21.3	19	41.3
<b>5 - 14 Years</b>						
All Causes	110	100.0	57	100.0	53	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	40	36.4	22	38.6	18	34.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8	7.3	6	10.5	2	3.8
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	8	7.3	3	5.3	5	9.4
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	6	5.5	4	7.0	2	3.8
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	6	5.5	2	3.5	4	7.5
All Other Causes	42	38.2	20	35.1	22	41.5
<b>15-24 Years</b>						
All Causes	653 *	100.0	394	100.0	256	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	343 *	52.5	251	63.7	90	35.2
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	112	17.2	21	5.3	91	35.5
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	53	8.1	45	11.4	8	3.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	23	3.5	11	2.8	12	4.7
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	19	2.9	9	2.3	10	3.9
All Other Causes	103 *	15.8	57	14.5	45	17.6
<b>25 - 44 Years</b>						
All Causes	2,395 *	100.0	1,455	100.0	936	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	664 *	27.7	498	34.2	165	17.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	321	13.4	182	12.5	139	14.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	283	11.8	186	12.8	97	10.4
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	187	7.8	161	11.1	26	2.8
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	147	6.1	54	3.7	93	9.9
All Other Causes	793 *	33.1	374	25.7	416	44.4
<b>45 - 64 Years</b>						
All Causes	9,195 *	100.0	5,792	100.0	3,386	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,784 *	30.3	1,864	32.2	916	27.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,002 *	21.8	1,227	21.2	772	22.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	643 *	7.0	473	8.2	169	5.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	434 *	4.7	211	3.6	221	6.5
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	354	3.8	284	4.9	70	2.1
All Other Causes	2,978 *	32.4	1,733	29.9	1,238	36.6
<b>65 - 74 Years</b>						
All Causes	7,226 *	100.0	5,208	100.0	2,005	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,411 *	33.4	1,818	34.9	588	29.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,659	23.0	1,146	22.0	513	25.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	553	7.7	484	9.3	69	3.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	400	5.5	236	4.5	164	8.2
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	276 *	3.8	148	2.8	126	6.3
All Other Causes	1,927 *	26.7	1,376	26.4	545	27.2
<b>75 Years &amp; Over</b>						
All Causes	19,202 *	100.0	15,032	100.0	4,149	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,963 *	25.8	3,892	25.9	1,064	25.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3,333 *	17.4	2,591	17.2	740	17.8
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,546 *	8.1	1,183	7.9	362	8.7
Alzheimers (G30)	1,306 *	6.8	1,070	7.1	235	5.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,099 *	5.7	981	6.5	117	2.8
All Other Causes	6,955 *	36.2	5,315	35.4	1,631	39.3

Table G-3A.  
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)  
Males

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Under 1 Year</b>						
All Causes	329	100.0	152	100.0	177	100.0
Disorders Relating To Short Gest, Etc. (P07)	52	15.8	16	10.5	36	20.3
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	43	13.1	31	20.4	12	6.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	31	9.4	17	11.2	14	7.9
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	27	8.2	18	11.8	9	5.1
Newborn Affected By Maternal Compication Of Pregnancy (P01)	18	5.5	5	3.3	13	7.3
All Other Causes	158	48.0	65	42.8	93	52.5
<b>1 - 4 Years</b>						
All Causes	46	100.0	27	100.0	19	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	17	37.0	13	48.1	4	21.1
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	8	17.4	7	25.9	1	5.3
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	5	10.9	1	3.7	4	21.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3	6.5	1	3.7	2	10.5
All Other Causes	13	28.3	5	18.5	8	42.1
<b>5 - 14 Years</b>						
All Causes	63	100.0	33	100.0	30	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	23	36.5	12	36.4	11	36.7
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	6	9.5	4	12.1	2	6.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	5	7.9	3	9.1	2	6.7
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4	6.3	3	9.1	1	3.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	4	6.3	2	6.1	2	6.7
All Other Causes	21	33.3	9	27.3	12	40.0
<b>15-24 Years</b>						
All Causes	483 *	100.0	291	100.0	190	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	267 *	55.3	193	66.3	72	37.9
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	99	20.5	18	6.2	81	42.6
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	48	9.9	40	13.7	8	4.2
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9	1.9	5	1.7	4	2.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	9	1.9	3	1.0	6	3.2
All Other Causes	51	10.6	32	11.0	19	10.0
<b>25 - 44 Years</b>						
All Causes	1,495 *	100.0	921	100.0	572	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	477 *	31.9	342	37.1	134	23.4
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	213	14.2	124	13.5	89	15.6
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	141	9.4	121	13.1	20	3.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	114	7.6	83	9.0	31	5.4
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	111	7.4	36	3.9	75	13.1
All Other Causes	439 *	29.4	215	23.3	223	39.0
<b>45 - 64 Years</b>						
All Causes	5,631 *	100.0	3,575	100.0	2,043	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,564 *	27.8	1,047	29.3	515	25.2
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,387 *	24.6	877	24.5	507	24.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	462 *	8.2	327	9.1	134	6.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	259 *	4.6	121	3.4	136	6.7
Chronic Liver Disease And Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	218	3.9	165	4.6	53	2.6
All Other Causes	1,741 *	30.9	1,038	29.0	698	34.2
<b>65 - 74 Years</b>						
All Causes	4,147 *	100.0	3,044	100.0	1,095	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,382 *	33.3	1,045	34.3	334	30.5
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,036	25.0	734	24.1	302	27.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	290	7.0	254	8.3	36	3.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	216	5.2	127	4.2	89	8.1
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	147 *	3.5	86	2.8	59	5.4
All Other Causes	1,076 *	25.9	798	26.2	275	25.1
<b>75 Years &amp; Over</b>						
All Causes	7,735 *	100.0	6,204	100.0	1,525	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,071 *	26.8	1,701	27.4	368	24.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,697 *	21.9	1,311	21.1	385	25.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	538	7.0	479	7.7	59	3.9
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	501	6.5	380	6.1	121	7.9
Alzheimers (G30)	319	4.1	277	4.5	42	2.8
All Other Causes	2,609 *	33.7	2,056	33.1	550	36.1

Table G-3A.  
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)  
Females

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Under 1 Year</b>						
All Causes	207	100.0	91	100.0	116	100.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	42	20.3	30	33.0	12	10.3
Disorders Relating To Short Gest, Etc. (P07)	35	16.9	13	14.3	22	19.0
Newborn Affected By Maternal Compication Of Pregnancy (P01)	20	9.7	4	4.4	16	13.8
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	19	9.2	8	8.8	11	9.5
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	12	5.8	4	4.4	8	6.9
All Other Causes	79	38.2	32	35.2	47	40.5
<b>1 - 4 Years</b>						
All Causes	48 *	100.0	20	100.0	27	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	21	43.8	11	55.0	10	37.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	5	10.4	3	15.0	2	7.4
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	4	8.3	1	5.0	3	11.1
All Other Causes	18 *	37.5	5	25.0	12	44.4
<b>5 - 14 Years</b>						
All Causes	47	100.0	24	100.0	23	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	17	36.2	10	41.7	7	30.4
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	6	12.8	2	8.3	4	17.4
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4	8.5	3	12.5	1	4.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	3	6.4	2	8.3	1	4.3
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	3	6.4	0	0.0	3	13.0
All Other Causes	14	29.8	7	29.2	7	30.4
<b>15-24 Years</b>						
All Causes	170 *	100.0	103	100.0	66	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	76	44.7	58	56.3	18	27.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	14	8.2	6	5.8	8	12.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	13	7.6	3	2.9	10	15.2
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	10	5.9	6	5.8	4	6.1
Pregnancy , Childbirth And The Puerperium (O00-O99)	6 *	3.5	2	1.9	3	4.5
All Other Causes	51	30.0	28	27.2	23	34.8
<b>25 - 44 Years</b>						
All Causes	900 *	100.0	534	100.0	364	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	187	20.8	156	29.2	31	8.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	169	18.8	103	19.3	66	18.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	108	12.0	58	10.9	50	13.7
HIV (B20-B24)	50	5.6	5	0.9	45	12.4
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	46	5.1	40	7.5	6	1.6
All Other Causes	340 *	37.8	172	32.2	166	45.6
<b>45 - 64 Years</b>						
All Causes	3,564 *	100.0	2,217	100.0	1,343	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,220 *	34.2	817	36.9	401	29.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	615	17.3	350	15.8	265	19.7
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	181	5.1	146	6.6	35	2.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	175	4.9	90	4.1	85	6.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	166	4.7	133	6.0	33	2.5
All Other Causes	1,207 *	33.9	681	30.7	524	39.0
<b>65 - 74 Years</b>						
All Causes	3,079 *	100.0	2,164	100.0	910	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,029 *	33.4	773	35.7	254	27.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	623	20.2	412	19.0	211	23.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	263	8.5	230	10.6	33	3.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	184	6.0	109	5.0	75	8.2
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	129	4.2	62	2.9	67	7.4
All Other Causes	851 *	27.6	578	26.7	270	29.7
<b>75 Years &amp; Over</b>						
All Causes	11,467 *	100.0	8,828	100.0	2,624	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,892 *	25.2	2,191	24.8	696	26.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,636 *	14.3	1,280	14.5	355	13.5
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,045 *	9.1	803	9.1	241	9.2
Alzheimers (G30)	987 *	8.6	793	9.0	193	7.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	561 *	4.9	502	5.7	58	2.2
All Other Causes	4,346 *	37.9	3,259	36.9	1,081	41.2

Table G-4.  
Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age  
South Carolina, 1987, 1997 and 2007  
(Residence Data)

Age at Death	Total			White			Black & Other		
	1987	1997	2007	1987	1997	2007	1987	1997	2007
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	0.9	0.9	4.0	2.8	2.7
01-04	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.4
05-09	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
15-19	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.0
20-24	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.8	1.3	1.3
25-34	3.3	2.5	2.1	2.8	1.9	1.7	4.5	3.8	3.0
35-44	4.7	4.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	6.9	7.1	5.4
45-54	7.1	8.2	8.8	6.2	6.9	7.3	9.0	11.2	12.5
55-64	15.2	12.7	14.6	14.7	12.0	13.2	16.2	14.2	17.9
65-74	25.0	21.7	18.3	24.5	22.3	18.4	25.8	20.3	18.0
75 and Over	39.0	46.6	48.7	43.5	50.8	53.2	29.5	37.2	37.3

Table G-5.  
Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

	Number	Percent
<b>Major Cardiovascular Disease (I00 - I78)</b>	12,252	31.1
Disease of the Heart (I00 - I09, I11, I13, I20 - I51)	8,983	22.8
Essential Hypertension & Hypertensive Renal Disease (I10, I12)	405	1.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,460	6.2
Atherosclerosis (I70)	35	0.1
Other Diseases of Circulatory System (I71 - I78)	369	0.9

Table G-6.  
 Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender  
 South Carolina, 2007  
 (Residence Data)

	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)</b>	8,851	100.0	4,774	100.0	4,077	100.0
<b>Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (C00-C14)</b>	157	1.8	119	2.5	38	0.9
<b>Digestive Organs (C15-C26)</b>	1,991	22.5	1,133	23.7	858	21.0
<b>Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs (C30-C39)</b>	2,775	31.4	1,690	35.4	1,085	26.6
<b>Breast (C50)</b>	633	7.2	1	0.0	632	15.5
<b>Female Genital Organs (C51-C58)</b>	449	5.1	.		449	11.0
Vulva and Vagina (C51-C52)	(25)	(5.6)	.		(25)	(5.6)
Cervix Uteri (C53)	(73)	(16.3)	.		(73)	(16.3)
Corpus Uteri and Uterus, part unspecified (C54-C55)	(114)	(25.4)	.		(114)	(25.4)
Ovary (C56)	(232)	(51.7)	.		(232)	(51.7)
Other Female Genital Organs (C57, C58)	(5)	(1.1)	.		(5)	(1.1)
<b>Male Genital Organs (C60-C63)</b>	473	5.3	473	9.9	.	
Prostate (C61)	(468)	(98.9)	(468)	(98.9)	.	
Testis (C62)	(1)	(0.2)	(1)	(0.2)	.	
Penis and Other Male Genital Organs (C60, C63)	(4)	(0.8)	(4)	(0.8)	.	
<b>Urinary Tract (C64-C68)</b>	420	4.7	271	5.7	149	3.7
<b>Leukemia (C91-C95)</b>	298	3.4	167	3.5	131	3.2
<b>Lymphatic &amp; Hematopoietic Tissues (C96)</b>	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Table G-7.  
Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

	Total (V01-X59,Y85- Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Residual
Total	2362	1097	479	240	89	59	15	383
Male	1592	811	293	139	62	47	14	226
Female	770	286	186	101	27	12	1	157

Table G-8.  
Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

	All Suicides (X60- X84,Y87.0)	Poisoning (X60-X68)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Drowning (X71)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Cutting and Piercing (X78)	Jumping from High Places (X80)	Residual
Total	529	96	99	5	310	5	5	9
Male	398	43	79	4	256	5	3	8
Female	131	53	20	1	54	0	2	1

Table G-9.  
Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

	All Homicides (X85- Y09,Y87.1)	Fight, Brawl & Rape (Y04)	Poisoning (Y11-Y17)	Hanging & Strangulation (Y20)	Submersion (Y21)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Cuting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
Total	381	3	0	4	3	254	48	69
Male	295	1	0	3	2	213	32	44
Female	86	2	0	1	1	41	16	25

Table G-10.  
Deaths and Death Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	39,418 *	8.9	28,233	9.3	11,126	8.2
Abbeville	271	10.6	200	11.2	71	9.4
Aiken	1,453 *	9.5	1,136	10.3	315	7.5
Allendale	139	13.3	38	12.7	101	13.5
Anderson	1,931 *	10.7	1,643	11.1	287	8.9
Bamberg	187	12.1	86	14.8	101	10.5
Barnwell	229	10.0	123	9.7	106	10.3
Beaufort	1,063 *	7.2	855	7.5	206	6.1
Berkeley	1,038	6.3	714	6.2	324	6.6
Calhoun	133 *	9.0	62	7.8	70	10.2
Charleston	2,859 *	8.3	1,835	8.1	1,015	8.7
Cherokee	572 *	10.6	456	10.8	115	9.7
Chester	311	9.6	206	10.4	105	8.2
Chesterfield	471	11.0	306	11.0	165	11.1
Clarendon	332 *	10.1	167	10.5	164	9.7
Colleton	453 *	11.6	264	11.7	187	11.4
Darlington	709	10.6	453	11.9	256	8.9
Dillon	335 *	10.9	181	11.6	152	10.1
Dorchester	771 *	6.2	528	6.0	242	6.9
Edgefield	218	8.6	127	8.5	91	8.7
Fairfield	259	11.1	124	12.7	135	9.9
Florence	1,351 *	10.2	851	11.2	498	8.9
Georgetown	629 *	10.4	419	10.6	208	9.9
Greenville	3,559 *	8.3	2,904	8.6	647	7.0
Greenwood	700	10.3	503	11.1	197	8.6
Hampton	223 *	10.5	109	11.8	112	9.4
Horry	2,278 *	9.1	1,998	9.6	276	6.7
Jasper	173 *	7.9	78	7.2	94	8.5
Kershaw	532	9.1	381	9.0	151	9.5
Lancaster	636 *	8.7	487	9.1	148	7.3
Laurens	718 *	10.3	557	10.9	159	8.5
Lee	196	9.8	81	10.9	115	9.2
Lexington	1,942 *	8.0	1,717	8.5	223	5.4
McCormick	135	13.4	77	15.0	58	11.7
Marion	392	11.6	175	11.8	217	11.4
Marlboro	289 *	10.0	141	11.3	147	9.0
Newberry	401 *	10.7	274	10.8	126	10.3
Oconee	736 *	10.4	673	10.5	62	9.6
Orangeburg	1,023 *	11.4	474	14.5	548	9.6
Pickens	954 *	8.2	901	8.5	52	4.9
Richland	2,708 *	7.6	1,526	8.5	1,180	6.6
Saluda	193	10.3	129	9.7	64	11.7
Spartanburg	2,565 *	9.3	2,069	9.8	492	7.6
Sumter	972	9.4	525	10.1	447	8.6
Union	374	13.5	281	14.9	93	10.4
Williamsburg	426	12.0	155	13.7	271	11.2
York	1,578 *	7.6	1,243	7.6	333	7.3
Unknown	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 estimated population

\* Includes unknown race

Table G-11.  
Deaths and Death Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	38,479 *	8.7	27,645	9.1	10,794	7.9
Abbeville	165	6.5	124	6.9	41	5.4
Aiken	1,139 *	7.5	890	8.1	247	5.9
Allendale	86	8.2	23	7.7	63	8.4
Anderson	1,915 *	10.6	1,633	11.1	280	8.6
Bamberg	120	7.8	64	11.0	56	5.8
Barnwell	149 *	6.5	83	6.5	65	6.3
Beaufort	939 *	6.4	741	6.5	197	5.8
Berkeley	469	2.9	334	2.9	135	2.7
Calhoun	83	5.6	48	6.0	35	5.1
Charleston	4,102 *	12.0	2,665	11.8	1,433	12.3
Cherokee	419	7.8	330	7.8	89	7.5
Chester	200	6.1	140	7.1	60	4.7
Chesterfield	286	6.7	198	7.1	88	5.9
Clarendon	219	6.7	122	7.7	97	5.7
Colleton	449 *	11.5	253	11.2	194	11.8
Darlington	514	7.7	319	8.4	195	6.8
Dillon	246 *	8.0	132	8.5	113	7.5
Dorchester	502	4.1	349	3.9	153	4.4
Edgefield	131	5.2	83	5.6	48	4.6
Fairfield	176	7.5	94	9.6	82	6.0
Florence	2,169 *	16.4	1,267	16.7	899	16.1
Georgetown	795 *	13.1	582	14.7	212	10.1
Greenville	4,016 *	9.4	3,315	9.9	693	7.6
Greenwood	892	13.1	645	14.3	247	10.7
Hampton	174 *	8.2	84	9.1	89	7.4
Horry	2,156	8.6	1,879	9.0	277	6.7
Jasper	185	8.4	109	10.0	76	6.9
Kershaw	408	7.0	292	6.9	116	7.3
Lancaster	535 *	7.3	411	7.7	123	6.1
Laurens	533 *	7.7	409	8.0	122	6.5
Lee	75	3.8	34	4.6	41	3.3
Lexington	1,844	7.6	1,571	7.8	273	6.6
McCormick	67	6.6	38	7.4	29	5.9
Marion	297	8.8	143	9.7	154	8.1
Marlboro	195	6.8	103	8.3	92	5.6
Newberry	322	8.6	226	8.9	96	7.8
Oconee	626	8.8	570	8.9	56	8.7
Orangeburg	961 *	10.7	436	13.3	523	9.1
Pickens	673 *	5.8	644	6.1	28	2.7
Richland	3,533 *	9.9	2,075	11.5	1,456	8.2
Saluda	108	5.8	82	6.2	26	4.8
Spartanburg	2,732 *	9.9	2,194	10.4	535	8.3
Sumter	940	9.0	493	9.4	447	8.6
Union	290	10.4	224	11.9	66	7.4
Williamsburg	218 *	6.2	82	7.2	135	5.6
York	1,426 *	6.8	1,112	6.8	312	6.8
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 estimated population

\* Includes unknown race



Table G-12.  
Deaths by Race and Gender  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	39,418 *	19,934 *	19,482 *	28,233	14,252	13,981	11,126	5,651	5,473
Abbeville	271	141	130	200	95	105	71	46	25
Aiken	1,453 *	738	714 *	1,136	587	549	315	151	163
Allendale	139	70	69	38	22	16	101	48	53
Anderson	1,931 *	1,027 *	904	1,643	870	773	287	156	131
Bamberg	187	103	84	86	46	40	101	57	44
Barnwell	229	124	105	123	65	58	106	59	47
Beaufort	1,063 *	571 *	492 *	855	461	394	206	109	97
Berkeley	1,038	567	471	714	397	317	324	170	154
Calhoun	133 *	67 *	66	62	28	34	70	38	32
Charleston	2,859 *	1,438 *	1,421 *	1,835	906	929	1,015	529	486
Cherokee	572 *	274 *	298	456	217	239	115	56	59
Chester	311	166	145	206	108	98	105	58	47
Chesterfield	471	243	228	306	156	150	165	87	78
Clarendon	332 *	190 *	142	167	101	66	164	88	76
Colleton	453 *	274	179 *	264	160	104	187	114	73
Darlington	709	358	351	453	226	227	256	132	124
Dillon	335 *	156 *	179 *	181	91	90	152	64	88
Dorchester	771 *	374 *	397	528	257	271	242	116	126
Edgefield	218	107	110	127	62	65	91	45	45
Fairfield	259	145	114	124	68	56	135	77	58
Florence	1,351 *	666 *	685	851	415	436	498	249	249
Georgetown	629 *	315 *	314	419	217	202	208	96	112
Greenville	3,559 *	1,755 *	1,804 *	2,904	1,429	1,475	647	322	325
Greenwood	700	305	395	503	221	282	197	84	113
Hampton	223 *	115 *	108 *	109	56	53	112	58	54
Horry	2,278 *	1,206 *	1,072 *	1,998	1,063	935	276	142	134
Jasper	173 *	94	79 *	78	47	31	94	47	47
Kershaw	532	265	267	381	191	190	151	74	77
Lancaster	636 *	321 *	315	487	244	243	148	76	72
Laurens	718 *	350 *	368 *	557	264	293	159	85	74
Lee	196	104	92	81	47	34	115	57	58
Lexington	1,942 *	962 *	980 *	1,717	856	861	223	105	118
McCormick	135	75	60	77	45	32	58	30	28
Marion	392	208	184	175	90	85	217	118	99
Marlboro	289 *	135	154 *	141	72	69	147	63	84
Newberry	401 *	191 *	210	274	128	146	126	62	64
Oconee	736 *	385	351 *	673	349	324	62	36	26
Orangeburg	1,023 *	502 *	521	474	212	262	548	289	259
Pickens	954 *	468 *	486	901	444	457	52	23	29
Richland	2,708 *	1,348 *	1,360	1,526	755	771	1,180	591	589
Saluda	193	94	99	129	65	64	64	29	35
Spartanburg	2,565 *	1,264 *	1,301 *	2,069	1,023	1,046	492	239	253
Sumter	972	469	503	525	252	273	447	217	230
Union	374	200	174	281	143	138	93	57	36
Williamsburg	426	215	211	155	78	77	271	137	134
York	1,578 *	789 *	789 *	1,243	623	620	333	165	168
Unknown	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table G-13.  
Deaths by Race and Gender  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	38,479 *	19,466 *	19,012 *	27,645	13,954	13,691	10,794	5,489	5,304
Abbeville	165	92	73	124	67	57	41	25	16
Aiken	1,139 *	557	582 *	890	442	448	247	115	132
Allendale	86	42	44	23	15	8	63	27	36
Anderson	1,915 *	1,034 *	881	1,633	880	753	280	152	128
Bamberg	120	66	54	64	32	32	56	34	22
Barnwell	149 *	78 *	71	83	38	45	65	39	26
Beaufort	939 *	498 *	441	741	396	345	197	101	96
Berkeley	469	251	218	334	181	153	135	70	65
Calhoun	83	39	44	48	21	27	35	18	17
Charleston	4,102 *	2,129 *	1,973 *	2,665	1,382	1,283	1,433	744	689
Cherokee	419	191	228	330	151	179	89	40	49
Chester	200	108	92	140	74	66	60	34	26
Chesterfield	286	137	149	198	91	107	88	46	42
Clarendon	219	111	108	122	64	58	97	47	50
Colleton	449 *	267	182 *	253	155	98	194	112	82
Darlington	514	262	252	319	155	164	195	107	88
Dillon	246 *	116 *	130	132	64	68	113	51	62
Dorchester	502	238	264	349	160	189	153	78	75
Edgefield	131	67	63	83	43	40	48	24	23
Fairfield	176	106	70	94	54	40	82	52	30
Florence	2,169 *	1,067 *	1,102 *	1,267	639	628	899	426	473
Georgetown	795 *	412	383 *	582	313	269	212	99	113
Greenville	4,016 *	1,983 *	2,033 *	3,315	1,638	1,677	693	342	351
Greenwood	892	398	494	645	289	356	247	109	138
Hampton	174 *	92	82 *	84	43	41	89	49	40
Horry	2,156	1,154	1,002	1,879	1,004	875	277	150	127
Jasper	185	96	89	109	64	45	76	32	44
Kershaw	408	206	202	292	146	146	116	60	56
Lancaster	535 *	260 *	275	411	203	208	123	56	67
Laurens	533 *	256 *	277 *	409	184	225	122	71	51
Lee	75	43	32	34	23	11	41	20	21
Lexington	1,844	895	949	1,571	759	812	273	136	137
McCormick	67	39	28	38	20	18	29	19	10
Marion	297	155	142	143	73	70	154	82	72
Marlboro	195	97	98	103	55	48	92	42	50
Newberry	322	144	178	226	102	124	96	42	54
Oconee	626	323	303	570	290	280	56	33	23
Orangeburg	961 *	466 *	495	436	196	240	523	268	255
Pickens	673 *	319 *	354	644	306	338	28	12	16
Richland	3,533 *	1,840 *	1,693 *	2,075	1,089	986	1,456	750	706
Saluda	108	54	54	82	41	41	26	13	13
Spartanburg	2,732 *	1,362 *	1,370 *	2,194	1,088	1,106	535	272	263
Sumter	940	455	485	493	231	262	447	224	223
Union	290	141	149	224	107	117	66	34	32
Williamsburg	218 *	115 *	103	82	38	44	135	76	59
York	1,426 *	705 *	721 *	1,112	548	564	312	156	156
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table G-14.  
Deaths by Burial Disposition  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	38,479 *	27,506	9,016	847	892	211
Abbeville	165	140	21	2	2	-
Aiken	1,139 *	772	319	25	8	14
Allendale	86	81	5	-	-	-
Anderson	1,915 *	1,346	414	53	96	5
Bamberg	120	104	15	-	-	1
Barnwell	149 *	129	18	1	-	1
Beaufort	939 *	420	489	20	6	4
Berkeley	469	301	137	19	12	-
Calhoun	83	62	19	-	2	-
Charleston	4,102 *	2,705	1,176	108	89	23
Cherokee	419	356	47	3	10	3
Chester	200	156	40	4	-	-
Chesterfield	286	242	41	1	2	-
Clarendon	219	172	40	5	1	1
Colleton	449 *	354	83	4	4	4
Darlington	514	440	61	2	9	2
Dillon	246 *	220	21	-	4	1
Dorchester	502	325	147	13	14	3
Edgefield	131	109	18	-	3	1
Fairfield	176	141	30	2	1	2
Florence	2,169 *	1,807	241	44	69	8
Georgetown	795 *	453	274	53	8	7
Greenville	4,016 *	2,747	994	120	145	9
Greenwood	892	715	150	-	26	1
Hampton	174 *	159	13	1	1	-
Horry	2,156	1,066	840	155	78	17
Jasper	185	129	51	4	1	-
Kershaw	408	302	96	5	4	-
Lancaster	535 *	421	95	1	15	3
Laurens	533 *	416	102	2	10	3
Lee	75	68	7	-	-	-
Lexington	1,844	1,249	470	40	62	22
McCormick	67	43	21	1	1	1
Marion	297	270	22	-	4	1
Marlboro	195	170	22	-	2	1
Newberry	322	268	42	1	6	5
Oconee	626	424	170	9	21	2
Orangeburg	961 *	760	165	17	11	8
Pickens	673 *	502	142	11	14	4
Richland	3,533 *	2,574	813	43	66	37
Saluda	108	96	11	1	-	-
Spartanburg	2,732 *	2,067	552	48	60	5
Sumter	940	765	163	4	4	4
Union	290	267	17	1	4	1
Williamsburg	218 *	202	14	2	-	-
York	1,426 *	991	388	22	17	7
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A.  
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

White

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	27,645	17,824	8,019	774	836	189
Abbeville	124	101	20	2	1	-
Aiken	890	552	296	23	4	14
Allendale	23	19	4	-	-	-
Anderson	1,633	1,105	376	53	95	3
Bamberg	64	55	8	-	-	1
Barnwell	83	71	10	1	-	1
Beaufort	741	241	474	16	6	4
Berkeley	334	177	128	19	10	-
Calhoun	48	30	17	-	1	-
Charleston	2,665	1,442	1,028	96	78	21
Cherokee	330	275	40	3	10	2
Chester	140	98	38	4	-	-
Chesterfield	198	162	33	1	2	-
Clarendon	122	83	33	4	1	1
Colleton	253	172	69	4	4	4
Darlington	319	267	44	-	6	2
Dillon	132	112	15	-	4	1
Dorchester	349	187	134	11	14	3
Edgefield	83	68	12	-	2	1
Fairfield	94	64	26	2	1	1
Florence	1,267	957	196	39	67	8
Georgetown	582	252	266	52	7	5
Greenville	3,315	2,156	893	115	142	9
Greenwood	645	483	136	-	25	1
Hampton	84	72	10	1	1	-
Horry	1,879	817	819	149	78	16
Jasper	109	58	46	4	1	-
Kershaw	292	197	87	4	4	-
Lancaster	411	309	85	1	13	3
Laurens	409	303	92	2	10	2
Lee	34	28	6	-	-	-
Lexington	1,571	1,018	433	36	61	22
McCormick	38	17	18	1	1	1
Marion	143	123	15	-	4	1
Marlboro	103	85	15	-	2	1
Newberry	226	178	36	1	6	5
Oconee	570	374	164	9	21	2
Orangeburg	436	298	111	15	7	5
Pickens	644	475	140	11	14	4
Richland	2,075	1,328	636	23	57	31
Saluda	82	71	10	1	-	-
Spartanburg	2,194	1,605	482	45	57	5
Sumter	493	354	130	4	3	2
Union	224	206	15	1	2	-
Williamsburg	82	71	9	2	-	-
York	1,112	708	364	19	14	7
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A. (continued)  
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)  
Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	10,794	9,657	986	73	54	21
Abbeville	41	39	1	-	1	-
Aiken	247	219	22	2	4	-
Allendale	63	62	1	-	-	-
Anderson	280	240	37	-	1	2
Bamberg	56	49	7	-	-	-
Barnwell	65	57	8	-	-	-
Beaufort	197	178	15	4	-	-
Berkeley	135	124	9	-	2	-
Calhoun	35	32	2	-	1	-
Charleston	1,433	1,262	146	12	11	1
Cherokee	89	81	7	-	-	1
Chester	60	58	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	88	80	8	-	-	-
Clarendon	97	89	7	1	-	-
Colleton	194	180	14	-	-	-
Darlington	195	173	17	2	3	-
Dillon	113	107	6	-	-	-
Dorchester	153	138	13	2	-	-
Edgefield	48	41	6	-	1	-
Fairfield	82	77	4	-	-	1
Florence	899	847	45	5	2	-
Georgetown	212	201	7	1	1	2
Greenville	693	587	98	5	2	-
Greenwood	247	232	14	-	1	-
Hampton	89	86	3	-	-	-
Horry	277	249	21	6	-	1
Jasper	76	71	5	-	-	-
Kershaw	116	105	9	1	-	-
Lancaster	123	112	10	-	1	-
Laurens	122	111	10	-	-	1
Lee	41	40	1	-	-	-
Lexington	273	231	37	4	1	-
McCormick	29	26	3	-	-	-
Marion	154	147	7	-	-	-
Marlboro	92	85	7	-	-	-
Newberry	96	90	6	-	-	-
Oconee	56	50	6	-	-	-
Orangeburg	523	461	53	2	4	3
Pickens	28	26	2	-	-	-
Richland	1,456	1,244	177	20	9	6
Saluda	26	25	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	535	461	68	3	3	-
Sumter	447	411	33	-	1	2
Union	66	61	2	-	2	1
Williamsburg	135	130	5	-	-	-
York	312	282	24	3	3	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes unknown race

Table G-15.  
Deaths by Certifier <sup>1</sup>  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	38,479 *	7,863	30,568	48
Abbeville	165	103	62	-
Aiken	1,139 *	215	924	-
Allendale	86	28	58	-
Anderson	1,915 *	329	1,586	-
Bamberg	120	62	58	-
Barnwell	149 *	76	73	-
Beaufort	939 *	114	825	-
Berkeley	469	386	83	-
Calhoun	83	58	25	-
Charleston	4,102 *	563	3,539	-
Cherokee	419	104	315	-
Chester	200	110	90	-
Chesterfield	286	91	195	-
Clarendon	219	79	140	-
Colleton	449 *	213	236	-
Darlington	514	229	285	-
Dillon	246 *	117	129	-
Dorchester	502	162	340	-
Edgefield	131	44	87	-
Fairfield	176	53	123	-
Florence	2,169 *	218	1,951	-
Georgetown	795 *	153	642	-
Greenville	4,016 *	60	3,911	45
Greenwood	892	93	799	-
Hampton	174 *	31	143	-
Horry	2,156	487	1,667	2
Jasper	185	66	119	-
Kershaw	408	127	281	-
Lancaster	535 *	255	280	-
Laurens	533 *	157	376	-
Lee	75	47	28	-
Lexington	1,844	330	1,514	-
McCormick	67	32	35	-
Marion	297	94	203	-
Marlboro	195	105	90	-
Newberry	322	166	156	-
Oconee	626	131	495	-
Orangeburg	961 *	353	608	-
Pickens	673 *	178	494	1
Richland	3,533 *	622	2,911	-
Saluda	108	42	66	-
Spartanburg	2,732 *	426	2,306	-
Sumter	940	125	815	-
Union	290	58	232	-
Williamsburg	218 *	148	70	-
York	1,426 *	223	1,203	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Person certifying the original death certificate

\* Includes unknown race

Table G-15A.  
Deaths by Certifier <sup>1</sup> and Race  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	White				Black & Other			
	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	27,645	5,222	22,387	36	10,794	2,632	8,150	12
Abbeville	124	75	49	-	41	28	13	-
Aiken	890	165	725	-	247	50	197	-
Allendale	23	6	17	-	63	22	41	-
Anderson	1,633	258	1,375	-	280	69	211	-
Bamberg	64	22	42	-	56	40	16	-
Barnwell	83	36	47	-	65	40	25	-
Beaufort	741	87	654	-	197	27	170	-
Berkeley	334	282	52	-	135	104	31	-
Calhoun	48	35	13	-	35	23	12	-
Charleston	2,665	354	2,311	-	1,433	208	1,225	-
Cherokee	330	83	247	-	89	21	68	-
Chester	140	72	68	-	60	38	22	-
Chesterfield	198	63	135	-	88	28	60	-
Clarendon	122	54	68	-	97	25	72	-
Colleton	253	119	134	-	194	92	102	-
Darlington	319	139	180	-	195	90	105	-
Dillon	132	67	65	-	113	50	63	-
Dorchester	349	98	251	-	153	64	89	-
Edgefield	83	29	54	-	48	15	33	-
Fairfield	94	25	69	-	82	28	54	-
Florence	1,267	135	1,132	-	899	83	816	-
Georgetown	582	106	476	-	212	47	165	-
Greenville	3,315	52	3,230	33	693	8	673	12
Greenwood	645	61	584	-	247	32	215	-
Hampton	84	11	73	-	89	20	69	-
Horry	1,879	406	1,471	2	277	81	196	-
Jasper	109	43	66	-	76	23	53	-
Kershaw	292	88	204	-	116	39	77	-
Lancaster	411	202	209	-	123	52	71	-
Laurens	409	119	290	-	122	38	84	-
Lee	34	20	14	-	41	27	14	-
Lexington	1,571	263	1,308	-	273	67	206	-
McCormick	38	20	18	-	29	12	17	-
Marion	143	28	115	-	154	66	88	-
Marlboro	103	58	45	-	92	47	45	-
Newberry	226	110	116	-	96	56	40	-
Oconee	570	120	450	-	56	11	45	-
Orangeburg	436	164	272	-	523	188	335	-
Pickens	644	170	473	1	28	8	20	-
Richland	2,075	316	1,759	-	1,456	306	1,150	-
Saluda	82	29	53	-	26	13	13	-
Spartanburg	2,194	318	1,876	-	535	107	428	-
Sumter	493	55	438	-	447	70	377	-
Union	224	43	181	-	66	15	51	-
Williamsburg	82	58	24	-	135	89	46	-
York	1,112	158	954	-	312	65	247	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Person certifying the original death certificate

Table G-16.  
Major Causes <sup>1</sup> of Accidental Deaths  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Residual
South Carolina	2,362	1,097	479	240	89	59	15	383
Abbeville	15	6	5	2	-	-	-	2
Aiken	82	34	21	8	3	5	-	11
Allendale	8	3	-	-	-	1	1	3
Anderson	118	49	28	14	5	1	1	20
Bamberg	8	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	17	10	2	1	1	1	-	2
Beaufort	52	21	6	13	2	1	-	9
Berkeley	69	39	11	4	3	4	-	8
Calhoun	9	5	2	-	-	-	-	2
Charleston	196	83	47	17	12	1	1	35
Cherokee	42	19	10	4	1	-	-	8
Chester	21	10	3	3	-	1	1	3
Chesterfield	38	14	9	4	3	1	-	7
Clarendon	16	8	1	2	-	1	-	4
Colleton	30	16	8	3	1	1	-	1
Darlington	39	17	6	3	3	-	-	10
Dillon	20	7	2	1	3	1	-	6
Dorchester	36	17	5	7	-	1	-	6
Edgefield	11	5	1	4	-	-	-	1
Fairfield	15	10	-	1	2	-	-	2
Florence	64	38	5	9	1	1	-	10
Georgetown	59	20	14	6	1	5	-	13
Greenville	210	88	58	22	12	2	1	27
Greenwood	36	14	6	2	1	2	1	10
Hampton	14	10	2	-	-	-	-	2
Horry	154	86	31	9	4	5	-	19
Jasper	19	11	2	1	-	1	-	4
Kershaw	36	20	6	6	-	3	-	1
Lancaster	31	15	1	7	1	-	-	7
Laurens	38	18	11	1	2	-	1	5
Lee	14	9	1	-	1	-	-	3
Lexington	116	53	27	11	1	2	-	22
McCormick	8	4	2	-	-	1	-	1
Marion	18	12	2	-	-	1	-	3
Marlboro	10	3	4	1	-	-	1	1
Newberry	20	9	4	3	2	-	-	2
Oconee	62	21	19	7	2	4	-	9
Orangeburg	73	39	7	7	2	5	-	13
Pickens	68	30	18	9	1	2	-	8
Richland	140	69	23	18	2	1	3	24
Saluda	12	4	2	2	1	-	-	3
Spartanburg	152	63	38	14	3	2	2	30
Sumter	39	22	5	-	4	1	-	7
Union	19	4	4	1	3	-	1	6
Williamsburg	26	16	1	1	2	-	-	6
York	81	39	18	11	4	1	1	7
Unknown	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Classified and Coded According to ICD-10



Table G-17.  
Major Causes <sup>1</sup> of Accidental Deaths  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Residual
South Carolina	2,372	1,141	483	220	65	67	14	382
Abbeville	12	7	2	1	-	-	-	2
Aiken	74	40	20	3	1	1	-	9
Allendale	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Anderson	111	42	28	19	4	2	-	16
Bamberg	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	14	9	2	-	1	1	-	1
Beaufort	46	17	7	9	2	3	-	8
Berkeley	40	26	10	-	-	-	-	4
Calhoun	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	1
Charleston	257	103	53	31	13	4	-	53
Cherokee	30	14	7	4	-	-	-	5
Chester	15	11	-	1	-	-	1	2
Chesterfield	19	6	7	-	2	1	-	3
Clarendon	14	6	2	2	-	2	-	2
Colleton	30	20	7	1	1	-	-	1
Darlington	38	20	7	2	1	-	-	8
Dillon	16	10	1	-	2	1	-	2
Dorchester	36	22	5	4	-	1	-	4
Edgefield	9	5	-	1	-	-	-	3
Fairfield	16	13	-	-	2	-	-	1
Florence	95	49	8	11	1	1	1	24
Georgetown	55	19	15	7	1	4	-	9
Greenville	270	123	63	30	6	5	3	40
Greenwood	33	10	8	2	1	2	1	9
Hampton	14	9	1	-	-	-	1	3
Horry	160	78	38	9	6	10	-	19
Jasper	26	15	5	-	-	1	-	5
Kershaw	24	16	3	1	-	2	-	2
Lancaster	18	13	-	-	1	1	-	3
Laurens	26	13	9	-	1	-	-	3
Lee	9	5	-	-	1	-	-	3
Lexington	107	47	27	12	1	1	-	19
McCormick	6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
Marion	19	13	2	-	-	2	-	2
Marlboro	10	6	3	-	-	-	-	1
Newberry	20	11	3	2	2	-	-	2
Oconee	59	23	19	4	2	4	-	7
Orangeburg	66	41	7	3	-	5	-	10
Pickens	48	21	17	3	1	1	-	5
Richland	220	110	29	37	2	4	3	35
Saluda	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Spartanburg	164	74	38	13	2	1	2	34
Sumter	29	17	3	-	3	1	-	5
Union	13	2	3	1	3	-	1	3
Williamsburg	20	15	1	-	-	-	1	3
York	63	27	20	6	1	3	-	6
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-18.  
Deaths Due to Suicide by Method <sup>1</sup>  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X60-X84,Y87.0)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Poisoning (X60-X69)	Residual
South Carolina	529	310	99	96	24
Abbeville	2	2	-	-	-
Aiken	23	17	4	2	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	25	14	8	2	1
Bamberg	1	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	23	12	6	5	-
Berkeley	19	14	2	1	2
Calhoun	4	1	1	1	1
Charleston	45	25	9	5	6
Cherokee	9	7	2	-	-
Chester	1	-	1	-	-
Chesterfield	4	2	2	-	-
Clarendon	3	2	1	-	-
Colleton	3	2	1	-	-
Darlington	10	8	-	2	-
Dillon	3	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	9	6	2	1	-
Edgefield	3	3	-	-	-
Fairfield	4	3	1	-	-
Florence	10	6	1	2	1
Georgetown	2	2	-	-	-
Greenville	51	16	6	27	2
Greenwood	7	7	-	-	-
Hampton	2	-	1	-	1
Horry	42	27	8	5	2
Jasper	1	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	3	1	-	2	-
Lancaster	12	5	3	3	1
Laurens	7	5	1	1	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	37	22	6	7	2
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	3	3	-	-	-
Marlboro	2	2	-	-	-
Newberry	1	-	-	1	-
Oconee	13	8	3	2	-
Orangeburg	7	4	1	1	1
Pickens	18	10	2	5	1
Richland	33	17	8	6	2
Saluda	8	7	1	-	-
Spartanburg	36	22	5	8	1
Sumter	14	6	7	1	-
Union	3	2	1	-	-
Williamsburg	4	3	1	-	-
York	21	11	4	6	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-19.  
Deaths Due to Homicide by Method <sup>1</sup>  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Assault by Cutting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
South Carolina	381	254	48	79
Abbeville	2	-	1	1
Aiken	10	6	2	2
Allendale	3	1	1	1
Anderson	5	3	2	-
Bamberg	1	1	-	-
Barnwell	2	2	-	-
Beaufort	8	5	-	3
Berkeley	12	9	-	3
Calhoun	2	2	-	-
Charleston	47	38	5	4
Cherokee	2	2	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	7	3	3	1
Clarendon	4	4	-	-
Colleton	9	8	-	1
Darlington	11	9	-	2
Dillon	2	1	-	1
Dorchester	14	10	1	3
Edgefield	3	2	-	1
Fairfield	-	-	-	-
Florence	12	8	1	3
Georgetown	6	2	3	1
Greenville	31	17	5	9
Greenwood	4	3	-	1
Hampton	5	4	1	-
Horry	15	9	2	4
Jasper	3	1	1	1
Kershaw	5	2	1	2
Lancaster	4	2	-	2
Laurens	8	6	-	2
Lee	2	2	-	-
Lexington	14	8	3	3
McCormick	-	-	-	-
Marion	6	3	3	-
Marlboro	4	1	-	3
Newberry	5	5	-	-
Oconee	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	10	6	2	2
Pickens	4	3	-	1
Richland	44	34	2	8
Saluda	1	1	-	-
Spartanburg	26	13	8	5
Sumter	10	8	-	2
Union	2	1	-	1
Williamsburg	4	3	-	1
York	12	6	1	5
Unknown	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-20.  
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Deaths				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES	39,418 *	14,252	13,981	5,651	5,473
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	2	1	1	-	-
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	-	-	-	-	-
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	55	14	28	5	8
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	9	3	-	5	1
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	8	3	-	4	1
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	1	-	-	1	-
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	-	-	-	-	-
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	-	-	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	3	1	-	1	1
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	696	213	234	108	141
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	-	-	-	-	-
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPLITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES (B05)	-	-	-	-	-
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	108	56	29	16	7
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	315	42	13	165	95
MALARIA (B50-B54)	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	90	20	33	21	16
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	8,851 *	3,496	2,985	1,272	1,087
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYIX (C00-C14)	157 *	85	31	33	7
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	196 *	104	24	51	16
OF STOMACH (C16)	169	55	36	52	26
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	779 *	290	257	112	119
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	233	106	65	50	12
OF PANCREAS (C25)	527	202	188	70	67
OF LARYNX (C32)	61	26	7	19	9
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	2,696 *	1,227	863	407	193
OF SKIN (C43)	127	87	37	1	2
OF BREAST (C50)	633 *	1	421	-	209
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	73	-	43	-	30
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	114	-	59	-	55
OF OVARY (C56)	232	-	178	-	54
OF PROSTATE (C61)	468	270	-	198	-
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	220	107	51	37	25
OF BLADDER (C67)	182	106	44	12	20
OF MENINGS,BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	208	112	69	11	16
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	783	330	266	89	98
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	17	7	10	-	-
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	262	118	98	25	21
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	298	137	97	30	34
MUTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	206	68	61	34	43
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	993	388	346	130	129
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	202	80	83	19	20
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	98 *	15	34	21	27
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	1,230 *	360	320	212	335
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	58	11	28	11	8
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	52	9	25	11	7
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	6	2	3	-	1
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	9	1	2	2	4
PARKINSON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	276	139	111	16	10
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	1,395 *	305	843	44	202
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	12,252 *	4,333	4,297	1,799	1,808
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	8,983 *	3,449	3,019	1,277	1,228
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	52	17	25	4	6
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	372	83	121	73	95
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	58	11	17	17	13
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	5,240 *	2,293	1,639	692	612
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	2,293 *	1,008	676	317	289
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	189	58	44	50	37
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	2,758 *	1,227	919	325	286
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	390	174	126	54	36
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	2,368 *	1,053	793	271	250
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	3,261 *	1,045	1,217	491	502
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	20	6	6	4	4
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	17	6	5	3	3
HEART FAILURE (I50)	912 *	291	384	93	143
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	2,312 *	742	822	391	352

Table G-20.  
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Death				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	405	84	125	94	102
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	2,460 *	647	1,013	374	422
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	35	13	16	3	3
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	369 *	140	124	51	53
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	208	87	67	27	27
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIS, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	161 *	53	57	24	26
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	69	20	29	10	10
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	737	249	317	87	84
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	5	2	2	1	-
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	732	247	315	86	84
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	4	-	3	-	1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	3	-	2	-	1
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	1	-	1	-	-
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	2,036 *	893	873	139	130
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	6	1	3	-	2
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	205	102	78	14	11
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	70	6	27	18	19
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	1,755 *	784	765	107	98
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	22	19	-	3	-
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	247 *	101	92	29	24
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	498	198	199	61	40
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	64	16	29	12	7
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	4	3	1	-	-
HERNIA (K40-K46)	18	5	6	3	4
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	510	273	124	68	45
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	239	134	38	46	21
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	271	139	86	22	24
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	59	17	23	4	15
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	807	237	241	142	187
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	2	1	1	-	-
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	63	22	15	10	16
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	740	214	225	130	171
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	2	-	-	2	-
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	8	-	3	2	3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	2	1	-	1	-
INFLAMOTORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	2	-	2	-	-
PREGNANCY, CHIRLDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	20 *	-	11	-	8
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COMPLICAITONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM(O10-99)	20 *	-	11	-	8
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	284 *	64	42	107	69
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	172 *	54	65	21	31
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	628 *	158	284	68	104
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	4,197 *	1,195	1,799	489	711
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,362 *	1,160	610	427	158
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	1,097 *	564	211	243	75
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	1,060 *	542	205	235	74
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	29	20	4	4	1
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	8	2	2	4	-
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	1,265 *	596	399	184	83
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	240 *	115	92	24	8
ACCIDENTAL DISEASERELEASE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	15	11	1	3	-
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	59 *	25	10	21	2
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	89	40	19	22	8
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	479 *	244	164	49	21
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	383	161	113	65	44
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	529	353	118	45	13
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASERELEASE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	310	229	48	27	6
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	219	124	70	18	7
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	381	102	42	193	44
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	254	61	19	152	22
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	127	41	23	41	22
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	6	4	1	1	-
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	51	19	14	15	3
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	7	3	-	4	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	44	16	14	11	3
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	52	21	12	7	12

\*\* See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

Table G-20. (continued)  
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ALL CAUSES	8.9	9.3	8.2
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	0.0	0.1	0
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	1.2	1.4	1.0
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	0.2	0.1	0.4
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	0.2	0.1	0.4
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	0.0	0	0.1
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	0	0	0
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	0	0	0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	0.1	0.0	0.1
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	15.8	14.7	18.3
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	0	0	0
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	0	0	0
ARTHROPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPLITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	0	0	0
MEASLES (B05)	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	2.5	2.8	1.7
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	7.1	1.8	19.1
MALARIA (B50-B54)	0	0	0
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	2.0	1.7	2.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	200.8	212.7	173.4
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYIX (C00-C14)	3.6	3.8	2.9
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	4.4	4.2	4.9
OF STOMACH (C16)	3.8	3.0	5.7
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	17.7	18.0	17.0
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	5.3	5.6	4.6
OF PANCREAS (C25)	12.0	12.8	10.1
OF LARYNX (C32)	1.4	1.1	2.1
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	61.2	68.6	44.1
OF SKIN (C43)	2.9	4.1	0.2
OF BREAST (C50)	14.4	13.8	15.4
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	1.7	1.4	2.2
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	2.6	1.9	4.0
OF OVARY (C56)	5.3	5.8	4.0
OF PROSTATE (C61)	10.6	8.9	14.6
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	5.0	5.2	4.6
OF BLADDER (C67)	4.1	4.9	2.4
OF MENINGS,BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	4.7	5.9	2.0
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	17.8	19.6	13.7
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	0.4	0.6	0
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	5.9	7.1	3.4
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	6.8	7.7	4.7
MULTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	4.7	4.2	5.7
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	0	0	0
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	22.5	24.1	19.0
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	4.6	5.3	2.9
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	2.2	1.6	3.5
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	27.9	22.3	40.2
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	1.3	1.3	1.4
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	1.2	1.1	1.3
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	0.1	0.2	0.1
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	0.2	0.1	0.4
PARKINSON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	6.3	8.2	1.9
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	31.6	37.7	18.1
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	278.0	283.2	265.1
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	203.8	212.3	184.1
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	1.2	1.4	0.7
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	8.4	6.7	12.3
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	1.3	0.9	2.2
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	118.9	129.0	95.8
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	52.0	55.3	44.5
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	4.3	3.3	6.4
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	62.6	70.4	44.9
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	8.8	9.8	6.6
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	53.7	60.6	38.3
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	74.0	74.2	73.0
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	0.5	0.4	0.6
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	0.4	0.4	0.4
HEART FAILURE (I50)	20.7	22.2	17.3
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	52.5	51.3	54.6

Table G-20. (continued)  
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2007  
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	9.2	6.9	14.4
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	55.8	54.5	58.5
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	0.8	1.0	0.4
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	8.4	8.7	7.6
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	4.7	5.1	4.0
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	3.7	3.6	3.7
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	1.6	1.6	1.5
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	16.7	18.6	12.6
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	0.1	0.1	0.1
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	16.6	18.4	12.5
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	0.1	0.1	0.1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	0.1	0.1	0.1
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	0.0	0.0	0
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	46.2	58.0	19.8
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	0.1	0.1	0.1
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	4.7	5.9	1.8
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	1.6	1.1	2.7
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	39.8	50.8	15.1
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	0.5	0.6	0.2
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	5.6	6.3	3.9
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	11.3	13.0	7.4
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	1.5	1.5	1.4
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	0.1	0.1	0
HERNIA (K40-K46)	0.4	0.4	0.5
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	11.6	13.0	8.3
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	5.4	5.6	4.9
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	6.1	7.4	3.4
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	1.3	1.3	1.4
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	18.3	15.7	24.2
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	0.0	0.1	0
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	1.4	1.2	1.9
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	16.8	14.4	22.1
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	0.0	0	0.1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	0.2	0.1	0.4
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	0.0	0.0	0.1
INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	0.0	0.1	0
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	0.5	0.4	0.6
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	0	0	0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM (O10-99)	0.5	0.4	0.6
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	6.4	3.5	12.9
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	3.9	3.9	3.8
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS, NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	14.2	14.5	12.6
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	95.2	98.3	88.2
ACCIDENT (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	53.6	58.1	43.0
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99, Y85)	24.9	25.4	23.4
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	24.0	24.5	22.7
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	0.7	0.8	0.4
WATER, AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99, Y85)	0.2	0.1	0.3
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59, Y86)	28.7	32.7	19.6
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	5.4	6.8	2.4
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	0.3	0.4	0.2
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	1.3	1.1	1.7
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	2.0	1.9	2.2
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	10.9	13.4	5.1
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	8.7	9.0	8.0
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84, Y87.0)	12.0	15.5	4.3
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	7.0	9.1	2.4
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71, X75-X84, Y87.0)	5.0	6.4	1.8
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	8.6	4.7	17.4
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	5.8	2.6	12.8
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92, X96-Y09, Y87.1)	2.9	2.1	4.6
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35, Y89.0)	0.1	0.2	0.1
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34, Y87.2, Y89.9)	1.2	1.1	1.3
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	0.2	0.1	0.3
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	1.0	1.0	1.0
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36, Y89.1)	0	0	0
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84, Y88)	1.2	1.1	1.4

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 population for all causes; Rate per 100,000 population for individual category

\* Includes unknown race

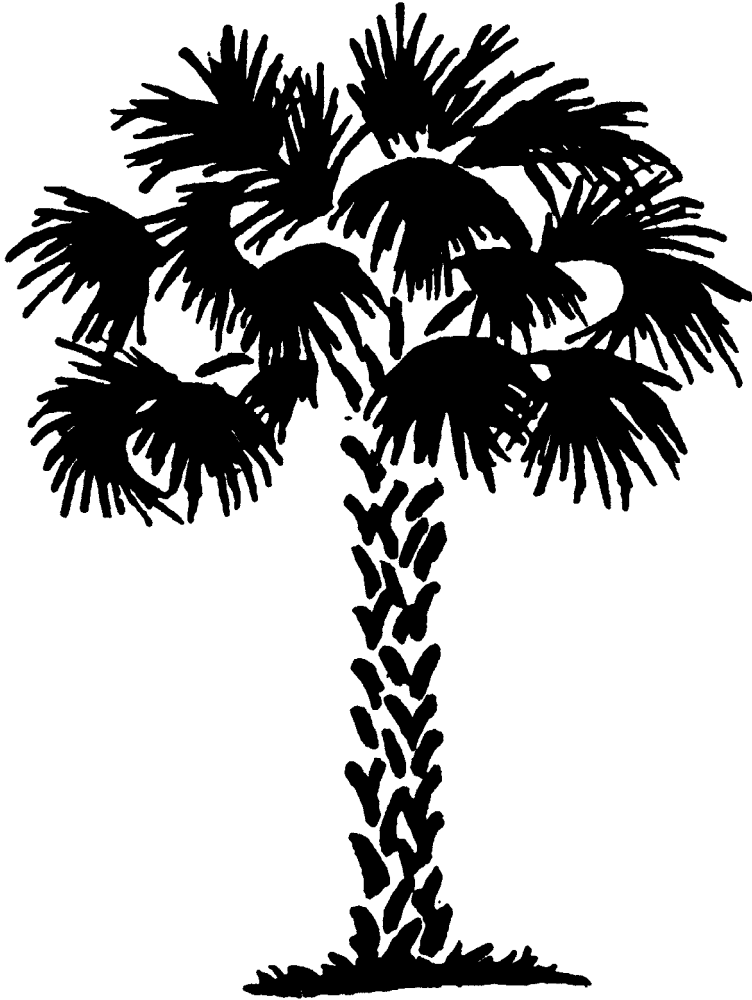
\*\* See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes





The State Tree

“The Sabal Palmetto”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1939

---

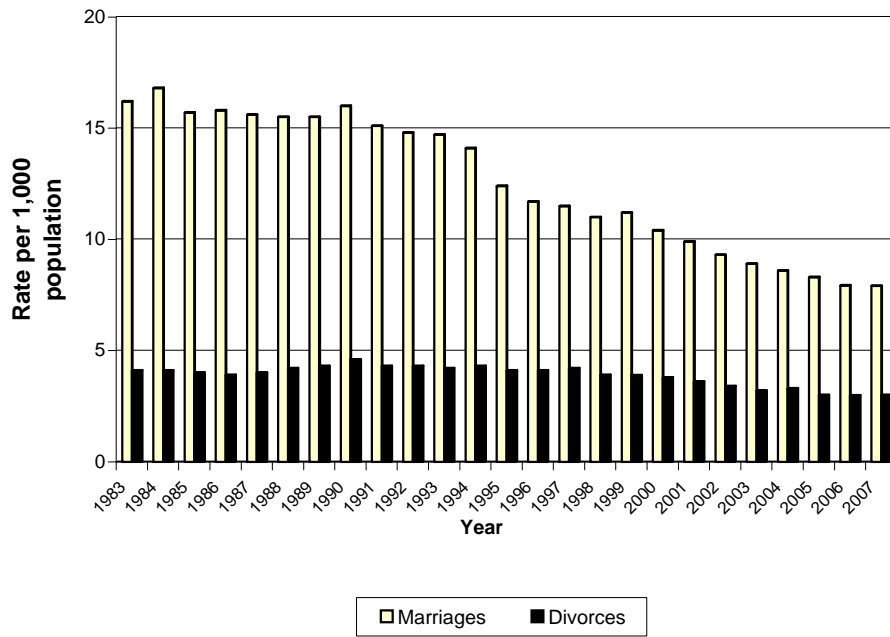
**MARRIAGE / DIVORCE**



## TRENDS IN MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

During the twenty-five year period from 1983-2007, marriages in South Carolina have shown steady decrease, as seen in Figure H-1.

Figure H-1.  
Marriage and Divorce Rates  
South Carolina, 1983-2007  
(Occurrence Data)



## MARRIAGES

For the calendar year 2007, there were 1,726 interracial marriages in South Carolina, with 1,009 of these being between whites and blacks. Of these 1,009, 72% involved black males and white females. Table H-1 shows a cross-classification of marriages by race of bride and race of groom for South Carolina. Figure H-2 illustrates how marriage rates by race have fluctuated over the last twenty-five years.

Table H-1.  
Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

Race of Bride	Total	Race of Groom		
		White	Black and Other	Unknown
Total	34,859	26,524	8,331	4
White	26,801	25,798	1,001	2
Black and Other	8,056	725	7,329	2
Unknown	2	1	1	-

As displayed in Table H-3, there were 3051 persons under the age of twenty who married in South Carolina in 2007. Therefore, teenagers represent 4.4 percent of all persons who married in this state in 2007. As in previous years, the greatest number of marriages occurred between brides and grooms within the 20-24 age group.

As shown in Table H-7, for 25,905 marriages (74%), both the bride and groom were residents of South Carolina.

Table H-2.  
 Marriages and Marriage Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
 South Carolina, 1983-2007  
 (Occurrence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1983	53,691	16.2	41,490	18.2	12,201	11.7
1984	55,357	16.8	42,557	18.8	12,800	12.3
1985	52,805	15.7	40,315	17.5	12,490	11.7
1986	53,974	15.8	40,934	17.5	13,040	12.0
1987	53,396	15.6	39,916	17.0	13,480	12.5
1988	54,615	15.5	40,839	17.0	13,775	12.3
1989	54,693 *	15.5	41,704	17.4	12,985	11.6
1990	55,754 *	16.0	42,314	17.5	13,440	12.5
1991	53,747	15.1	41,004	16.7	12,743	11.6
1992	53,320 *	14.8	40,726	16.4	12,592	11.3
1993	53,223 *	14.7	40,655	16.2	11,558	11.2
1994	51,564 *	14.1	38,750	15.3	12,808	11.3
1995	45,347 *	12.4	33,812	13.3	11,535	10.2
1996	43,439	11.7	32,198	12.6	11,241	9.9
1997	43,411 *	11.5	32,290	12.5	11,121	9.5
1998	42,380 *	11.0	31,372	11.9	11,007	9.2
1999	43,664 *	11.2	32,012	11.9	11,647	9.7
2000	41,592	10.4	30,604	11.1	11,050	8.8
2001	40,128	9.9	30,112	10.8	10,016	7.9
2002	38,207 *	9.3	28,303	10.1	9,899	7.6
2003	37,186	8.9	27,845	9.8	9,341	7.0
2004	35,942 *	8.6	27,244	9.4	8,721	6.6
2005	35,357 *	8.3	26,829	9.2	8,527	6.4
2006	34,253 *	7.9	25,875	8.7	8,373	6.2
2007	34,859 *	7.9	26,524	8.7	8,331	6.1

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 Population

\* Includes unknown race

Figure H-2.  
 Marriage Rates by Race  
 South Carolina, 1983-2007  
 (Occurrence Data)

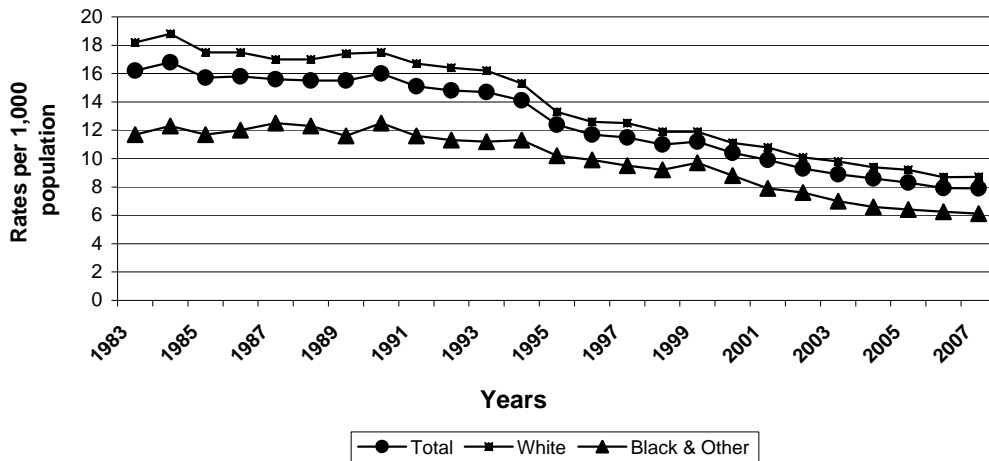


Table H-3.  
Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Bride	Total	Age of Groom														
		< 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown
Total	34,859	-	884	6,635	8,046	5,337	4,060	2,984	2,295	1,658	1,172	839	421	275	253	-
< 15	11	-	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	2,156	-	611	1,230	234	55	15	6	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
20-24	8,531	-	228	4,255	2,922	785	215	67	34	20	3	2	-	-	-	-
25-29	7,781	-	28	870	3,703	1,994	795	265	80	27	11	4	4	-	-	-
30-34	4,708	-	7	195	857	1,628	1,225	489	189	61	42	13	1	1	-	-
35-39	3,617	-	3	55	232	632	1,167	824	426	159	71	36	8	2	2	-
40-44	2,746	-	-	20	64	173	462	803	630	352	151	62	20	8	1	-
45-49	2,084	-	-	7	29	53	132	376	614	458	232	127	36	12	8	-
50-54	1,386	-	-	-	5	14	38	112	227	405	309	193	54	15	14	-
55-59	833	-	-	-	-	2	11	33	73	131	244	193	84	38	24	-
60-64	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	39	86	157	111	41	35	-
65-69	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	20	43	76	82	44	-
70-74	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	25	56	50	-
75+	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	20	75	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H-4.  
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Bride <b>Resident</b>	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26,990 *	100.0	20,307	100.0	6,681	100.0
Under 15	6	0.0	6	0.0	-	0.0
15-19	1,829 *	6.8	1,612	7.9	216	3.2
20-24	7,152 *	26.5	5,891	29.0	1,260	18.9
25-29	5,882	21.8	4,282	21.1	1,600	23.9
30-34	3,415	12.7	2,335	11.5	1,080	16.2
35-39	2,626	9.7	1,806	8.9	820	12.3
40-44	2,048	7.6	1,412	7.0	636	9.5
45-49	1,552	5.8	1,096	5.4	456	6.8
50-54	1,074	4.0	764	3.8	310	4.6
55-59	647	2.4	488	2.4	159	2.4
60-64	350	1.3	277	1.4	73	1.1
65-69	215	0.8	171	0.8	44	0.7
70-74	110	0.4	92	0.5	18	0.3
75 +	84	0.3	75	0.4	9	0.1
Age of Bride <b>Non-Resident</b>	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	7,869	100.0	6,494	100.0	1,375	100.0
Under 15	5	0.1	5	0.1	-	0.0
15-19	327	4.2	285	4.4	42	3.1
20-24	1,379	17.5	1,192	18.4	187	13.6
25-29	1,899	24.1	1,595	24.6	304	22.1
30-34	1,293	16.4	1,035	15.9	258	18.8
35-39	991	12.6	810	12.5	181	13.2
40-44	698	8.9	548	8.4	150	10.9
45-49	532	6.8	426	6.6	106	7.7
50-54	312	4.0	247	3.8	65	4.7
55-59	186	2.4	150	2.3	36	2.6
60-64	136	1.7	108	1.7	28	2.0
65-69	62	0.8	49	0.8	13	0.9
70-74	31	0.4	27	0.4	4	0.3
75 +	18	0.2	17	0.3	1	0.1

\* Includes unknown race

Table H-5.  
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Groom <b>Resident</b>	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26,647 *	100.0	19,846	100.0	6,798	100.0
Under 15	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0
15-19	751	2.8	629	3.2	122	1.8
20-24	5,519	20.7	4,525	22.8	994	14.6
25-29	6,222 *	23.3	4,702	23.7	1,519	22.3
30-34	3,917	14.7	2,744	13.8	1,173	17.3
35-39	2,942 *	11.0	2,019	10.2	922	13.6
40-44	2,210	8.3	1,520	7.7	690	10.2
45-49	1,691	6.3	1,201	6.1	490	7.2
50-54	1,207	4.5	854	4.3	353	5.2
55-59	851	3.2	619	3.1	232	3.4
60-64	618	2.3	453	2.3	165	2.4
65-69	307	1.2	235	1.2	72	1.1
70-74	203 *	0.8	160	0.8	42	0.6
75 +	209	0.8	185	0.9	24	0.4
Age of Groom <b>Non-Resident</b>	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	8,212 *	100.0	6,678	100.0	1,533	100.0
Under 15	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0
15-19	133	1.6	120	1.8	13	0.8
20-24	1,116 *	13.6	959	14.4	156	10.2
25-29	1,824	22.2	1,521	22.8	303	19.8
30-34	1,420	17.3	1,115	16.7	305	19.9
35-39	1,118	13.6	882	13.2	236	15.4
40-44	774	9.4	621	9.3	153	10.0
45-49	604	7.4	476	7.1	128	8.3
50-54	451	5.5	366	5.5	85	5.5
55-59	321	3.9	264	4.0	57	3.7
60-64	221	2.7	170	2.5	51	3.3
65-69	114	1.4	91	1.4	23	1.5
70-74	72	0.9	55	0.8	17	1.1
75 +	44	0.5	38	0.6	6	0.4

\* Includes unknown race



Table H-6  
 Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status  
 South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
 (Occurrence Data)

	Total	Residence of Bride				Residence of Groom			
		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	34,859	26,990	77.4	7,869	22.6	26,647	76.4	8,212	23.6
Abbeville	125	109	87.2	16	12.8	105	84.0	20	16.0
Aiken	1,466	895	61.1	571	38.9	880	60.0	586	40.0
Allendale	57	49	86.0	8	14.0	50	87.7	7	12.3
Anderson	1,080	965	89.4	115	10.6	946	87.6	134	12.4
Bamberg	67	66	98.5	1	1.5	63	94.0	4	6.0
Barnwell	107	102	95.3	5	4.7	103	96.3	4	3.7
Beaufort	1,732	1,001	57.8	731	42.2	1,045	60.3	687	39.7
Berkeley	1,370	1,281	93.5	89	6.5	1,289	94.1	81	5.9
Calhoun	45	44	97.8	1	2.2	43	95.6	2	4.4
Charleston	3,682	2,615	71.0	1,067	29.0	2,596	70.5	1,086	29.5
Cherokee	439	308	70.2	131	29.8	300	68.3	139	31.7
Chester	193	169	87.6	24	12.4	162	83.9	31	16.1
Chesterfield	310	222	71.6	88	28.4	215	69.4	95	30.6
Clarendon	158	142	89.9	16	10.1	143	90.5	15	9.5
Colleton	274	243	88.7	31	11.3	237	86.5	37	13.5
Darlington	322	308	95.7	14	4.3	305	94.7	17	5.3
Dillon	570	186	32.6	384	67.4	184	32.3	386	67.7
Dorchester	596	563	94.5	33	5.5	559	93.8	37	6.2
Edgefield	167	137	82.0	30	18.0	129	77.2	38	22.8
Fairfield	118	108	91.5	10	8.5	112	94.9	6	5.1
Florence	952	900	94.5	52	5.5	891	93.6	61	6.4
Georgetown	676	424	62.7	252	37.3	412	60.9	264	39.1
Greenville	3,335	3,062	91.8	273	8.2	2,972	89.1	363	10.9
Greenwood	475	463	97.5	12	2.5	458	96.4	17	3.6
Hampton	132	117	88.6	15	11.4	117	88.6	15	11.4
Horry	3,410	1,523	44.7	1,887	55.3	1,511	44.3	1,899	55.7
Jasper	290	126	43.4	164	56.6	119	41.0	171	59.0
Kershaw	423	407	96.2	16	3.8	404	95.5	19	4.5
Lancaster	436	346	79.4	90	20.6	340	78.0	96	22.0
Laurens	330	318	96.4	12	3.6	315	95.5	15	4.5
Lee	96	87	90.6	9	9.4	86	89.6	10	10.4
Lexington	1,557	1,487	95.5	70	4.5	1,460	93.8	97	6.2
McCormick	49	36	73.5	13	26.5	33	67.3	16	32.7
Marion	249	218	87.6	31	12.4	210	84.3	39	15.7
Marlboro	200	131	65.5	69	34.5	121	60.5	79	39.5
Newberry	221	212	95.9	9	4.1	208	94.1	13	5.9
Oconee	595	419	70.4	176	29.6	415	69.7	180	30.3
Orangeburg	472	443	93.9	29	6.1	440	93.2	32	6.8
Pickens	670	610	91.0	60	9.0	614	91.6	56	8.4
Richland	2,525	2,221	88.0	304	12.0	2,172	86.0	353	14.0
Saluda	89	85	95.5	4	4.5	83	93.3	6	6.7
Spartanburg	1,819	1,686	92.7	133	7.3	1,669	91.8	150	8.2
Sumter	771	724	93.9	47	6.1	721	93.5	50	6.5
Union	179	174	97.2	5	2.8	173	96.6	6	3.4
Williamsburg	163	150	92.0	13	8.0	145	89.0	18	11.0
York	1,867	1,108	59.3	759	40.7	1,092	58.5	775	41.5
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table H-7  
 Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage  
 South Carolina, 2007  
 (Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Marriages	Residential Status			
		Bride & Groom Resident	Bride Only Resident	Groom Only Resident	Bride & Groom Non-Resident
South Carolina	34,859	25,905	1,085	742	7,127
Abbeville	157	130	10	4	13
Aiken	1,398	847	57	51	443
Allendale	55	47	-	1	7
Anderson	1,066	945	27	17	77
Bamberg	78	76	-	-	2
Barnwell	108	95	6	3	4
Beaufort	1,911	997	55	97	762
Berkeley	1,173	1,067	30	35	41
Calhoun	56	52	1	1	2
Charleston	4,507	2,971	117	101	1,318
Cherokee	371	270	13	5	83
Chester	203	184	7	1	11
Chesterfield	291	204	19	11	57
Clarendon	190	173	3	2	12
Colleton	315	269	12	4	30
Darlington	366	340	8	5	13
Dillon	506	175	11	8	312
Dorchester	600	543	12	10	35
Edgefield	122	86	17	3	16
Fairfield	130	118	1	3	8
Florence	777	712	23	14	28
Georgetown	685	458	24	10	193
Greenville	2,909	2,559	125	41	184
Greenwood	404	383	11	5	5
Hampton	128	104	4	5	15
Horry	4,310	1,903	100	78	2,229
Jasper	255	120	11	2	122
Kershaw	372	345	9	5	13
Lancaster	364	309	10	5	40
Laurens	345	328	6	2	9
Lee	108	95	2	3	8
Lexington	1,604	1,479	51	22	52
McCormick	61	43	3	-	15
Marion	231	204	9	3	15
Marlboro	147	110	14	1	22
Newberry	222	208	5	2	7
Oconee	557	385	16	14	142
Orangeburg	512	473	7	5	27
Pickens	812	723	23	16	50
Richland	2,121	1,729	92	46	254
Saluda	114	105	4	-	5
Spartanburg	1,736	1,568	49	42	77
Sumter	758	684	23	21	30
Union	167	161	3	-	3
Williamsburg	186	165	8	3	10
York	1,371	963	47	35	326
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-

## DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS

Table H-8 shows that out of the total 26,466 persons in 2007 who were granted divorces, 27.7 percent were between the ages of 25 and 34.

The white divorce rate has consistently exceeded that of the black and other rate since 1962, the year divorces were first required to be registered with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services. Figure H-3 illustrates the twenty-five year trend in divorces by race.

The most frequently cited grounds for divorce were one year separation, which accounted for 86 percent of all grounds for divorces, followed by adultery, drunkenness, and physical cruelty. Table H-11 shows divorces by legal grounds of decree. As shown in Table H-12, there were 10,417 children involved in divorces and annulments in 2007.

Table H-8.  
Divorces by Age Group and Race  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

Age Group	Husband			Wife		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
All Ages	13,233	10,176	2,978	13,233	10,212	2,915
15-19	9	6	3	30	24	6
20-24	410	375	34	783	701	79
25-29	1,419	1,151	257	1,857	1,504	338
30-34	1,974	1,537	426	2,079	1,627	429
35-39	2,332	1,769	553	2,313	1,743	560
40-44	2,214	1,663	540	2,138	1,619	508
45-49	1,793	1,366	423	1,622	1,219	395
50-54	1,313	1,006	298	1,098	823	266
55-59	814	610	197	577	411	155
60-64	446	329	112	305	237	66
65-69	198	153	43	121	96	24
70-74	104	77	26	42	36	5
75+	65	51	14	22	21	1
Unknown	138	80	51	240	146	82

\* Includes unknown races

Table H-9.  
Divorces and Divorce Rates<sup>1</sup> by Race  
South Carolina, 1983-2007  
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1983	13,061	4.1	11,060	4.9	2,541	2.4
1984	13,674	4.1	11,111	4.9	2,563	2.5
1985	13,456	4.0	11,045	4.8	2,411	2.3
1986	13,431	3.9	11,011	4.7	2,420	2.2
1987	13,835	4.0	11,229	4.8	2,606	2.4
1988	14,672	4.2	11,824	4.9	2,848	2.5
1989	15,115	4.3	12,173	5.1	2,889	2.6
1990	16,182	4.6	12,858	5.3	3,257	3.0
1991	15,187	4.3	12,233	5.0	2,954	2.7
1992	15,365	4.3	12,179	4.9	3,103	2.8
1993	15,141	4.2	11,825	4.7	3,275	2.9
1994	15,802 *	4.3	12,404	4.9	3,394	3.0
1995	15,171 *	4.1	11,824	4.7	3,346	3.0
1996	15,319 *	4.1	11,829	4.6	3,434	3.0
1997	15,780 *	4.2	12,226	4.7	3,483	3.0
1998	15,083 *	3.9	11,653	4.4	3,358	2.8
1999	15,115 *	3.9	11,647	4.3	3,380	2.8
2000	15,196 *	3.8	11,608	4.2	3,519	2.8
2001	14,657 *	3.6	11,372	4.1	3,250	2.5
2002	13,956	3.4	10,712	3.8	3,244	2.5
2003	13,609 *	3.2	10,535	3.7	3,048	2.3
2004	13,839	3.3	10,734	3.7	3,055	2.3
2005	12,948 *	3.0	9,980	3.4	2,927	2.2
2006	13,164 *	3.0	10,055	3.3	3,063	2.3
2007	13,233 *	3.0	10,176	3.3	2,978	2.2

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 population

\* Includes unknown race

Figure H-3.  
Divorce Rates by Race  
South Carolina, 1983-2007

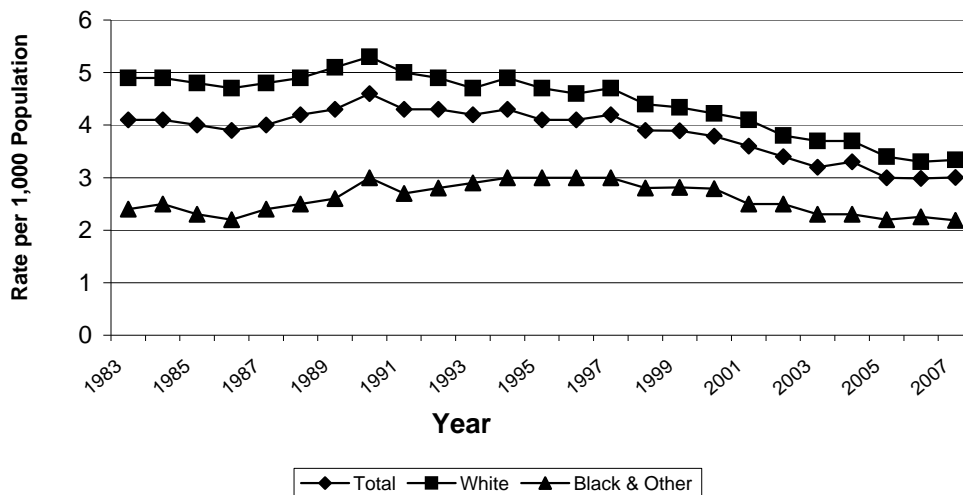


Table H-10.  
Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree<sup>1</sup>  
South Carolina, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

Duration of Marriage	Plaintiff		Legal Ground for Decree								
	Husband	Wife	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkenness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
Total	5,031	8,056	5	154	241	62	1,162	11,323	40	67	179
Under 1 Year	27	37	-	3	4	-	15	13	-	26	4
1 - 4 Years	1,152	1,697	-	72	67	18	262	2,387	11	28	39
1 Year	159	284	-	23	15	6	50	331	-	12	9
2 Years	323	434	-	23	19	5	70	627	4	7	13
3 Years	327	473	-	10	18	5	79	685	2	5	10
4 Years	343	506	-	16	15	2	63	744	5	4	7
5 - 9 Years	1,417	2,344	1	32	74	25	314	3,299	15	6	41
5 Years	297	510	-	8	22	4	55	704	6	3	11
6 Years	329	514	-	4	21	8	58	746	5	2	12
7 Years	317	499	1	10	12	4	73	719	1	-	6
8 Years	247	448	-	6	13	6	64	606	3	-	5
9 Years	227	373	-	4	6	3	64	524	-	1	7
10 - 14 Years	924	1,434	1	17	35	6	226	2,064	5	1	35
15 - 19 Years	572	977	1	16	20	10	125	1,368	3	2	18
20 - 24 Years	364	709	1	5	20	2	100	936	2	-	15
25 - 29 Years	225	382	-	4	15	1	48	528	3	1	13
30 & Over	250	383	1	3	3	-	59	558	1	2	8
Unknown	100	93	-	2	3	-	13	170	-	1	6

<sup>1</sup> Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Table H-11  
Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree\*  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

	Plaintiff		Legal Ground for Decree								
	Husband	Wife	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkenness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
South Carolina	5,031	8,056	5	154	241	62	1,162	11,323	40	67	179
Abbeville	26	45	-	2	-	1	5	65	-	-	-
Aiken	183	322	-	10	11	-	37	433	5	3	7
Allendale	6	11	-	-	-	-	1	14	-	-	2
Anderson	224	413	-	8	17	8	94	495	2	4	10
Bamberg	16	33	-	1	1	1	4	42	-	-	1
Barnwell	50	55	-	2	2	-	7	93	-	1	1
Beaufort	212	258	2	4	7	2	21	420	1	4	18
Berkeley	232	357	-	5	4	1	49	532	2	2	5
Calhoun	17	41	-	1	3	1	2	51	-	-	-
Charleston	423	671	2	4	11	8	81	979	-	5	15
Cherokee	68	94	-	3	9	-	18	131	2	1	2
Chester	35	75	-	-	6	1	6	95	-	1	1
Chesterfield	49	82	-	2	3	-	5	118	-	-	3
Clarendon	38	58	-	4	2	2	5	80	-	1	4
Colleton	55	85	-	1	2	-	11	124	-	-	2
Darlington	104	164	-	4	4	3	27	228	1	1	1
Dillon	37	43	-	1	1	2	8	67	1	1	-
Dorchester	178	252	-	6	6	2	34	381	-	1	3
Edgefield	21	48	-	-	1	-	3	65	-	-	-
Fairfield	40	39	-	-	2	-	5	69	-	-	4
Florence	141	246	-	3	2	3	38	338	1	1	4
Georgetown	51	119	-	3	1	1	13	153	-	2	-
Greenville	435	684	-	7	16	11	106	967	-	5	13
Greenwood	103	142	-	4	7	1	19	209	3	1	1
Hampton	23	26	-	-	3	-	5	40	-	1	-
Horry	237	411	-	5	8	1	37	595	1	4	4
Jasper	14	18	-	-	-	-	3	25	-	-	6
Kershaw	70	122	-	-	3	-	20	165	-	1	5
Lancaster	87	151	-	10	11	-	20	194	1	-	2
Laurens	64	124	-	4	4	-	22	154	-	1	3
Lee	13	35	-	1	-	-	2	45	-	-	-
Lexington	346	545	-	7	15	1	92	769	3	2	14
McCormick	9	7	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	-
Marion	28	51	-	6	1	-	8	62	1	-	1
Marlboro	26	30	-	1	3	1	5	46	-	-	-
Newberry	36	84	-	-	-	-	16	104	-	-	-
Oconee	101	154	-	8	5	1	40	197	2	3	2
Orangeburg	67	100	-	2	3	-	7	150	1	1	5
Pickens	166	222	-	3	13	3	48	315	1	3	5
Richland	339	551	-	9	11	2	69	800	2	5	14
Saluda	23	26	-	1	-	-	5	44	-	-	-
Spartanburg	271	461	1	14	26	3	82	593	6	4	11
Sumter	176	273	-	5	8	2	30	393	4	6	1
Union	17	44	-	1	4	-	10	46	-	-	2
Williamsburg	27	62	-	-	1	-	11	83	-	-	-
York	147	222	-	2	4	-	30	339	-	2	7
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

\* Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Table H-12.  
Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race  
South Carolina and Each County, 2007  
(Occurrence Data)

County of Decree	Total	Divorces and Annulments				Children Involved		
		Race of Husband		Race of Wife		under age 18		
		White	Black & Other	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
South Carolina	13,233	10,176	2,978	10,212	2,915	10,417	8,196	2,155
Abbeville	73	56	17	56	16	59	46	13
Aiken	506	405	100	407	97	433	356	76
Allendale	17	4	13	4	13	7	3	4
Anderson	638	563	69	567	65	501	443	58
Bamberg	50	27	23	27	23	32	18	14
Barnwell	106	81	25	81	25	81	64	17
Beaufort	479	345	131	352	124	340	247	93
Berkeley	600	456	139	461	134	533	408	122
Calhoun	58	30	28	29	28	35	25	9
Charleston	1,105	775	326	779	317	797	575	219
Cherokee	166	146	20	147	19	126	113	13
Chester	110	88	20	89	19	112	91	19
Chesterfield	131	97	33	97	33	112	87	25
Clarendon	98	61	35	61	35	79	49	27
Colleton	140	99	34	101	33	135	90	42
Darlington	269	194	73	192	76	221	156	65
Dillon	81	50	31	50	31	51	33	18
Dorchester	433	338	89	339	85	364	297	59
Edgefield	69	52	17	53	16	68	57	11
Fairfield	80	37	42	38	41	61	28	33
Florence	390	287	103	286	103	347	253	93
Georgetown	173	124	48	123	49	141	106	33
Greenville	1,125	948	166	950	163	823	721	96
Greenwood	245	182	63	188	56	219	178	41
Hampton	49	31	18	31	18	37	23	14
Horry	655	574	79	572	83	475	418	57
Jasper	34	19	15	18	16	22	13	9
Kershaw	194	166	27	166	27	153	132	20
Lancaster	238	203	34	206	31	193	178	15
Laurens	188	154	34	154	33	117	107	10
Lee	48	28	20	28	20	23	9	14
Lexington	903	806	91	808	88	752	680	71
McCormick	16	7	9	7	9	11	6	5
Marion	79	41	38	42	37	65	34	31
Marlboro	56	43	13	43	13	38	34	4
Newberry	120	101	19	102	17	84	68	15
Oconee	258	245	13	246	12	230	216	14
Orangeburg	169	96	73	94	73	132	68	59
Pickens	391	375	15	375	13	340	332	8
Richland	912	474	432	475	431	725	372	345
Saluda	50	39	11	40	10	29	25	4
Spartanburg	740	621	117	622	111	566	479	79
Sumter	449	282	162	284	161	335	232	99
Union	63	46	16	46	16	37	31	6
Williamsburg	95	41	54	40	53	88	33	55
York	384	339	43	336	42	288	262	21
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





# TECHNICAL NOTES

---



## REGISTRATION OF VITAL EVENTS

The vital statistics system in South Carolina is a local-state-national reporting system where the vital event certificates and reports can be submitted to the County Registrar located in the county where the event occurred or submitted electronically depending on the event. There are now electronic systems in place for registration of both births and deaths. The systems allow source document providers (delivering facilities, funeral directors, physicians, coroners, etc.) to enter information regarding the vital event into a web-based electronic system called the Vital Records and Statistics Integrated Information System (VRSIIS). Paper reports that are filed in the county of occurrence are then sent by county vital records staff to the Registration Branch within the Division of Biostatistics (State Office). By law, the Commissioner of Health is the State Registrar and appoints the chief administrative officer of each county health department as the County Registrar. The County Registrar appoints a Deputy County Registrar who carries out the routine functions of registration and certification of vital records at the county level. The State Office performs quality assurance testing on the records and also provides certifications of records for the general public. This office also provides data to the National Center for Health Statistics in cooperation with other states in order to produce national information on vital statistics.

Statewide legislation requiring the registration of births and deaths became effective January 1, 1915. South Carolina was admitted into the National Death Registration Area in 1916 and in the National Birth Registration Area in 1919. After failing to meet the completeness of registration tests, the state was excluded from both in 1925. On the basis of later tests, South Carolina was readmitted into the National Birth and Death Registration Areas in 1928.

Marriage records have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1950. The reporting form prevented the state from being admitted as a Marriage Registration Area (MRA) in the national system until legislation was enacted in 1970 to standardize the reporting form, which enabled the state to be admitted as a MRA in 1971.

Reports of divorces and annulments have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1962. The reporting of these events reached 90 percent completeness in 1971, which enabled the state to qualify as a Divorce Registration Area.

No thorough study of the completeness of fetal death registration in South Carolina has yet been made. While the law requires that the death of any fetus that has advanced beyond the 20th week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more to be registered, it is believed that registration is notably incomplete. The registration of fetal deaths will continue to improve as the need for these data are shown through health research.

## REVISION OF CERTIFICATES

The Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services revised its certificates of birth certificate, death certificate, report of fetal death and report of induced termination of pregnancy based on standards set forth by the National Center for Health Statistics.

The 1989 revised vital records forms were major departures from the previous revisions (see appendix). While many of the items needed for legal purposes (e.g., name) remained unchanged or slightly modified, there were major and significant changes in the Confidential Information for Medical and Health Use section of the Certificate of Live Birth. Most of the changes represented efforts to clarify items for more complete and accurate data reporting. Other than the increased length of the revised forms, the most obvious change on the Certificate of Live Birth and Report of Fetal Death is the replacement of the open-ended medical items with items having a checkbox format. The concept of checkboxes as a mechanism for capturing information on medical factors is not new. In fact, this format was successfully implemented in several states with the previous revision of the forms. Additionally, the lists of risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery and abnormal conditions of the newborn are taken from the Hollister Maternal/Newborn Record System, which is widely used in many obstetric offices.

The certificate of birth was revised again in January 2004 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic birth registration system (WebBirth). Substantial changes were made to the medical portion of the certificate, including removal of 'other' check/box items and the addition of section names. Several items were added to address data collection needs and to facilitate the linkage of data sets. Another change was the implementation of standardized worksheets to improve the completeness and quality of birth data.

The certificate of death was revised in January 2005 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). The form increased in size from letter size to legal size to accommodate additional items and an expanded check box format for decedent's education, race and Hispanic origin. This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic death registration system (WebDeath). This was the first electronic death registration system in SC. In previous years, all death certificates were filed using only paper forms.

These revisions to the vital records forms and systems were intended to make the vital statistics system more responsive to public health concerns for high quality data.

## ALLOCATIONS OF EVENTS BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

With respect to geographic allocation of vital events, the data may be compiled either by place of residence or by place of occurrence.

RESIDENCE DATA are allocated in the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided regardless of where the event occurred. A cooperative system of interstate exchange of transcripts of birth and death records permits events occurring to South Carolina residents in other states to be included in the South Carolina resident tabulations. In these tabulations, births are allocated to the county of the mother's residence and deaths are allocated of the county of residence of the decedent. Since there is no interstate exchange of transcripts of marriage and divorce records, these statistics are limited to those events which occurred in South Carolina.

OCCURRENCE DATA are allocated in the place of South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

Both residence and occurrence data are useful for different purposes. Occurrence data represent the requirements for hospitals and other facilities. These types of data may help to determine such needs as maternity services, intensive care facilities for newborn babies, or emergency room facilities. Residence data are more properly utilized in measuring the fertility and the incidence of death in the population living in an area.

### 2007 BIRTH AND DEATH ALLOCATIONS FOR S.C. RESIDENTS AND OCCURRENCES

	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
<b>Occurring in S.C.</b>	<b>60,209 *</b>	<b>38,492</b>	<b>21,697</b>	<b>38,479 *</b>	<b>27,645</b>	<b>10,794</b>
Residents	59,621 *	38,093	21,508	37,425 *	26,804	10,582
Non-Residents	588 *	399	189	1,054 *	841	212
<b>Residents of S.C.</b>	<b>62,933 *</b>	<b>40,641</b>	<b>22,259</b>	<b>39,418 *</b>	<b>28,233</b>	<b>11,126</b>
In State	59,621 *	38,093	21,508	37,425 *	26,804	10,582
Out-of-State	3,312 *	2,548	751	1,993 *	1,429	544

\* Includes Unknown Races

NOTE: Events to South Carolina residents on military status outside of the United States are not reflected in these tabulations.

## DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

**ABORTION:** Purposeful termination of pregnancy with intention other than to produce a live born infant or to remove a dead fetus.

**FETAL DEATH:** Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). A fetal death is required to be reported if the fetus has completed or passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more. (Weight criteria effective in 1978). Vital Statistics Laws and Regulations 61-19: Vital Statistics, Section 21(a). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

**INFANT DEATH:** Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

**LIVE BIRTH:** The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

**VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT:** Very low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 1,500 grams (3 pounds, 4 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

**LOW BIRTH WEIGHT:** Low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

### **MARITAL STATUS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE:**

Unmarried - a birth which occurs to a woman who has never been married or who has been widowed or legally divorced from her husband in excess of 280 days.

Married - a birth, which occurs to a woman who has been married or was married within 280 days from conception.

Paternity acknowledgment - gives authorization to list the name of the father on the birth certificate of a child born to an unmarried mother with written consent of the father and mother by means of an affidavit as required by South Carolina Law, Section 44-63-165. For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the "unmarried" category.

**MATERNAL DEATH:** Death of a woman whose cause of death is assigned to Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Puerperium (Tenth Revision ICD A34, O00-O95, O98-O99). If death occurred more than 42 days after termination of pregnancy, the death is not considered to be pregnancy-related and is assigned to codes O96-O97.

**MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH:** A system of coding all of the medical entities reported on the death certificate.

**NATURAL INCREASE:** The increase in the population due to an excess of births over deaths for a particular period.

**NEONATAL DEATH:** Death of a live born infant under 28 days of age.

**OCCURRENCE DATA:** Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

**PERINATAL DEATH:** Death occurring during the perinatal period (i.e. to a live born infant less than 28 days of age or a fetus that has passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more).

**POSTNEONATAL DEATH:** Death of a live born infant 28-364 days of age.

**RESIDENCE DATA:** Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred.

**UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH:** The disease or injury that initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).

## INTERPRETATION OF DATA

**RACE:** Information on race of the mother and father is reported on birth and fetal death certificates, and the race of the decedent is reported on death certificates. Fetal deaths are reported by race of mother. As of 1990, Live Births are reported by race of mother instead of race of child. This change allows South Carolina's birth data to be consistent with the National Center for Health Statistics and other states throughout the United States. The race on reported marriages where the license was issued in South Carolina is by the race of groom and on divorces and annulments granted in South Carolina is by the race of husband. For statistical purposes, the tables in this report are based on the broad classifications of "white" and "black and other". In 2007 blacks make up 94.2 percent of the black and other population of South Carolina.

**MULTIPLE RACES:** Beginning with the 2000 Census, population information released by the U.S. Census Bureau contained a 'multiple' race category. In order to provide rates by single race category for vital events, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) developed a 'bridging' methodology that would regroup the populations of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories. Beginning with 2002, these 'bridged' estimated population data were available for South Carolina. For 2000 and 2001, 'bridged' population data were not available at the time of publication. For these years, the staff of Budget and Control Board and the staff of the Division of Biostatistics and Health GIS, Public Health Statistics and Information Services, SCDHEC jointly developed methodologies that would regroup the population of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories.

Beginning with the new 2004 birth certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of both mother and father. Similarly, on the new 2005 death certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of the decedent. A methodology was developed that would regroup the 'multiple race' into standard single race categories. This methodology was developed by NCHS and the bridged race data are returned to the Division of Biostatistics, Public Health Statistics and Information Services for use in statistical analysis.

**HISPANIC ORIGIN:** Hispanic origin is reported separately from race. Thus a person with Hispanic origin can be of any race. The US Census Bureau began providing population estimates for Hispanics in 2002 which allowed birthrates to be calculated for this group.

**PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT:** For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the unmarried category. In 2007 there were 13,511 paternity acknowledgments representing 21.5 percent of the total resident live births and 46.3 percent of all live births to unmarried women in South Carolina.

**COMPARABILITY:** In order that disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice, any system for categorizing causes of death must periodically be revised. Major revisions in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), by which causes of death are classified, occur approximately every ten years, and each decennial revision of the ICD has produced some break in comparability of cause of death statistics. In South Carolina, the Sixth Revision of the ICD was used from 1949-1957; the Seventh Revision for 1958-1968; the Eighth 1969-1978; and the Ninth Revision went 1979-1998; and the Tenth Revision went into effect in 1999.

Prior to 1949, under the first five revisions, cause of death was selected on the basis of priority tables for multiple causes, as set forth in The Manual For Joint Causes of Death. Under the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Revisions of the International Lists, the cause selected for tabulation has been the "underlying" cause, defined as the "disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death." (ICDA, Eighth Revision, 1968, Vol. 1, page xxix).

The introduction of the concept of "underlying" cause in 1949, with the Sixth Revision, resulted in a basic change in classification of death, which seriously affects the interpretation of mortality trends before and after 1949. The Seventh Revision was essentially a clarification of the Sixth



Revision, but the Eighth Revision introduced some major modifications in classification lists and coding procedures. The Ninth Revision also brought some major changes in classification and coding. However, the Tenth Revision introduced some of the most dramatic changes thus far.

In order to make valid comparisons of mortality by cause for events classified by different revisions of the ICD, comparability ratios were developed. Comparability ratios are computed by the National Center for Health Statistics from the results of dual coding of certificates according to the old and the new procedures. Taking the number of deaths classified to a given cause by the Tenth Revision and dividing the result by the number of deaths classified to that cause by the Ninth Revision derived the comparability ratios used with the Tenth Revision. Provisional comparability ratios for the United States as a whole, based on the Ninth and Tenth Revisions, have been developed for a limited number of causes published by the National Center for Health Statistics. Tables are included in the Appendix portion of this report.

**RATE CALCULATIONS WITH SMALL NUMBERS:** There are variations in all statistics that are the result of chance. This characteristic is of particular importance in classifications with small numbers of events where small variations are proportionately large in relation to the base figure. As an example, small changes in the number of deaths or births in small population areas or in the number of deaths from uncommon causes could result in large changes in these crude rates. For this reason, rates for counties with small populations or other small bases should be used cautiously. In this report, rates are not calculated for places of less than 2,500 population or when the number of events is less than 3 for a particular category, due to the known instability of rates based on small numbers. In the Perinatal Section, 3-year rates are calculated to provide a more stable base for comparison of trends over time.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH:** Only a person authorized by law, usually a physician or a coroner, can make the medical certification of death. Thus, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the doctor or coroner to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is completed. It is recognized that death may not result from a single morbid condition. Since 1980, South Carolina medical certifiers have been asked to provide contributing conditions adding to the underlying cause of death information. Nineteen hundred eighty-eight is the first year that multiple cause information was included in this report.

**MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH:** Cause of death statistics have, for many years, been based only on the underlying cause of death, the single disease or injury that initiated the train of events leading to death or the circumstances of the accident that produced the fatal injury. The underlying cause is selected by a computerized algorithm called the Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) from the ordering of conditions reported by physicians or coroners on the death certificate. Analysis of the underlying cause of death information allows for simplified, consistent reporting of data and provides a means of evaluating the impact of public health initiatives. When more than one cause is reported on the certificate, however, the tabulation of only one cause for mortality statistics may lead to a loss of information on any condition that is an element in the death but that is not selected as the underlying cause of death. Cause-of-death statistics are usually based on the underlying cause of death, a single disease or injury circumstance that initiated the sequence of events leading to death. In this system, each death is assigned one underlying cause of death. However, death certificates provide for the inclusion of more information than the underlying cause of death alone. The immediate cause of death, the antecedent causes giving rise to the immediate cause and other significant conditions contributing to the death may also be entered by the medical certifier. These data provide a way of estimating the impact of significant co-factors contributing to a death and offer a means of utilizing information on causes, such as hypertension, asthma, bronchitis, and diabetes, that are frequently present at death but that are usually not lethal by themselves. Each death is assigned one underlying cause and up to nineteen contributing causes of death.

**CLASSIFICATION AND METHODOLOGY IN DETERMINING LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH:** The leading causes of infant mortality in this report are based on the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) list of 130 selected causes of infant mortality. The same methodology

used by NCHS to rank the causes of infant death has also been adopted for this report. This change represents an attempt to standardize reporting of South Carolina data to the national model. The broad categories of cause of death used in determining the leading causes of infant death have been subdivided into more specific categories. This change in methodology makes the leading causes of infant death tables in this report not comparable to similar tables in the reports of years prior to 1998.

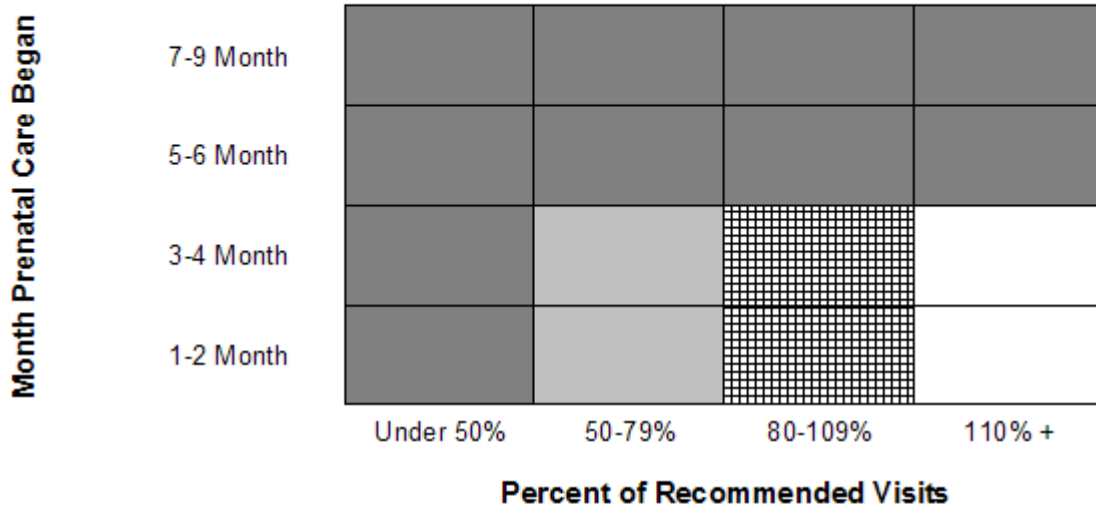
**POPULATION DATA:** South Carolina population estimates for 2005 were available from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) for the state as a whole and for each county by age, race, and gender. In order to provide rates for vital records data by single race category, NCHS developed a 'bridging' methodology, which regrouped the population of the Census, designated 'multiple race' categories into single race categories. The 2000 Census was the first nationwide implementation of revised standards requiring federal agencies to offer individuals the opportunity to select one or more races. NCHS population estimates by age and gender category are consistent with corresponding population data provided to the Office of Research and Statistics, South Carolina Budget and Control Board by the US Census Bureau for the state as a whole and for each county. For age groups of 14-17, 15-17, and 18-19 years, it is assumed that the population within the five-year age groups of 10-14 and 15-19 is distributed uniformly throughout these age intervals.


**KOTELCHUCK INDEX:** The Kotelchuck Index, also called the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization (APNCU) Index, uses two crucial elements obtained from birth certificate data - when prenatal care began (initiation) and the number of prenatal visits from when prenatal care began until delivery (received services). The Kotelchuck Index classifies the adequacy of initiation as follows: pregnancy months 1 and 2, months 3 and 4, months 5 and 6, and months 7 to 9, with the underlying assumption that the earlier prenatal care begins the better. To classify the adequacy of received services, the number of prenatal visits is compared to the expected number of visits for the period between when care began and the delivery date. The expected number of visits is based on the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists prenatal care standards for uncomplicated pregnancies and is adjusted for the gestational age when care began and for the gestational age at delivery.


A ratio of observed to expected visits is calculated and grouped into four categories-Inadequate (received less than 50% of expected visits), Intermediate (50%-79%), Adequate (80%-109%), and Adequate Plus (110% or more). The final Kotelchuck Index measure combines these two dimensions into a single summary score. The profiles define adequate prenatal care as a score of 80% or greater on the Kotelchuck Index, or the sum of the Adequate and Adequate Plus categories. (See the graph on the next page.)


The Kotelchuck Index does not measure the quality of prenatal care. It also depends on the accuracy of the patient or health care provider's recall of the timing of the first visit and the number of subsequent visits. The Kotelchuck Index uses recommendations for low-risk pregnancies, and may not measure the adequacy of care for high-risk women. The Kotelchuck Index is preferable to other indices because it includes a category for women who receive more than the recommended amount of care (adequate plus, or intensive utilization).


## The Summary of Adequacy of Kotelchuck Index<sup>1</sup>



 **Inadequate** - Prenatal care begun after 4th month, or less than 50% of recommended visits. Includes no prenatal care received.

 **Intermediate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 50% - 79% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 80% - 109% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate Plus** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 110% or more of recommended visits.

<sup>1</sup> Adapted from Kotelchuck M., "An Evaluation of the Kessner Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index and a Proposed Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index", American Journal of Public Health, 1994, 84(9): 1414-20.

## **IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD) 10TH REVISION**

The ICD is a classification system developed collaboratively between the World Health Organization (WHO) and 10 international centers so that the medical terms reported by physicians, medical examiners, and coroners on death certificates can be grouped together for statistical purposes. ICD-10 replaces the ICD-9, used with 1979-1998 data.

The purpose of the ICD and of WHO sponsorship is to promote international comparability in the collection, classification, processing and presentation of mortality statistics. New revisions of the ICD are implemented periodically so that the classification reflects advances in medical science.

ICD-10 affects the classification, processing, and presentation of mortality data. Some titles have changed. The total number of categories has doubled as a result of the addition or deletion of terms used to describe diseases or conditions. The transfer of certain diseases from one section to another reflects new discoveries and advances in knowledge on the nature or causes of particular diseases. The addition of separate categories identifies specific diseases or particular complications of diseases that are of growing interest. Additionally, the codes associated with each title have been converted from numeric to alphanumeric entities. The ICD rules for processing mortality data are generally similar but account for some changes observed in mortality statistics.

### **HOW ICD-10 COMPARES TO ICD-9**

The intent of developing new revisions is to incorporate changes in medical knowledge. Compared with ICD-9, the ICD-10 has:

- expanded detail for many conditions (e.g., viral hepatitis has been expanded from ICD-9 code 070, a single 3-digit category, to ICD-10 codes B15-B19, five 3-digit categories)
- transferred conditions around the classification (e.g., hemorrhage has been moved from the circulatory chapter to the symptoms and signs chapter)
- used alphanumeric codes instead of numeric codes (e.g., code for diabetes mellitus was 250 in ICD-9 and is E10-E14 in ICD-10)
- modified coding rules (e.g., the "Old pneumonia, influenza, and maternal conditions" and "Error and accidents in medical care" coding rules have been eliminated)
- modified the tabulations lists (e.g., the US' ICD-10 113-cause list replaces the US' ICD-9 72-cause list)

Assistance in using the ICD-10 can be obtained by contacting the National Center for Health Statistics, Data Dissemination Branch, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782-2003

(301) 458-4636 (voice)      (301) 458-4027 (fax)

For more information about the ICD-10:

ICD-10 Web page at: [www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd/icd10.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd/icd10.htm)

National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Web site at: [www.cdc.gov/nchs/](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/)

## FORMULAE

Vital statistics data provide better measures of health status when they are related to the size of the population and particularly to the age and sex components of the population. These relationships are usually expressed in terms of rates or percentages. During intercensal years, the validity of vital statistics rates depends upon the accuracy of population estimates.

For the most part, rates presented in this report are crude rates, i.e., the number of events per 1,000 total population. Crude rates are limited for purposes of making comparisons among geographic areas and for changes over time because they ignore characteristics of the population, such as age and sex. Age-adjusted rates or further analyses may be necessary in order to make valid comparisons.

Rates used in this report are calculated as follows:

Cause of Death Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths from a stated cause}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 100,000
Death Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Divorce Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of divorces}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Fetal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
General Fertility Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of women 15-44 years of age}}$	X 1,000
Birth Rate of Unmarried Mothers	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of unmarried mothers}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Infant Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of infant deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Live Birth Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Marriage Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of marriages}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Maternal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of maternal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 10,000
Neonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number live births}}$	X 1,000
Postneonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of postneonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Perinatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths} + \text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
Low Weight Birth Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births weighing less than 2500 grams}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000

---

### Grams Weight Conversion Chart

---

500 grams or less	=	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,000 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz. - or more

---

### Symbols Used in Tables

---

Class or Item not applicable	...
Data not available	---
Quantity Zero in frequency tables	-
Quantity Zero in rate or percent tables	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.5	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent table	-
Figures in parentheses are not included in tables	( )

# APPENDIX

---





**LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH**

Number	Cause of death
	All causes.....
1#	Salmonella infections..... A01-A02
2#	Shigellosis and amebiasis..... A03, A06
3	Certain other intestinal infections..... A04, A07- A09
#	Tuberculosis..... A16-A19
4	Respiratory tuberculosis..... A16
5	Other tuberculosis..... A17- A19
6#	Whooping cough..... A37
7#	Scarlet fever and erysipelas..... A38, A46
8#	Meningococcal infection..... A39
9#	Septicemia..... A40- A41
10#	Syphilis..... A50- A53
11#	Acute poliomyelitis..... A80
12#	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis..... A83- A84, A85. 2
13#	Measles..... B05
14#	Viral hepatitis..... B15- B19
15#	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease..... B20- B24
16#	Malaria..... B50- B54
17	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae ..... A00, A05, A20- A36, A42- A44, A48- A49, A54- A79, A81- A82, A85. 0- A85. 1, A85. 8, A86- B04, B06- B09, B25- B49, B55- B99
#	Malignant neoplasms..... C00- C97
18	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx..... C00- C14
19	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus..... C15
20	Malignant neoplasm of stomach..... C16
21	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus..... C18- C21
22	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts..... C22
23	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas..... C25
24	Malignant neoplasm of larynx..... C32
25	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung..... C33- C34
26	Malignant melanoma of skin..... C43
27	Malignant neoplasm of breast..... C50
28	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri..... C53
29	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified..... C54- C55
30	Malignant neoplasm of ovary..... C56
31	Malignant neoplasm of prostate..... C61
32	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis..... C64- C65
33	Malignant neoplasm of bladder..... C67
34	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system..... C70- C72
	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C81- C96
35	Hodgkin's disease..... C81
36	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma..... C82- C85
37	Leukemia..... C91- C95
38	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms..... C88, C90
39	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C96
40	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms..... C17, C23- C24, C26- C31, C37- C41, C44- C49, C51- C52, C57- C60, C62- C63, C66, C68- C69, C73- C80, C97
41#	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior..... D00- D48
42#	Anemias..... D50- D64
43#	Diabetes mellitus..... E10- E14
#	Nutritional deficiencies..... E40- E64
44	Malnutrition..... E40- E46
45	Other nutritional deficiencies..... E50- E64
46#	Meningitis..... G00, G03
47#	Parkinson's disease..... G20- G21
48#	Alzheimer's disease..... G30
#	Major cardiovascular diseases..... I00- I78
	Diseases of heart..... I00- I09, I11, I13, I20- I51
49	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases..... I00- I09
50	Hypertensive heart disease..... I11

**LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.**

Number	Cause of death
51	Hypertensive heart and renal disease..... I13
	Ischemic heart diseases..... I20-I25
52	Acute myocardial infarction..... I21-I22
53	Other acute ischemic heart diseases..... I24
	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25
54	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described..... I25. 0
55	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25. 1-I25. 9
	Other heart diseases..... I26-I51
56	Acute and subacute endocarditis..... I33
57	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis..... I30-I31, I40
58	Heart failure..... I50
59	All other forms of heart disease..... I26-I28, I34-I38, I42-I49, I51
60#	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease..... I10, I12
61#	Cerebrovascular diseases..... I60-I69
62#	Atherosclerosis..... I70
	Other diseases of circulatory system..... I71-I78
63#	Aortic aneurysm and dissection..... I71
64	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries..... I72-I78
65	Other disorders of circulatory system..... I80-I99
#	Influenza and pneumonia..... J10-J18
66	Influenza..... J10-J11
67	Pneumonia..... J12-J18
	Other acute lower respiratory infections..... J20-J22
68#	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis..... J20-J21
69	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection..... J22
#	Chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J40-J47
70	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified..... J40-J42
71	Emphysema..... J43
72	Asthma..... J45-J46
73	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J44, J47
74#	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects..... J60-J66, J68
75#	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids..... J69
76	Other diseases of respiratory system..... J00-J06, J30-J39, J67, J70-J98
77#	Peptic ulcer..... K25-K28
78#	Diseases of appendix..... K35-K38
79#	Hernia..... K40-K46
#	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K70, K73-K74
80	Alcoholic liver disease..... K70
81	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K73-K74
82#	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder..... K80-K82
#	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis..... N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27
83	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome..... N00-N01, N04
84	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephritis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified..... N02-N03, N05-N07, N26
85	Renal failure..... N17-N19
86	Other disorders of kidney..... N25, N27
87#	Infections of kidney..... N10-N12, N13. 6, N15. 1
88#	Hyperplasia of prostate..... N40
89#	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs..... N70-N76
#	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 000-099
90	Pregnancy with abortive outcome..... 000-007
91	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 010-099
92#	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period..... P00-P96
93#	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities..... Q00-Q99
94	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified..... R00-R99
95	All other diseases (Residual)..... D65-E07, E15-E34, E65-F99, G04-G12, G23-G25, G31-H93, K00-K22, K29-K31, K50-K66, K71-K72, K75-K76, K83-M99, N13. 0-N13. 5, N13. 7-N13. 9, N14, N15. 0, N15. 8-N15. 9, N20-N23, N28-N39, N41-N64, N80-N98
#	Accidents..... V01-X59, Y85-Y86
	Transport accidents..... V01-V99, Y85
96	Motor vehicle accidents..... V02-V04, V09. 0, V09. 2, V12-V14, V19. 0-V19. 2, V19. 4-V19. 6, V20-V79, V80. 3-V80. 5, V81. 0-V81. 1, V82. 0-V82. 1, V83-V86, V87. 0-V87. 8, V88. 0-V88. 8, V89. 0, V89. 2

**LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.**

---

Number	Cause of death
97	Other land transport accidents..... V01, V05- V06, V09. 1, V09. 3- V09. 9, V10- V11, V15- V18, V19. 3, V19. 8- V19. 9, V80. 0- V80. 2, V80. 6- V80. 9, V81. 2- V81. 9, V82. 2- V82. 9, V87. 9, V88. 9, V89. 1, V89. 3, V89. 9
98	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae ..... V90- V99, Y85
	Nontransport accidents..... W00- X59, Y86
99	Falls..... W00- W19
100	Accidental discharge of firearms..... W32- W34
101	Accidental drowning and submersion..... W65- W74
102	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames..... X00- X09
103	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances..... X40- X49
104	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae ..... W20- W31, W35- W64, W75- W99, X10- X39, X50- X59, Y86
#	Intentional self-harm (suicide)..... X60- X84, Y87. 0
105	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms..... X72- X74
106	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae ..... X60- X71, X75- X84, Y87. 0
#	Assault (homicide)..... X85- Y09, Y87. 1
107	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms..... X93- X95
108	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae.... X85- X92, X96- Y09, Y87. 1
109#	Legal intervention..... Y35, Y89. 0
	Events of undetermined intent..... Y10- Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
110	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent..... Y22- Y24
111	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae ..... Y10- Y21, Y25- Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
112#	Operations of war and their sequelae..... Y36, Y89. 1
113#	Complications of medical and surgical care..... Y40- Y84, Y88

## Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death

List number	Cause of death <sup>1</sup>	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 <sup>2</sup>	ICD-9 <sup>2</sup>				Lower	Upper
001	Salmonella infections . . . . .	30	37	0.8108	0.0644	7.9	0.6846	0.9370
002	Shigellosis and amebiasis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
003	Certain other intestinal infections . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
004	Tuberculosis . . . . .	653	764	0.8547	0.0172	2	0.8209	0.8885
005	Respiratory tuberculosis . . . . .	518	572	0.9056	0.0201	2.2	0.8662	0.9450
006	Other tuberculosis . . . . .	135	192	0.7031	0.0407	5.8	0.6233	0.7830
007	Whooping cough . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
008	Scarlet fever and erysipelas . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
009	Meningococcal infection . . . . .	221	222	0.9955	0.0149	1.5	0.9663	1.0247
010	Septicemia . . . . .	21,258	17,791	1.1949	0.0042	0.3	1.1867	1.2030
011	Syphilis . . . . .	21	33	0.6364	0.1184	18.6	0.4043	0.8685
012	Acute poliomyelitis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
013	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
014	Measles . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
015	Viral hepatitis . . . . .	1,123	1,346	0.8343	0.0120	1.4	0.8109	0.8578
016	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease . . . . .	25,089	23,586	1.0637	0.0018	0.2	1.0601	1.0673
017	Malaria . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
018	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae . . . . .	2,865	2,607	1.0990	0.0154	1.4	1.0688	1.1291
019	Malignant neoplasms . . . . .	464,688	461,544	1.0068	0.0002	0.0	1.0064	1.0072
020	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx . . . . .	5,927	6,172	0.9603	0.0040	0.4	0.9525	0.9681
021	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus . . . . .	9,596	9,630	0.9965	0.0020	0.2	0.9926	1.0003
022	Malignant neoplasm of stomach . . . . .	11,480	11,408	1.0063	0.0019	0.2	1.0025	1.0101
023	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus . . . . .	48,583	48,619	0.9993	0.0009	0.1	0.9975	1.0010
024	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts . . . . .	9,732	10,102	0.9634	0.0023	0.2	0.9588	0.9679
025	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas . . . . .	24,313	24,361	0.9980	0.0009	0.1	0.9963	0.9997
026	Malignant neoplasm of larynx . . . . .	3,209	3,194	1.0047	0.0053	0.5	0.9943	1.0150
027	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung . . . . .	131,750	133,936	0.9837	0.0005	0.1	0.9827	0.9846
028	Malignant melanoma of skin . . . . .	5,941	6,139	0.9677	0.0032	0.3	0.9614	0.9741
029	Malignant neoplasm of breast . . . . .	38,102	37,891	1.0056	0.0010	0.1	1.0036	1.0075
030	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri . . . . .	3,753	3,802	0.9871	0.0034	0.3	0.9805	0.9938
031	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified . . . . .	5,318	5,183	1.0260	0.0040	0.4	1.0182	1.0339
032	Malignant neoplasm of ovary . . . . .	11,292	11,344	0.9954	0.0016	0.2	0.9923	0.9985
033	Malignant neoplasm of prostate . . . . .	30,672	30,267	1.0134	0.0015	0.1	1.0105	1.0162
034	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis . . . . .	9,521	9,521	1.0000	0.0022	0.2	0.9957	1.0043
035	Malignant neoplasm of bladder . . . . .	9,563	9,594	0.9968	0.0026	0.3	0.9916	1.0019
036	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system . . . . .	10,039	10,359	0.9691	0.0025	0.3	0.9642	0.9740
037	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue . . . . .	44,715	44,530	1.0042	0.0012	0.1	1.0019	1.0064
038	Hodgkin's disease . . . . .	1,021	1,036	0.9855	0.0089	0.9	0.9680	1.0030
039	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma . . . . .	17,924	18,326	0.9781	0.0018	0.2	0.9745	0.9817
040	Leukemia . . . . .	16,600	16,405	1.0119	0.0019	0.2	1.0083	1.0155
041	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms . . . . .	9,099	8,763	1.0383	0.0030	0.3	1.0324	1.0443
042	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
043	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms . . . . .	51,182	45,492	1.1251	0.0021	0.2	1.1210	1.1292
044	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior . . . . .	9,263	5,532	1.6744	0.0164	1.0	1.6422	1.7067
045	Anemias . . . . .	3,059	3,200	0.9559	0.0077	0.8	0.9409	0.9710
046	Diabetes mellitus . . . . .	48,636	48,242	1.0082	0.0011	0.1	1.0060	1.0103
047	Nutritional deficiencies . . . . .	3,215	2,763	1.1636	0.0165	1.4	1.1312	1.1960
048	Malnutrition . . . . .	2,607	2,665	0.9782	0.0151	1.5	0.9487	1.0078
049	Other nutritional deficiencies . . . . .	608	98	6.2041	0.5961	9.6	5.0358	7.3724
050	Meningitis . . . . .	592	584	1.0137	0.0136	1.3	0.9871	1.0403
051	Parkinson's disease . . . . .	10,404	10,392	1.0012	0.0028	0.3	0.9956	1.0067
052	Alzheimer's disease . . . . .	29,707	19,121	1.5536	0.0071	0.5	1.5398	1.5675
053	Major cardiovascular diseases . . . . .	796,919	798,435	0.9981	0.0002	0.0	0.9977	0.9985
054	Diseases of heart . . . . .	615,564	624,405	0.9858	0.0002	0.0	0.9854	0.9863
055	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases . . . . .	2,446	2,980	0.8208	0.0089	1.1	0.8034	0.8382
056	Hypertensive heart disease . . . . .	17,322	21,577	0.8028	0.0028	0.3	0.7973	0.8083
057	Hypertensive heart and renal disease . . . . .	2,170	2,027	1.0705	0.0160	1.5	1.0392	1.1019
058	Ischemic heart diseases . . . . .	466,459	466,935	0.9990	0.0002	0.0	0.9985	0.9994
059	Acute myocardial infarction . . . . .	178,125	180,169	0.9887	0.0003	0.0	0.9880	0.9893
060	Other acute ischemic heart diseases . . . . .	2,667	2,638	1.0110	0.0117	1.2	0.9880	1.0340
061	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease . . . . .	285,667	284,128	1.0054	0.0004	0.0	1.0046	1.0062

See footnotes at end of table.

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death—Con.

List number	Cause of death <sup>1</sup>	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 <sup>2</sup>	ICD-9 <sup>2</sup>				Lower	Upper
062	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described. . . . .	64,354	61,362	1.0488	0.0016	0.2	1.0456	1.0519
063	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease . . . . .	221,313	222,766	0.9935	0.0004	0.0	0.9927	0.9942
064	Other heart diseases . . . . .	127,167	130,886	0.9716	0.0010	0.1	0.9696	0.9736
065	Acute and subacute endocarditis. . . . .	552	554	0.9964	0.0137	1.4	0.9695	1.0233
066	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis . . . . .	489	475	1.0295	0.0160	1.6	0.9981	1.0608
067	Heart failure. . . . .	44,297	42,554	1.0410	0.0013	0.1	1.0384	1.0435
068	All other forms of heart disease . . . . .	81,829	87,303	0.9373	0.0014	0.2	0.9345	0.9401
069	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease. . . . .	11,958	10,684	1.1192	0.0050	0.4	1.1094	1.1291
070	Cerebrovascular diseases. . . . .	137,264	129,640	1.0588	0.0008	0.1	1.0572	1.0604
071	Atherosclerosis . . . . .	13,894	14,417	0.9637	0.0025	0.3	0.9588	0.9686
072	Other diseases of circulatory system . . . . .	18,239	19,289	0.9456	0.0021	0.2	0.9414	0.9498
073	Aortic aneurysm and dissection. . . . .	12,216	12,201	1.0012	0.0010	0.1	0.9992	1.0032
074	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries. . . . .	6,023	7,088	0.8497	0.0053	0.6	0.8394	0.8601
075	Other disorders of circulatory system . . . . .	2,984	2,899	1.0293	0.0172	1.7	0.9956	1.0631
076	Influenza and pneumonia . . . . .	50,526	72,371	0.6982	0.0018	0.3	0.6947	0.7016
077	Influenza . . . . .	572	567	1.0088	0.0073	0.7	0.9945	1.0231
078	Pneumonia . . . . .	49,954	71,804	0.6957	0.0018	0.3	0.6922	0.6992
079	Other acute lower respiratory infections . . . . .	346	355	0.9746	0.0392	4.0	0.8978	1.0515
080	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis . . . . .	265	355	0.7465	0.0264	3.5	0.6947	0.7983
081	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
082	Chronic lower respiratory diseases . . . . .	94,326	90,022	1.0478	0.0009	0.1	1.0460	1.0496
083	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified . . . . .	913	2,320	0.3935	0.0107	2.7	0.3726	0.4145
084	Emphysema . . . . .	14,369	14,774	0.9726	0.0031	0.3	0.9666	0.9786
085	Asthma . . . . .	4,217	4,718	0.8938	0.0061	0.7	0.8819	0.9057
086	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases . . . . .	74,827	68,210	1.0970	0.0014	0.1	1.0943	1.0998
087	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects . . . . .	860	845	1.0178	0.0099	1.0	0.9983	1.0372
088	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids . . . . .	10,183	9,104	1.1185	0.0048	0.4	1.1092	1.1279
089	Other diseases of respiratory system . . . . .	16,656	14,269	1.1673	0.0052	0.4	1.1572	1.1774
090	Peptic ulcer . . . . .	3,574	3,686	0.9696	0.0045	0.5	0.9608	0.9784
091	Diseases of appendix . . . . .	209	202	1.0347	0.0242	2.3	0.9873	1.0820
092	Hernia . . . . .	658	633	1.0395	0.0154	1.5	1.0094	1.0696
093	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis. . . . .	21,688	20,920	1.0367	0.0027	0.3	1.0314	1.0420
094	Alcoholic liver disease. . . . .	10,147	9,965	1.0183	0.0050	0.5	1.0085	1.0281
095	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis . . . . .	11,541	10,955	1.0535	0.0041	0.4	1.0454	1.0615
096	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder . . . . .	1,725	1,803	0.9567	0.0060	0.6	0.9450	0.9685
097	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis. . . . .	24,939	20,242	1.2320	0.0044	0.4	1.2234	1.2407
098	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome. . . . .	161	249	0.6466	0.0342	5.3	0.5796	0.7136
099	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified . . . . .	468	1,213	0.3858	0.0144	3.7	0.3575	0.4141
100	Renal failure . . . . .	24,290	18,758	1.2949	0.0050	0.4	1.2852	1.3047
101	Other disorders of kidney . . . . .	20	22	0.9091	0.0867	9.5	0.7392	1.0790
102	Infections of kidney. . . . .	731	726	1.0069	0.0144	1.4	0.9786	1.0352
103	Hyperplasia of prostate. . . . .	326	327	0.9969	0.0159	1.6	0.9658	1.0280
104	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs. . . . .	63	64	0.9844	0.0410	4.2	0.9040	1.0648
105	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
106	Pregnancy with abortive outcome . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
107	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
108	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period . . . . .	10,184	9,555	1.0658	0.0033	0.3	1.0593	1.0724
109	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities . . . . .	5,950	7,025	0.8470	0.0055	0.6	0.8362	0.8577
110	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified. . . . .	16,940	17,732	0.9553	0.0034	0.4	0.9487	0.9620
111	All other diseases (Residual) . . . . .	109,853	122,107	0.8996	0.0015	0.2	0.8968	0.9025
112	Accidents (unintentional injuries) . . . . .	31,084	30,163	1.0305	0.0014	0.1	1.0278	1.0333
113	Transport accidents . . . . .	17,547	17,586	0.9978	0.0006	0.1	0.9966	0.9990
114	Motor vehicle accidents . . . . .	14,539	17,051	0.8527	0.0027	0.3	0.8473	0.8581
115	Other land transport accidents . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
116	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae. . . . .	351	347	1.0115	0.0209	2.1	0.9706	1.0525
117	Nontransport accidents . . . . .	13,537	12,577	1.0763	0.0035	0.3	1.0696	1.0831
118	Falls. . . . .	5,173	6,152	0.8409	0.0049	0.6	0.8313	0.8505
119	Accidental discharge of firearms . . . . .	493	466	1.0579	0.0127	1.2	1.0331	1.0828
120	Accidental drowning and submersion. . . . .	283	284	0.9965	0.0127	1.3	0.9716	1.0213
121	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames. . . . .	493	506	0.9743	0.0089	0.9	0.9568	0.9918
122	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
123	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae. . . . .	6,698	4,721	1.4188	0.0123	0.9	1.3947	1.4428

See footnotes at end of table.

Estimated comparability ratios for 113 selected causes of death—Con.

List number	Cause of death <sup>1</sup>	Number of deaths allocated according to		Estimated comparability ratio	Standard error	Relative standard error	95 percent confidence limits	
		ICD-10 <sup>2</sup>	ICD-9 <sup>2</sup>				Lower	Upper
124	Intentional self-harm (suicide) . . . . .	18,352	18,422	0.9962	0.0005	0.0	0.9952	0.9972
125	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms . . . . .	14,157	14,183	0.9982	0.0007	0.1	0.9968	0.9996
126	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae . . . . .	4,195	4,239	0.9896	0.0023	0.2	0.9850	0.9942
127	Assault (homicide) . . . . .	12,287	12,308	0.9983	0.0006	0.1	0.9972	0.9994
128	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms . . . . .	8,718	8,745	0.9969	0.0008	0.1	0.9953	0.9985
	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae . . . . .	3,569	3,563	1.0017	0.0024	0.2	0.9969	1.0064
129	Legal intervention . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
130	Legal intervention . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
131	Events of undetermined intent . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
132	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
133	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
134	Operations of war and their sequelae . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
135	Complications of medical and surgical care . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

\* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; see Technical notes.

0.0 Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

<sup>1</sup>Based on the Ninth and Tenth Revision categories shown in table B.

<sup>2</sup>ICD-10 is *International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision*, and ICD-9 is *International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision*.

**STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL  
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH**

139 -

BIRTH NUMBER

<b>CHILD</b>	1. CHILD'S NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		2. TIME OF BIRTH (24HR)	3. SEX	4. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)
	5. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		6. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH		7. COUNTY OF BIRTH
<b>MOTHER</b>	8a. MOTHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	
	8c. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8d. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
	9a. RESIDENCE OF MOTHER - STATE	9b. COUNTY		9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	
	9d. STREET AND NUMBER	9e. APT. NO.	9f. ZIP CODE	9g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>FATHER</b>	10a. FATHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		10b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	10c. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
	11. CERTIFIER'S NAME TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> HOSPITAL ADMIN. <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____		12. DATE CERTIFIED ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	13. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	
<b>INFORMATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE USE</b>					
<b>MOTHER</b>	14. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS <input type="checkbox"/> Same as residence, or: State: _____			City, Town, or Location: _____	
	Street & Number: _____		Apartment No.: _____	Zip Code: _____	
	15. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF NO, HAS PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT BEEN SIGNED IN THE HOSPITAL? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		16. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER REQUESTED FOR CHILD? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		17. FACILITY ID. (NPI)
	18. MOTHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____			19. FATHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: _____	
<b>INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH PURPOSES ONLY</b>					
<b>MOTHER</b>	20. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery)		21. MOTHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the mother is Spanish/Hispanic/Latina. Check the "No" box if mother is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina)		22. MOTHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the mother considers herself to be)
	<input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		<input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina (Specify) _____		<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
<b>FATHER</b>	23. FATHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery)		24. FATHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the father is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Check the "No" box if father is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino)		25. FATHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the father considers himself to be)
	<input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		<input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino (Specify) _____		<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
<b>MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NO.</b>	26. PLACE WHERE BIRTH OCCURRED (Check one)		27. ATTENDANT'S NAME, TITLE, AND NPI		28. MOTHER TRANSFERRED FOR MATERNAL MEDICAL OR FETAL INDICATIONS FOR DELIVERY?
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding birthing center <input type="checkbox"/> Home birth: Planned to deliver at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's office <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		NAME _____ NPI _____ TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, ENTER NAME OF FACILITY MOTHER TRANSFERRED FROM: _____

STATE OFFICE USE ONLY

<b>MOTHER</b>	29a. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL CARE VISIT MM / DD / YYYY <input type="checkbox"/> No Prenatal Care		29b. DATE OF LAST PRENATAL CARE VISIT MM / DD / YYYY		30. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS FOR THIS PREGNANCY _____ (If none, enter "0".)		
	31. MOTHER'S HEIGHT _____ (feet/inches)		32. MOTHER'S PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT _____ (pounds)		33. MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY _____ (pounds)		
	34. DID MOTHER GET WIC FOOD FOR HERSELF DURING THIS PREGNANCY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		35. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child) _____		36. NUMBER OF OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (Spontaneous or induced losses or ectopic pregnancies) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		
	35a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		35b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		37. CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY For each time period, enter either the number of cigarettes or the number of packs of cigarettes smoked. IF NONE, ENTER "0". Average number of cigarettes or packs of cigarettes smoked per day. Number of cigarettes      Number of packs Three months before pregnancy _____ OR _____ First three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Second three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____ Last three months of pregnancy _____ OR _____		
35c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH MM / YYYY		36a. DATE OF LAST OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOME MM / YYYY		39. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN MM / DD / YYYY		40. MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER	
<b>MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION</b>	41. RISK FACTORS IN THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Diagnosis prior to this pregnancy) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (Diagnosis in this pregnancy) Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Chronic) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (PIH, preeclampsia, eclampsia) <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm birth <input type="checkbox"/> Other previous poor pregnancy outcome (Includes perinatal death, small-for-gestational age/intrauterine growth restricted birth) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal bleeding during this pregnancy prior to the onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy resulted from infertility treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Mother had a previous cesarean delivery If yes, how many _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		44. ONSET OF LABOR (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Premature Rupture of the Membranes (prolonged, ≥12 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Precipitous Labor (<3 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Prolonged Labor (≥ 20 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		46. METHOD OF DELIVERY A. Was delivery with forceps attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. Was delivery with vacuum extraction attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No C. Fetal presentation at birth <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalic <input type="checkbox"/> Breech <input type="checkbox"/> Other D. Final route and method of delivery (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Spontaneous <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Forceps <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Vacuum <input type="checkbox"/> Cesarean If Cesarean, was a trial of labor attempted? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	42. INFECTIONS PRESENT AND/OR TREATED DURING THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Gonorrhea <input type="checkbox"/> Syphilis <input type="checkbox"/> Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) <input type="checkbox"/> Chlamydia <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis B <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis C <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		45. CHARACTERISTICS OF LABOR AND DELIVERY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Induction of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Augmentation of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Non-vertex presentation <input type="checkbox"/> Steroids (glucocorticoids) for fetal lung maturation received by the mother prior to delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the mother during labor <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical chorioamnionitis diagnosed during labor or maternal temperature ≥ 38°C (100.4°F) <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate/heavy meconium staining of the amniotic fluid <input type="checkbox"/> Fetal intolerance of labor such that one or more of the following actions was taken: in-utero resuscitative measures, further fetal assessment, or operative delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Epidural or spinal anesthesia during labor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		47. MATERNAL MORBIDITY (Check all that apply) (Complications associated with labor and delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> Maternal transfusion <input type="checkbox"/> Third or fourth degree perineal laceration <input type="checkbox"/> Ruptured uterus <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Admission to intensive care unit <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned operating room procedure following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		
	43. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Cervical cerclage <input type="checkbox"/> Tocolysis External cephalic version: <input type="checkbox"/> Successful <input type="checkbox"/> Failed <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		<b>NEWBORN INFORMATION</b>				
	48. NEWBORN MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER:		54. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required immediately following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required for more than six hours <input type="checkbox"/> NICU admission <input type="checkbox"/> Newborn given surfactant replacement therapy <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the newborn for suspected neonatal sepsis <input type="checkbox"/> Seizure or serious neurologic dysfunction <input type="checkbox"/> Significant birth injury (skeletal fracture(s), peripheral nerve injury, and/or soft tissue/solid organ hemorrhage which requires intervention) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		55. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Anencephaly <input type="checkbox"/> Meningocele/Spina bifida <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic congenital heart disease <input type="checkbox"/> Congenital diaphragmatic hernia <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele <input type="checkbox"/> Gastroschisis <input type="checkbox"/> Limb reduction defect (excluding congenital amputation and dwarfing syndromes) <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Lip with or without Cleft Palate <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Palate alone <input type="checkbox"/> Down Syndrome <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected chromosomal disorder <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Hypospadias <input type="checkbox"/> None of the anomalies listed above		
<b>NEWBORN</b>	49. BIRTHWEIGHT (grams preferred, specify unit) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> grams <input type="checkbox"/> lb/oz		56. WAS INFANT TRANSFERRED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, NAME OF FACILITY INFANT TRANSFERRED TO: _____		57. IS INFANT LIVING AT TIME OF REPORT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Infant transferred, status unknown		
	50. OBSTETRIC ESTIMATE OF GESTATION: _____ (completed weeks)		58. IS INFANT BEING BREASTFED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		59. WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES? (Specify) _____		
	51. APGAR SCORE: Score at 5 minutes: _____ <b>If 5 minute score is less than 6,</b> Score at 10 minutes: _____		TIME USED (24-hour clock)				
	52. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify) _____						
53. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify) _____							



**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH**

NAME OF DECEDENT  
For use by physician or institution

1. DECEDENT'S LEGAL NAME (Include AKAs, if any) (First, Middle, Last)				2. SEX	3. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
4a. AGE-Last Birthday (Years)	4b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months      Days	4c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours      Minutes	5. DATE OF BIRTH (MM/DD/YYYY)	6. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country)	
7a. RESIDENCE-STATE		7b. COUNTY		7c. CITY OR TOWN	
7d. STREET AND NUMBER			7e. APT. NO.	7f. ZIP CODE	7g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
8. EVER IN US ARMED FORCES? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		9. MARITAL STATUS AT TIME OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Married, but separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		10. SURVIVING SPOUSE'S NAME (If wife, give name prior to first marriage)	
11. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)			12. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last)		
13a. INFORMANT'S NAME		13b. RELATIONSHIP TO DECEDENT		13c. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code)	
14. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one: see instructions)					
IF DEATH OCCURRED IN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Room/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Dead on Arrival			IF DEATH OCCURRED SOMEWHERE OTHER THAN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Hospice facility <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home/Long term care facility <input type="checkbox"/> Decedent's home <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
15. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)			16. CITY OR TOWN, STATE AND ZIP CODE		17. COUNTY OF DEATH
18. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Entombment <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from state <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		19. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, other place)			
20. LOCATION-CITY, TOWN, AND STATE			21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNERAL FACILITY		
22. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR OTHER AGENT			23. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Licensee)		
23a. EMBALMER (Signature)		23b. EMBALMER LICENSE NUMBER		23c. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Facility)	
<b>ITEMS 24-28 MUST BE COMPLETED BY PERSON WHO PRONOUNCES OR CERTIFIES DEATH</b>			24. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (MM/DD/YYYY)		25. TIME PRONOUNCED DEAD
26. SIGNATURE OF PERSON PRONOUNCING DEATH (Only when applicable)			27. LICENSE NUMBER		28. DATE SIGNED (MM/DD/YYYY)
29. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED DATE OF DEATH (Spell Month)		30. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED TIME OF DEATH		31. WAS CORONER OR MEDICAL EXAMINER CONTACTED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
32. PART I. Enter the chain of events-diseases, injuries, or complications-that directly caused the death. DO NOT enter terminal events such as cardiac arrest, respiratory arrest, or ventricular fibrillation without showing the etiology. DO NOT ABBREVIATE. Enter only one cause on a line. Add additional lines if necessary. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) → a. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to the cause listed on line a. Enter the UNDERLYING CAUSE (disease or injury that initiated the events resulting in death) LAST b. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ c. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ d. _____					Approximate interval: Onset to death
PART II. Enter other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in PART I.				33. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
35. DID TOBACCO USE CONTRIBUTE TO DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Probably <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		36. IF FEMALE: <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant within past year <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant at time of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant within 42 days of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant 43 days to one year before death <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown if pregnant within the past year		37. MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Pending investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be determined	
38. DATE OF INJURY (Spell Month)		39. TIME OF INJURY		40. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., Decedent's home, construction site, restaurant, wooded area)	
41. INJURY AT WORK? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
42. LOCATION OF INJURY: State: _____ City or Town: _____ County: _____			Street & Numbers: _____ Apartment Number: _____ Zip Code: _____		
43. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:			44. IF TRANSPORTATION INJURY, SPECIFY: <input type="checkbox"/> Driver/Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Pedestrian <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
45. CERTIFIER (Check only one) <input type="checkbox"/> Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Pronouncing and Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Coroner/Medical Examiner-On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. Signature of certifier: _____					
46. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE OF PERSON COMPLETING CAUSE OF DEATH (Item 32)				46a. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER	
47. TITLE OF CERTIFIER		48. LICENSE NUMBER		49. DATE CERTIFIED (MM/DD/YYYY)	
50. FOR REGISTRAR ONLY-DATE FILED (MM/DD/YYYY)					
51. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION-Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of death. <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th-12th grade; no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEd, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		52. DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?-Check the box that best describes whether the decedent is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. Check the "No" box if decedent is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina (Specify) _____		53. DECEDENT'S RACE-(Check one or more races to indicate what the decedent considered himself or herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
54. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Indicate type of work done during most of working life. DO NOT USE THE TERM "RETIRED.")					
55. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY					

BRTP NO.



# REPORT OF INDUCED TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE/PRINT  
IN  
PERMANENT  
BLACK INK  
FOR  
INSTRUCTIONS  
SEE  
HANDBOOK

1. FACILITY NAME (if not clinic or hospital, give address)		2. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION		3. COUNTY OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION	
4. PATIENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (Do Not Enter Patient's Name)		5. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY	6. MARRIED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		7. DATE OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION (Month, Day, Year)
8a. RESIDENCE-STATE	8b. COUNTY	8c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION		8d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	8e. ZIP CODE
9. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Spanish, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Dominican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		10. RACE (Specify race) (American Indian, Alaska Native, White, Black, Other)		11. EDUCATION (Specify grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12)      College (1-4 or 5+)	
12. DATE LAST MENSTRUATION (Month, Day, Year)		15. PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES (Complete each section)			
13. DATE OF CONCEPTION (Month, Day, Year)		LIVE BIRTHS		OTHER TERMINATIONS	
14. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)		15a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15c. Spontaneous Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	15d. Induced (Do not include this termination) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None
16. TERMINATION PROCEDURES					
16a. PROCEDURE THAT TERMINATED PREGNANCY (Check only one)		TYPE OF TERMINATION PROCEDURES		16b. ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES USED FOR THIS TERMINATION, IF ANY (Check all that apply)	
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Suction Curettage				1 <input type="checkbox"/>	
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharp Curettage				2 <input type="checkbox"/>	
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Dilation and Evacuation (D & E)				3 <input type="checkbox"/>	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Intra-Uterine Saline Instillation				4 <input type="checkbox"/>	
5 <input type="checkbox"/> Intra-Uterine Prostaglandin Instillation				5 <input type="checkbox"/>	
6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy				6 <input type="checkbox"/>	
7 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical (Nonsurgical), Specify Medication(s) _____				7 <input type="checkbox"/>	
8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				8 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		None _____		0 <input type="checkbox"/>	
17-18. CONSENT REQUIREMENTS (Pursuant to Chapter 41, Title 44, of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976, as amended)					
17a. WAS INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM THE PATIENT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		17c. IF PATIENT HAS BEEN COURT ADJUDGED MENTALLY INCOMPETENT, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE 2 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENT 3 <input type="checkbox"/> LEGAL GUARDIAN 4 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE			
17b. IF NO, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED DUE TO: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EMERGENCY 2 <input type="checkbox"/> INCEST 3 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT CAPABLE/MENTALLY INCOMPETENT 4 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE					
18a. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE, ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENT 2 <input type="checkbox"/> LEGAL GUARDIAN 3 <input type="checkbox"/> GRANDPARENT 4 <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON IN LOCO PARENTIS 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE		18b. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED, CHECK REASON BELOW: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> EMANCIPATED MINOR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDER 3 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICAL EMERGENCY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> INCEST 5 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE			
19. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING FORM (Type/Print)			TITLE		
20. DATE REPORT COMPLETED (Month, Day, Year)			FOR STATE OFFICE USE ONLY 21. DATE REPORT RECEIVED		

SAMPLE

1

2

3

8a.

8b.

8c.

ITEM 17 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT, REGARDLESS OF AGE.

ITEM 18 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL  
REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE/PRINT  
IN  
PERMANENT  
BLACK INK  
FOR  
INSTRUCTIONS  
SEE  
HANDBOOK

1. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)																	
2. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY		3. COUNTY OF DELIVERY		4. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)	5. SEX OF FETUS												
6a. MOTHER'S NAME First Middle Last			6b. MAIDEN SURNAME		7. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)												
8a. RESIDENCE-STATE		8b. COUNTY	8c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		8d. STREET AND NUMBER												
9. FATHER'S NAME First Middle Last		10. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)															
11. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?		12. RACE — American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify below)		13. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)		14. OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Worked during last year)											
11a. MOTHER YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> If yes indicate <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican <input type="checkbox"/> Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Of Spanish origin not listed.		11b. FATHER YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> If yes indicate <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican <input type="checkbox"/> Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Of Spanish origin not listed.		12a. MOTHER 12b. FATHER		13. ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY (0-12) 13a. MOTHER 13b. FATHER		14a. MOTHER 14b. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY 14c. FATHER 14d. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY									
15. PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)				16. MOTHER MARRIED? (At delivery, conception, or any time between) (Yes or no)		17. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)											
15a. Now Living		15b. Now Dead		15c. DATE OF LAST TERMINATION (Month, Day, Year)		15d. DATE OF LAST CONCEPTION (Month, Day, Year)		18. MOLECULAR GENETIC TESTS (First, Second, Third, etc.)		19. PREVIOUS VISITS - Total Number (Physician, Health Department, etc.)		20. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)		21. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)		22. IF SINGLE, TWIN, TRIPLE, etc. (Specify)	

**SAMPLE**

23a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)		25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)		27. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF FETUS (Check all that apply)	
Anemia (Hct. < 30/Hgb. < 10) ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Febrile (>100 °F. or 39 °C.) ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Anencephalus ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Cardiac disease ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Meconium, moderate/heavy ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Spina bifida/Meningocele ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Acute or chronic lung disease ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Premature rupture of membrane (> 12 hours) ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Hydrocephalus ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Diabetes ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Abruptio placenta ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Microcephalus ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Genital herpes ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		Placenta previa ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other central nervous system anomalies (Specify) ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other excessive bleeding ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Heart malformations (Specify) ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hemoglobinopathy ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>		Seizures during labor ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other circulatory anomalies (Specify) ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hypertension, chronic ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/>		Precipitous labor (< 3 hours) ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/>		Respiratory anomalies (Specify) ..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/>		Prolonged labor (> 20 hours) ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/>		Rectal atresia/stenosis ..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Eclampsia ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/>		Dysfunctional labor ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/>		Tracheo esophageal fistula/Esoophageal atresia ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Incompetent cervix ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/>		Breech/Malpresentation ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/>		Omphalocele/Gastroschisis ..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Previous infant 4000+ grams ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/>		Cephalopelvic disproportion ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other gastrointestinal anomalies (Specify) ..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/>		Cord prolapse ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/>		Malformed genitalia ..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Renal disease ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/>		Anesthetic complications ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/>		Renal agenesis ..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Rh sensitization ..... 15 <input type="checkbox"/>		Fetal distress ..... 15 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other urogenital anomalies (Specify) ..... 15 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Uterine bleeding ..... 16 <input type="checkbox"/>		None ..... 16 <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleft lip/palate ..... 16 <input type="checkbox"/>	
None ..... 00 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other (Specify) ..... 17 <input type="checkbox"/>		Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly ..... 17 <input type="checkbox"/>	
23b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items)		26. METHOD OF DELIVERY (Check all that apply)		Club foot ..... 18 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Tobacco use during pregnancy ..... Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Vaginal ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Diaphragmatic hernia ..... 19 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Average number cigarettes per day _____		Vaginal birth after previous C-section ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies (Specify) ..... 20 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Alcohol use during pregnancy ..... Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Primary C-section ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Down's syndrome ..... 21 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Average number drinks per week _____		Repeat C-section ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other chromosomal anomalies (Specify) ..... 22 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Weight gained during pregnancy _____ lbs.		Forceps ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		None ..... 00 <input type="checkbox"/>	
24. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)		Vacuum ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other (Specify) ..... 23 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Amniocentesis ..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Electronic fetal monitoring ..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Induction of labor ..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Stimulation of labor ..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Tocolysis ..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Ultrasound ..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/>					
None ..... 00 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Other (Specify) ..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/>					

28. Enter only one cause per line for a, b, and c.	
PART I. Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.	
IMMEDIATE CAUSE	
a. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
b. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
c. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	
PART II. Other significant conditions of fetus or mother contributing to fetal death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.	
29. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY UNKNOWN (Specify)	
30. AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)	

31. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE (Type/Print)		32. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type/Print)	
Name _____		Name _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M.		Title _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
33. DATE REPORT COMPLETED		34. DATE RECEIVED BY HEALTH DEPARTMENT	

**LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE FOR MARRIAGE**  
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

_____ LICENSE NUMBER			_____ COUNTY		
GROOM-NAME (1)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	(LAST)	BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (2a)	AGE (2b)
BIRTHPLACE (State of foreign country) (3)		RACE (4)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (5a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (5b)		COUNTY (5c)	STATE (5d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (6)	
BRIDE-NAME (7)			BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (8a)		
BIRTHPLACE (State of foreign country) (9)		RACE (10)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (11a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (11b)		COUNTY (11c)	STATE (11d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (12)	
MAIDEN NAME OF BRIDE (If Different From Above) (13)					

Application for a license was filed with this court at \_\_\_\_\_ M., on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. These are, therefore, to authorize any person qualified to perform marriage ceremonies to perform the marriage ceremony for the persons above named and for the so doing this shall be sufficient warrant. Given under my hand and seal at \_\_\_\_\_ M., this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A.D. \_\_\_\_\_.

_____ Signature of Issuing Officer	_____ Title of Issuing Officer
GROOM-Signature (14)	BRIDE-Signature (15)
I certify that the above named persons were married on (16)	Place of Marriage (17)
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)	(CITY) (COUNTY) SOUTH CAROLINA
OFFICIANT-Signature (18a)	OFFICIANT-Title (18b)
OFFICIANT-Mailing Address (18c)	

**SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL  
DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS  
Columbia, South Carolina**

**REPORT OF DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE**

State File No.

ADDRESS	1 HUSBAND-NAME (first) (middle) (last)			2 DATE OF BIRTH			3 STATE OF BIRTH		
	4 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)			5 NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE			6 RACE (specify)		
	7 WIFE-MAIDEN NAME (first) (middle) (last)			8 DATE OF BIRTH			9 STATE OF BIRTH		
	10 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)			11 NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE			12 RACE (specify)		
ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF	13 PLACE OF THIS MARRIAGE (state) (county)			14 DATE OF MARRIAGE (month) (day) (year)			15 NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18		
	16 PLAINTIFF (specify)		17 DECREE GRANTED TO (specify)		18 WAS DIVORCE CONTESTED (specify yes or no)		19 LEGAL GROUNDS		
	20 DATE DECREE SIGNED (month) (day) (year)			21 TYPE OF DECREE absolute divorce or annulment (specify)					
	22a MAIDEN NAME RESUMED BY DECREE <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			22b SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER (if any) (month-day-year)					
	23 COUNTY			24 DOCKET NUMBER					
25 I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS CORRECT ACCORDING TO THE RECORDS OF THIS COURT FILED ON: signature of clerk of court month day year									

26 HUSBAND - SOCIAL SECURITY #

27 WIFE - SOCIAL SECURITY #





PROMOTE PROTECT PROSPER

**Division of Biostatistics**

**Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services**

**South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control**

**2600 Bull Street**

**Columbia, South Carolina 29201**